

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 10/27/99

Attorney PAUL PRENDERGAST, 1901 West Littleton Boulevard, Littleton, Colorado, telephone 303-797-3300, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that the purpose of contacting him was to schedule an interview with his client, MELISSA SOWDER, a student at COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (CHS). SOWDER had informed two students at CHS she knew of the 04/20/99 attack two weeks ahead of time and that she supported the actions of ERIC HARRIS and DYLAN KLEBOLD. PRENDERGAST provided the following information:

PRENDERGAST refused to make SOWDER available for an interview by the FBI. SOWDER was a "special ed" kid who suffered from mental problems and would be further traumatized by an interview with law enforcement officials. SOWDER had previously been sent by her parents to a mental health facility as a result of the Columbine incident.

SOWDER's father was also slowly dying from a severe heart ailment and would also be traumatized by having his daughter upset.

SOWDER did, in fact, know either HARRIS or KLEBOLD, but PRENDERGAST could not recall specifically which one. SOWDER belonged to a social outcast group at CHS, but it was not the TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

SOWDER was known by her friends and family as being a liar and could not be counted on to provide investigators with truthful, accurate information.

PRENDERGAST and SOWDER's parents believed that for attention, she made-up the story of knowing about the CHS shooting two weeks before it happened. None of them believed she truly had anything to do with the incident.

PRENDERGAST was advised by the interviewing agent that SOWDER could possibly be subpoenaed to provide testimony, if deemed appropriate.

Investigation on 10/26/99 at Denver, Colorado
File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 10/27/99
by SA MARK HOLSTLAW/mah *HL* JC-001-004501

SPEVAK, T

JC-001-004502

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer BROOKS		Case Report No 99-7625-P	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-07-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>					
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

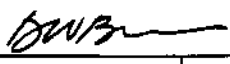
Tiffany Marie Spevak / DOB 052283
 7703 South Yarrow Court
 Littleton, Colorado 80123
 303-948-7369
 Columbine High School / 10th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99, at about 9:57 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Tiffany Spevak as follow up on DN2485. The interview was conducted at Tiffany's home, in the presence of her mother, Michelle Spevak.

Tiffany told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:10 a.m., she had just finished her fourth period history class, which is located on the upper level of the school. After leaving class, Tiffany said that she walked downstairs to the cafeteria to meet her friends, as part of her normal routine. Upon arriving at the cafeteria at about 11:15 a.m., Tiffany said that she met her friends at table AAA. Tiffany said that she placed her backpack on top of said table, whereupon she and her friends stood in line and received their lunches. Upon returning to table AAA, Tiffany said that she remembers seeing students Leisha Murphy (10th), Tasha Nygard (10th), Brittany Davies (10th), Jamie Munkeby (10th), Jean Richer (12th), Brandi Wiseman (10th), and Lindsay Wyant (10th) seated at said table. Tiffany said that upon entering the cafeteria, and, while starting to eat, she did not recall seeing any duffle bag(s) or anything suspicious or out of the ordinary. Tiffany said that there are usually a lot of backpacks at tables, and that she was engaged in conversation with her friends.

While eating her lunch, Tiffany said that she remembers looking up at the cafeteria clock, which indicated 11:20 a.m. Tiffany said that she remembers taking a bite of her pizza when a "kid" came running into the cafeteria from (she thinks) the northwest

Signature 		Unit INV.	Number 0585	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004503
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			of 1
						ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		BROOKS		99-7625-P	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		05-07-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

door, and yelled for everyone to "get down." Tiffany said that she and others at her table did nothing at that time because they thought it was a senior prank. Tiffany said that she then saw teacher Dave Sanders run into the main area of the cafeteria, also from the northwest corner, and tell everyone to "get down." At that time, Tiffany said that she then got down underneath table AAA. While under the table, Tiffany said that she heard a single "shot" or "boom" that she thought came from outside, near the northwest corner of the cafeteria. Tiffany said that there may have been more than one such noise, but remembers hearing only one. She did not remember if it was a gunshot or an explosion.

Within seconds, Tiffany said that students within the cafeteria began to get up and start running in various directions. Tiffany said that she stood up, but didn't know what to do. At that time, Tiffany said that student Jean Richer told her to grab her stuff and "let's go." Tiffany said that she and Jean Richer then grabbed their backpacks and started running eastward through the cafeteria, toward the auditorium. Tiffany said that she ran past the bathrooms and into the lower portion of the auditorium, onto the stage. At that point, Tiffany said that she remembers the fire alarm sounding. Thinking that there was a fire, Tiffany said that she and others then began to make their way up the auditorium stairs toward the exits at the upper portion of the auditorium. Tiffany said that as she neared the upper portion of the auditorium, she saw choir teachers Leland and Lee Andres attempting to lock the upper doors and direct students away and back down into the auditorium. Tiffany said that she also saw Spanish teacher Judy Brug inside the auditorium. Tiffany said that the teachers told the students to get down into the aisles, between the seats. At that time, Tiffany said that she heard "a bunch of booms, in a row" coming from what she thought was the science area on the upper level of the school.

Tiffany said that she and other students remained inside the auditorium for several minutes, "perhaps fifteen," during which time she heard several additional explosions and/or gunshots that she placed near the science area. Tiffany said that a janitor, whom she identified as "Mike," holding a walkie-talkie, then entered the lower portion of the auditorium and announced that the cafeteria was cleared out. He then directed students down the auditorium stairs, to an exit located at the lower portion of the auditorium. Tiffany said that she and others then exited the lower portion of the auditorium, and ran past the east side of the cafeteria. Tiffany said that as she passed the cafeteria, she noticed that it was filled with a great deal of smoke / haze. Tiffany said there also appeared to be debris on the floor. Tiffany said that she and others then ran east down a hallway, then

<input type="checkbox"/> Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		

JC-001-004504

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		BROOKS		99-7625-P	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		05-07-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

south down the foreign language hallway and out of the school's southeast doors. Tiffany said that she then ran across the junior parking lot, across Pierce street, and into Leawood Park.

Tiffany said that she left her backpack and a sweatshirt inside the auditorium. Tiffany said that at no time did she see any shooter(s) or anyone wearing a trench coat. Tiffany said that she never approached the northwest corner of the cafeteria, and never saw anyone outside, down on the ground. Tiffany said that she did not personally know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor any of the names presented by the media as known associates of them. The interview concluded at about 10:40 a.m.

The names of those students / teachers provided by Tiffany were run through Rapid Start and Denver Detective Mark Woodward; lead sheets for teachers Lee Andres, Jr., and Jane Brug were prepared and submitted by me. All others had either been interviewed or were scheduled to be interviewed.

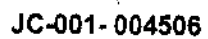
See attached cafeteria map and school map.

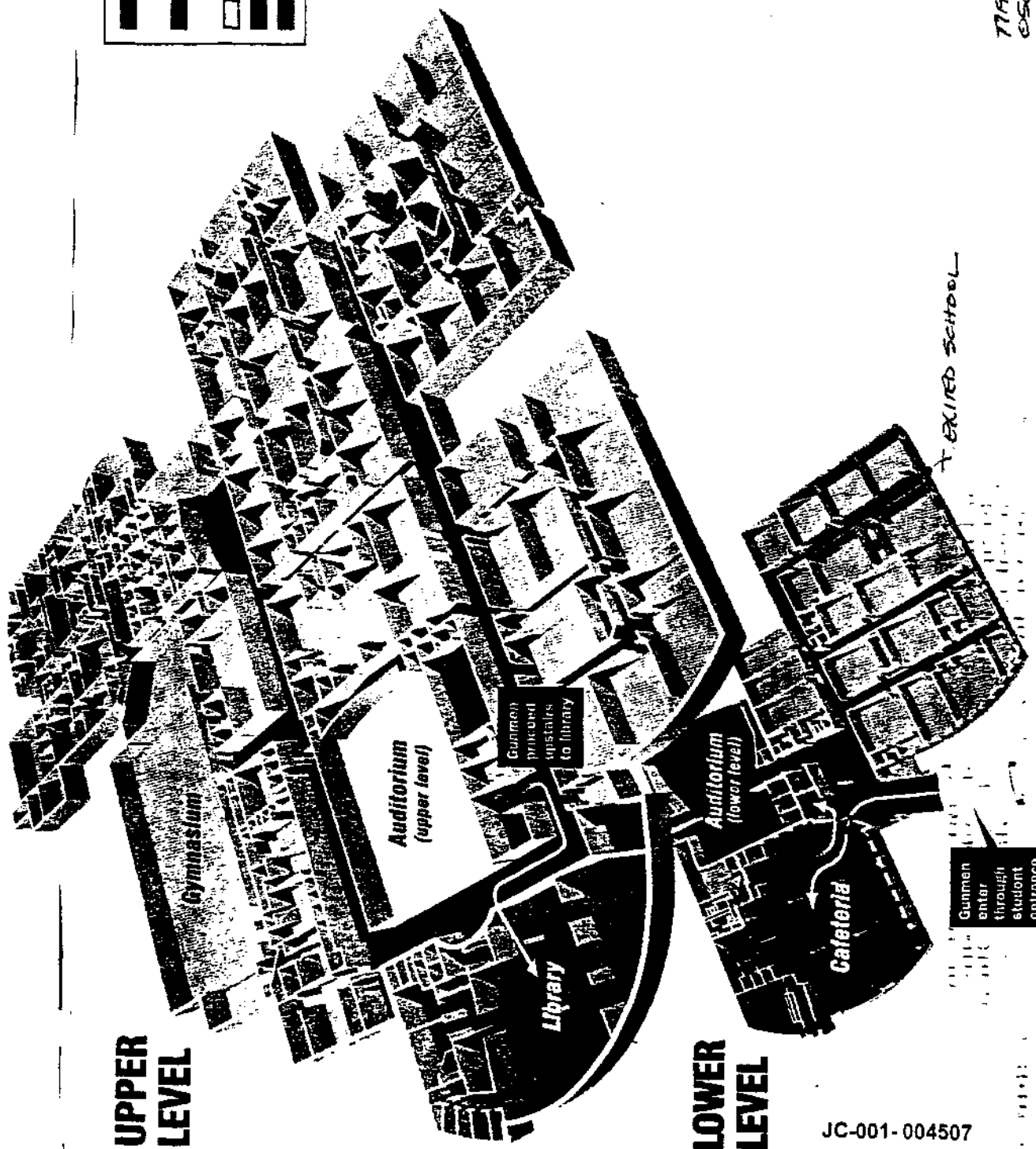
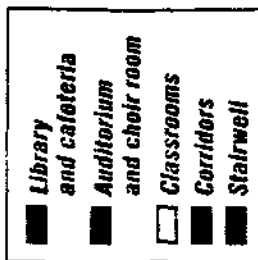
DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-004505

C	Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3
							of 1
ORIGINAL		INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAFJ 4/98 JCSD/1674

PLANNY SPEAK
050599/99-7625





JC-001-004507

TIFFANY SPEAR
050599/99-7625

SPURGIESZ, N

JC-001-004508

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>SPURGIEST N.K.K. FAYU</u>		Making Statement as: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised	
Residence Street Address <u>6553 S. Saultsburg Ct</u>		City <u>Littleton</u>	County <u>Arapahoe</u> State <u>Colo</u> Zip Code <u>80123</u>
Residence Phone () <u>978-0131</u>	Business Phone () _____	Social Security No. _____	
Business Street Address _____		City _____	County _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
Officer Taking Statement <u>Det. R. Miller</u>	Serial No. <u>72076</u>	Date <u>4/29/99</u>	Time <u>3:55</u> p Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: _____		Location where statement taken: _____	

Summary of Statement:

Around 11:15 am or 11:20 am a girl ran into the lunchroom yelling 'help me! help me.' Mrs. Estee Blatten, Mary Sue Boggs ran outside and saw Ann Marie laying on the ground. I don't know if she was shot, but that's what her friend kept yelling. We immediately ran back inside the school. As we were running up the stairs to the second floor I saw some flashes that appeared to be coming in my direction. We first ran to the Spanish Class room, then down across the parking lot ~~seen~~ to the ~~same~~ building. I did not see anyone shooting a gun but I heard numerous gunshots.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004509

Ritchi Sorensen
Signature of Person Making Statement



FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Detective: Mark Allen - Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 3039

INTERVIEW:

Nikki Spurgiesz
6553 S. Salisbury Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 978-0131

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/14/99 I interviewed Nikki Spurgiesz at her residence 6553 S. Salisbury Ct., with her mother and father present. Nikki reported that she entered the cafeteria at approx. 11.15AM and she sat at a table G or H with Estee Blatter, Mandy Nicols, Diana Barker, Mary lou Barabu, Mary Beck, and Elysee Barrett. Nikki said she didn't see the duffel bags or anyone carrying the bags. Nikki didn't see any TCM or associates in the cafeteria area. Nikki said Kim Blair came into the cafeteria saying she needed some help and they all looked outside. Nikki said that she heard someone yelling to get down so she hid under the table. Nikki said that she ran out of the cafeteria when everyone else started running out. Nikki said that she left her backpack at the table and she ran halfway up the stairs and she heard and saw some gun shots, but didn't see the shooters. Nikki said she ran back down the stairs and then she went to the Spanish hallway and then out the exit doors. Nikki then ran to the Seminary Building. Nikki didn't see any of the TCM or associates on the outside of the school.

Nikki said that she thought Kim Blair might have seen the shooters and that her friend, Lacy Smith saw a third shooter and said it was [REDACTED]. Nikki said that she didn't know any of the TCM and she didn't know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow. Nikki said that she didn't hear any further rumors and she didn't have any further information to provide about the incident.

** ~~NO new leads generated.~~

Detective:

Mark Allen

Date

5/14/99

JC-001-004510

STALEY, A

JC-001-004512

DN 3037

Investigative Report:
Detective Mark Allen #84063
Denver Police Department
05/10/99

On, 05/10/99 at approx 0900hrs I interviewed Amy Stayley, at her home, 9233 W. Berry Ave. Amy reported that she didn't observe any duffel bags or any carrying any duffel bags into the cafeteria area. Amy said she didn't observe any TCM members in the area. Amy said she entered the cafeteria at approx 1035hrs during 4th hour. Amy said she sat at table #LL with her friends, Kim Mohrbacher, Dan Mohrbacher, Tyson Knapke, Lisa Steepieton, Anbron Hummel, Ryan Morrel and Josh Casey.

Amy said that at approx 1110hrs she sat at table across from the Rebel Store with B. J Secord, Brook Allison, Elaine Miller, Shannon Zelle and Dave Schulte. Amy said she didn't see any duffel bags or TCM members in the cafeteria during this time. Amy said she heard gunshots and she hid underneath her table for few minutes and then she ran out the main exit doors by the Rebel Store. Amy said she didn't observe the shooters or anyone being shot.

Amy remembered the thought of the day was "It's a nice day outside, I bet you wish you weren't her today."

Mark Allen 84-63
5/10/99

JC-001-004513

x Amy Staley

SAT AT TABLE LE LITH HOUN, Kim Math Bacton
 DAN MATHBACTON, TYSON KNAPKE, DAVE SCHULTZ
 LISA STEEPLETON, AUBREY HUMER, RYAN MURDER, JOSH CASEX

SITTING WITH, B. J. SECON, BRUCE ALLISON, ELAINE MILLER,
 SHANNON ZEIE, DAVE SCHULTZ, NW3037

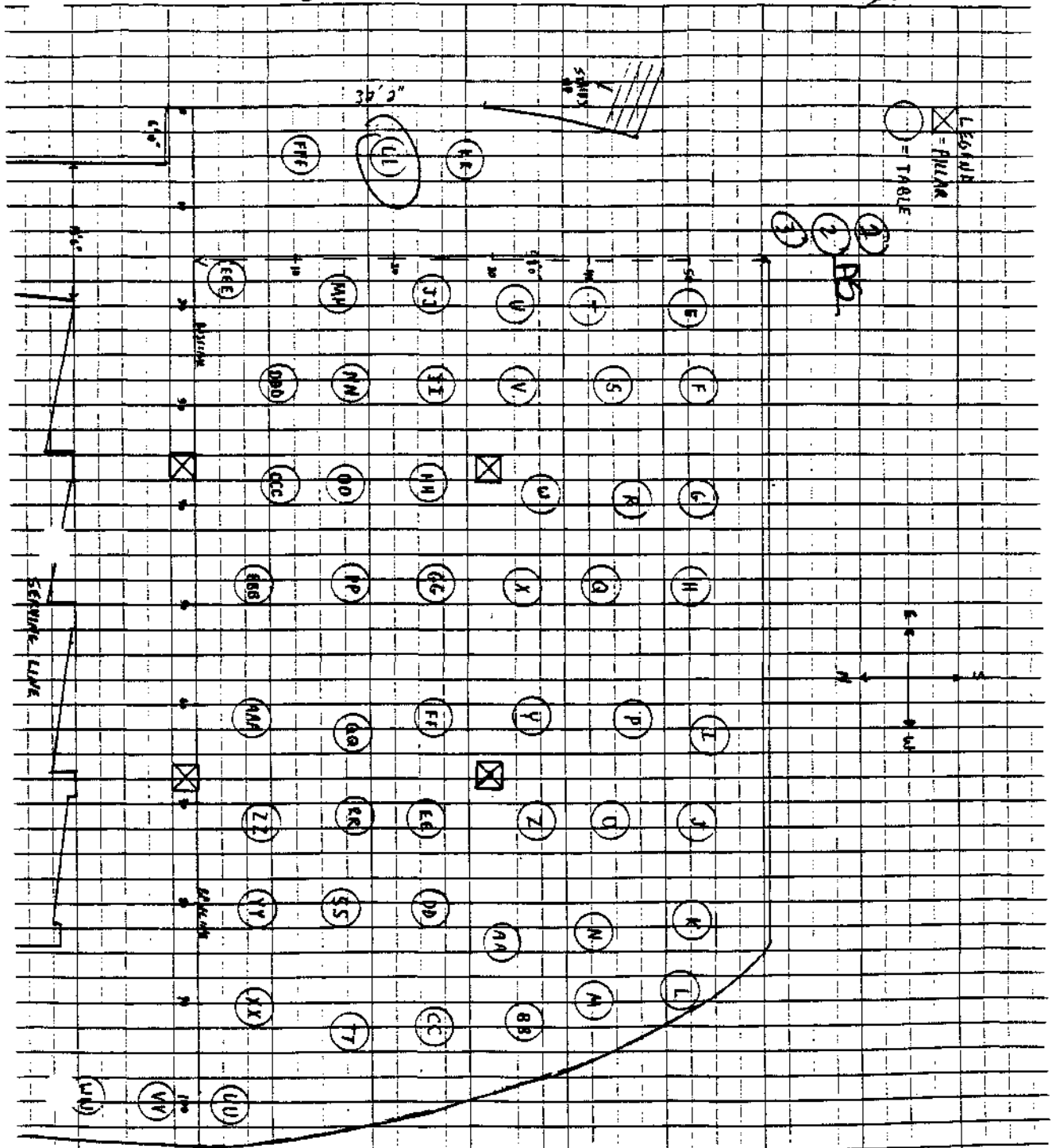


TABLE 7 QUINN BUNTZ, MORGAN MULVANY, LANA PARKER, JC-001-004514

**** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ****
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Mark Allen
DN 337

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? **NO**
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? **NO**
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? **NO,**
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? **Purse, Backpack Blue, Eddie Bauer, sitting on the window ledge, purse on floor.**
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? **NO,**
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ?
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
Blue jeans, Blk Bnts, Dark shirt
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
Thought I'd exit Down, by the Rebel Convention.
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
10:35am - Student Asst Language Arts Office
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? **NO,**
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? **ITS A Nice Day Outside, I Bet You Wish You Weren't Here.**
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? **NO,**
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

STANEK, D

JC-001-004516

STARK, T.

JC-001-004518

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-BB
Connecting Case Report No. P-43049		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-13-99
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

STARK, TYLER J. DOB/12-05-83
 7031 S. Newland Court
 Littleton, CO 80128
 303-979-2648
 Freshman Student-Columbine High School

(Parental information)

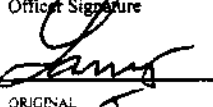
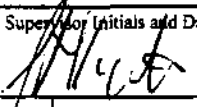
STARK, DORENE A., DOB/04-30-56
 Same as above.
 Work: 12109 West Coal Mine Ave.
 Littleton, CO 80127
 303-982-0074

STARK, BRUCE J., DOB/04-27-52
 Same as above.
 Work: 65 Tejon Street
 Denver, CO 80236
 303-851-1348

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-12-99, between the hours of 1101 and 1215 I had an opportunity to speak with Tyler in reference to the incident that occurred at the Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Also present during the interview was Tyler's mother, Dorene.

Tyler stated on 04-20-99, he arrived at school about 0715 hours. Upon his arrival at school, he entered the school through the south cafeteria doors, also known as Rebel Corner. From there, he proceeded up the stairs and went to the library. After he had finished in the library, he stated that he went to his first hour language class, which is taught by Ms. Nykanen. After language, he went to his math class taught by Ms. Dimanna. After second hour, he has third hour science with Mr. Mosier and his fourth hour government class is taught by Mr. Savino. After being released from fourth hour government, at 1110 hours, he went to

Officer Signature 	Unit ISPL	Number 0057	Supervisor Initials and Date  05/19/99	Assigned To JC-001-004519
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	of 4

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSD		ERZEN		99-7625-BB	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
P-3049						05-13-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the cafeteria area. He believes he arrived at 1113 hours.

Tyler stated that after he arrived in the cafeteria, he went to the school store, which is located in the Rebel Corner, where he got his lunch and he proceeded to a table where he sat down. I showed Tyler a map of the cafeteria area and asked him if he recalls where he sat. After looking at the map, he told me that he sat at table CC. I asked him who was seated at the table with him. Tyler stated that there were three people at the table that he didn't know and one of the individuals, he later saw outside, just west of the cafeteria and this individual had been shot in the leg. He stated he believes the shooting victim was a freshman student at the school and he thinks his first name is Patrick. He couldn't provide any additional information about this party or the party's two friends. He did tell me that he had two friends seated at the table with him, Brad Miller, telephone number 971-0667 and Nathan Anema, telephone number 972-3032.

Tyler advised shortly after he sat down at the table that Nathan had gotten up and left the cafeteria area as did the other three unidentified people that he talked about earlier. Tyler stated while seated at table CC, he had his back to the window and initially he remembered Mr. Sanders over near the vending machines, who was telling students to get down and it appeared as if something was going on outside. Tyler stated initially he got down underneath his table, but he had an opportunity to look out the window. He describes that one of the freshman students that had been sitting at his table, the party who he believes first name was Patrick, he saw him outside the cafeteria, probably ten to fifteen feet west of the sidewalk, directly west of the cafeteria door. He stated the party was picking himself up off the ground and then the individual started to move but he was limping. Tyler looked north to the stairs at the top of the sidewalk, at which time he told me he saw Dylan Klebold coming down the stairs. He told me Dylan was dressed in a black trench coat, black pants and had some type of black military boots on. Dylan had a dark baseball cap on which was turned around backwards. I asked Tyler if Dylan was carrying anything. He stated Dylan had some type of a semiautomatic pistol with a long magazine, holding it in his left hand. I asked if he saw him carrying anything else. He said that he saw a pipe bomb in Dylan's right hand and Dylan lit the pipe bomb. Tyler described the pipe bomb as being similar to a sand weight or a small barbell. Tyler said that the pipe bomb was thrown toward the senior parking lot and landed near a black Jeep. Tyler explained that he heard the explosion and saw smoke from the explosion. After this, students who were near the west windows, started to move toward the east stairs. I asked Tyler if Dylan ever made an attempt to come into the cafeteria. He said that while Dylan was up on the stairs, after he had thrown the pipe bomb, Dylan appeared to look toward the

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001- 004520
		INTEL	0057			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

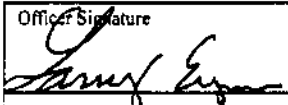
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ERZEN		99-7625-BB	
Connecting Case Report No P-3049				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-13-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

cafeteria area, at which time he believed that Dylan was going to come into to the cafeteria.

Tyler stated that he proceeded to run to the stairs and ran up to the main level of the school. As he reached the top of the stairs and started to head east down the math/science hall, he recalled hearing anywhere from six to seven rapid fire gunshots behind him. He continued east down the math/science hallway. About the midpoint of that hallway, there is a middle corridor,, where he ran north toward the main hallway and main entrance. Once he reached the main hallway, he told me that he stopped in the event that there was another gunman and proceeded to look down the hallway. He told me as he was looking west toward the area of the library that he recalls seeing a dark figure. He couldn't provide any additional information about this party, as far as identity. He told me the individual fired five or six gunshots at him and again he described it as being rapid fire, one of the rounds hit a ceiling tile near him because he recalls seeing the dust from the ceiling tile falling around him. After this, he turned south, down the corridor and ran back to the math/science hallway, where he exited from the school and went to Leawood Park. After Tyler completed his initial statement, I asked him a few more questions in reference to his observations where he stated that he saw Dylan Klebold out on the stairs, just west of the cafeteria. I asked how he knew the person was Dylan Klebold. He told me he recognized Dylan as being a student at Columbine and it wasn't until he saw news reports that he actually put a name with the face. Tyler was asked if there were any other information or clothing description or possible weapons that Dylan was carrying, any information he could provide. He told me Dylan had some type of a shotgun with a sling on it and it was down near his right side. Tyler stated that he really didn't get a good look at the other weapon, but he believed it was some type of a shotgun.

In reference to the information that Tyler provided about the individual he saw near the library, I again asked him if he knew the identity of that person. He told me all he recalls is that the person was wearing black and he couldn't provide any additional information.

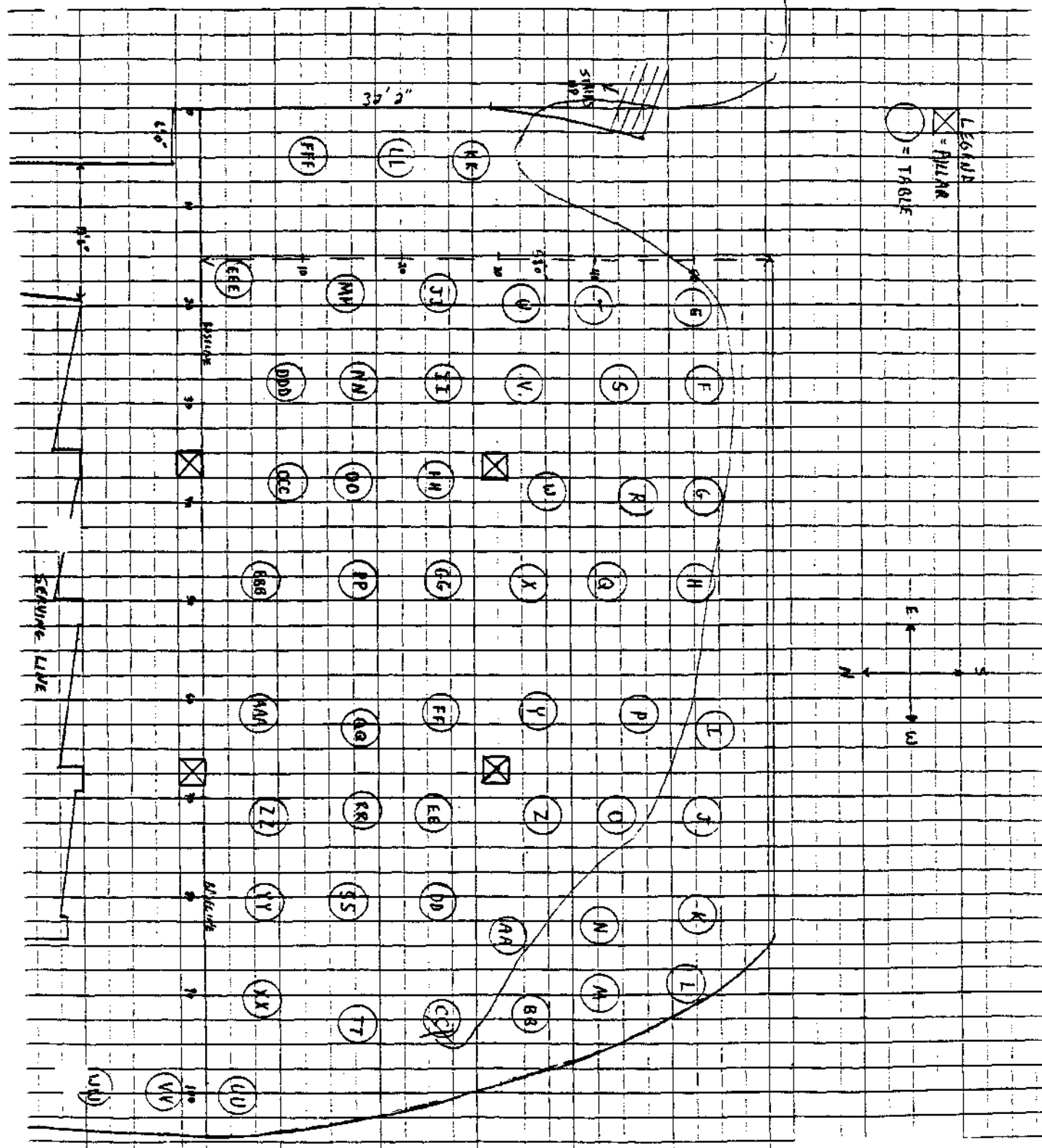
Tyler was asked specifically how well he knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. He told me that he knew the two were students at Columbine High School, that he had seen them in school before, but he never associated with them and once again, he didn't know what their names were until it was reported in the news media. Tyler also recalled when he was down in the cafeteria area when he initially saw Dylan out on the stairs he saw a golf cart up near the football shed and he saw several people around the

Officer Signature 	Unit INTELL	Number 0057	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To JC-001-004521	Page 3 of 4
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		

Tyler Stark
12/06/83

Excerpt
051249
5250
99-7625

LEGEND
 ⊗ = PILLAR
 ○ = TABLE



LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KIRK MCINTOSH #1530

LPD CASE NUMBER: 98-38856

CONTROL NUMBER: 2629

JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: 99-7625

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER:

DATE OF REPORT: 5/20/99

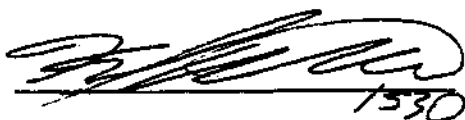
COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LEAD SYNOPSIS

Interview Trevor Stark reference a confrontation with Eric Harris.

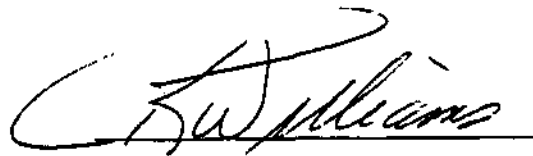
LEAD NARRATIVE

Investigator Larry Erzen of Jefferson County Sheriff's Department interviewed Trevor Stark prior to my contacting him. I spoke with Investigator Erzen and he has covered this lead in his report.



Report by: number/date

Q:\Columbine\TF\2629.rpt



Approved by: number/date:

STECKLER, JOSEPH AUSTIN

JC-001-004525


CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No. 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-27-99
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

Steckler said he was sitting at a table that was close to the center of the room with several of his friends, including Jeff Maroney, Tim Miller, Zach Cobb, Chris Donnelly, and Devin Castilla. Austin Steckler said they were eating their lunch and talking at the table, and had their backpacks that they had brought into the cafeteria with them laying on the floor next to this table. (Austin Steckler showed me on the map of the cafeteria area at Columbine High School where he believes he was sitting at the time of the incident). Austin Steckler said suddenly that the janitor of the school yelled out in the cafeteria to the people there to get down and get under the tables because somebody was shooting. Austin Steckler said he did get down under the table and he waited approximately one to two minutes before he got up, and ran up the stairs towards the library, but instead of turning right at the top of the stairs towards the library, he turned left, ran down that hall, and out the door of the school. Austin Steckler said while he was running up the stairs and out of the school he could hear gunshots and said he may have heard gunshots coming from the library, however, he was not certain. Austin Steckler said after he was out of the school somebody (unknown who) told him that while in Leewood Park, across from the school to the east, someone had shot at him, however, he (Austin Steckler) does not recall this occurring.

Upon my asking Austin Steckler how he was doing since the incident, he said that he was doing okay, however, his mother, Tara Steckler, said that she had set an appointment for him to go to counseling, along with his friend by the name of Kyle Hayes. I left my business card with Tara Steckler, and also wrote the number down for the JCSO Victim Advocate in the event that they wished to call them and use them for counseling. I also advised both Tara and Austin Steckler if they had anymore information they thought of or if they needed any help dealing with the situation that had occurred to give me a call and I would assist them any way I could.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Austin Steckler advised me that he did not see any of the duffle bags in the cafeteria, nor did he see anyone in possession of duffle bags, and the only thing he recalled anybody carrying was their backpacks. Austin Steckler said he does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, other than just seeing them walking down the hall of Columbine High School. Austin said he did leave his backpack in the cafeteria next to the table he was sitting at. He also said he does not personally know any members of the "Trench Coat Mafia," however, he said that they are looked at as "a joke," and he knows them to be identified by wearing black

Officer Signature 	Unit 152	Number 982	Supervisor Initials and Date JW	Assigned To JC-001-004527
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	of 2

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-D	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-27-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

clothing and a trench coat. Austin Steckler told me he does not know of anybody that makes bombs or that is in possession of any firearms, and if he hears of anything in the future he will contact me and give me the information.

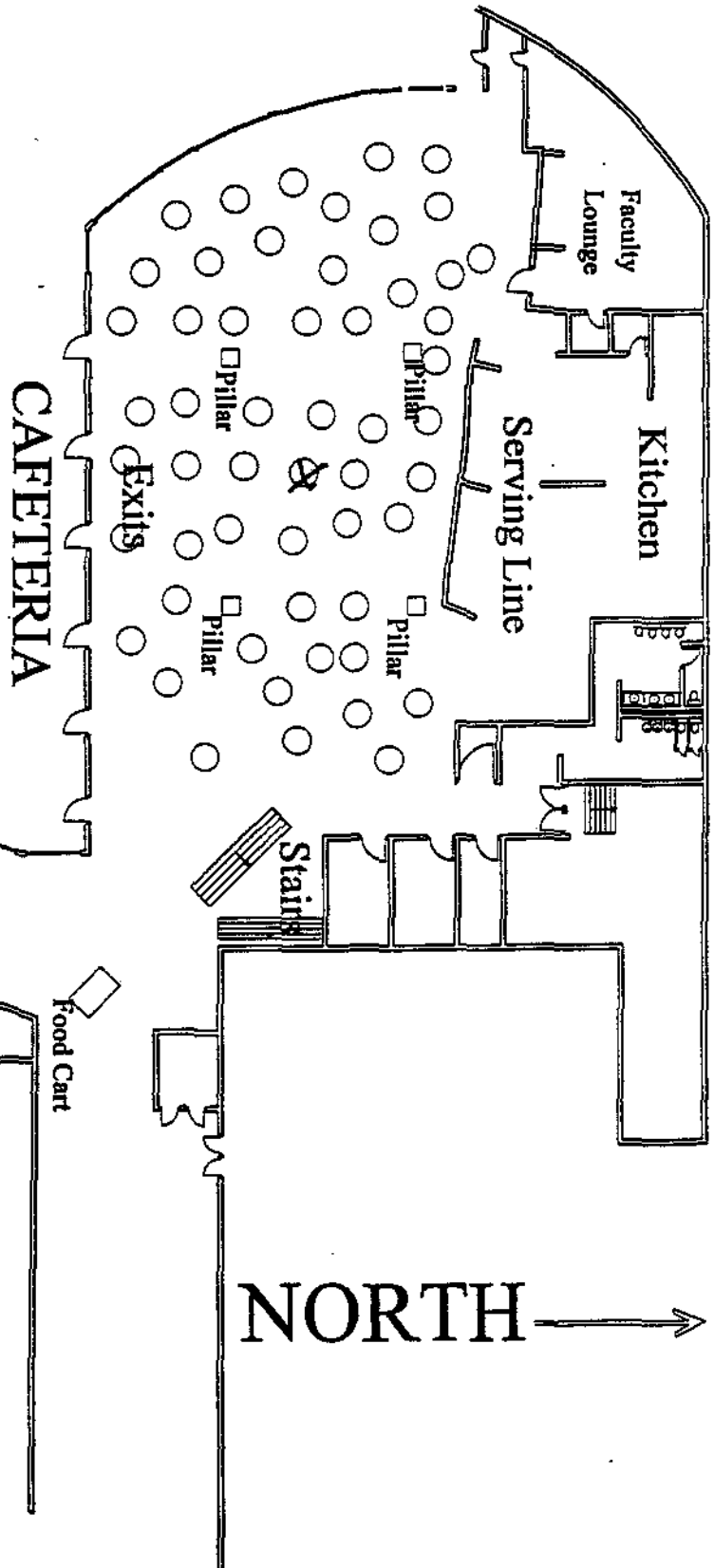
DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004528

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2
<i>A. Peterson</i> K30		35W	5002			of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

004529

99-7625
Austin, Steven 11/11/83



Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-10-99

JC-001-004529

STECKLY, M

JC-001-004530

FBA 174A-DN 5749
JERRO 99-7625
Case No. DN-1039

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) STECKLEY MEGAN		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address 8868 W CRESTLINE DR		City LITT.	County JERRO	State CO	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone 1303 972 8765		Business Phone 1		Social Security No.	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement DET. R. J. BLAK		Serial No. 7257	Date 4-27-99	Time 1115 HR Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: 9832 W BRANDT			

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 I WAS WITH MY FRIEND ERIN FITZGERALD. WHEN WE WALKED INTO THE CAFETERIA, I PURCHASED MY FOOD AND CAME BACK TO THE TABLE WITH SWELLY JENKINS, STEPHANIE PANZANI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DUBBINSHIRE & ERIN FITZGERALD. I WAS LOOKING TOWARD THE WINDOWS BECAUSE IT LOOKED LIKE SOMETHING WAS GOING ON. I STARTED TO WALK THAT DIRECTION WHEN A GUY IN A REDDIE SHIRT STARTED YELLING FOR PEOPLE TO GET DOWN. I SAW A GUY IN A WHITE SHIRT, WALKING DOWN THE HILL FROM THE SOCCER FIELDS POSSIBLY CARRYING A GUN. WE GOT DOWN UNDER THE TABLE. I PUT MY BACKPACK OVER ME. I STAYED DOWN UNTIL OTHERS STARTED TO RUN. I RAN UP THE STAIRS TO THE LANDING WHEN I HEARD 6 OR 8 SHOTS. DEBRIS STARTED FALLING ON US. WE RAN BACK DOWN TO THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE DEPT. WE STAYED WITH A TEACHER AND EVENTUALLY RAN OUTSIDE, ACROSS THE PARKING LOT

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date
☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Megan Steckley
Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.) _____

TO THE SAMERITAN HOUSE ON THE CORNER OF
S. PIERCE. I STAYED THERE UNTIL THE POLICE
LET US GO TO OUR PARENTS.

I LEFT MY BLUE & BLACK CHECKED BACKPACK

I WAS WEARING A LIGHT CREAM COLOR SHIRT WITH

A LARGE CIRCLE ON THE BACK W/ BLUE

JEANS. I WAS AT THE TABLE MARKED 'ZZ'

ON THE CHART.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

_____/_____/_____
Date☐ AM☐ PM

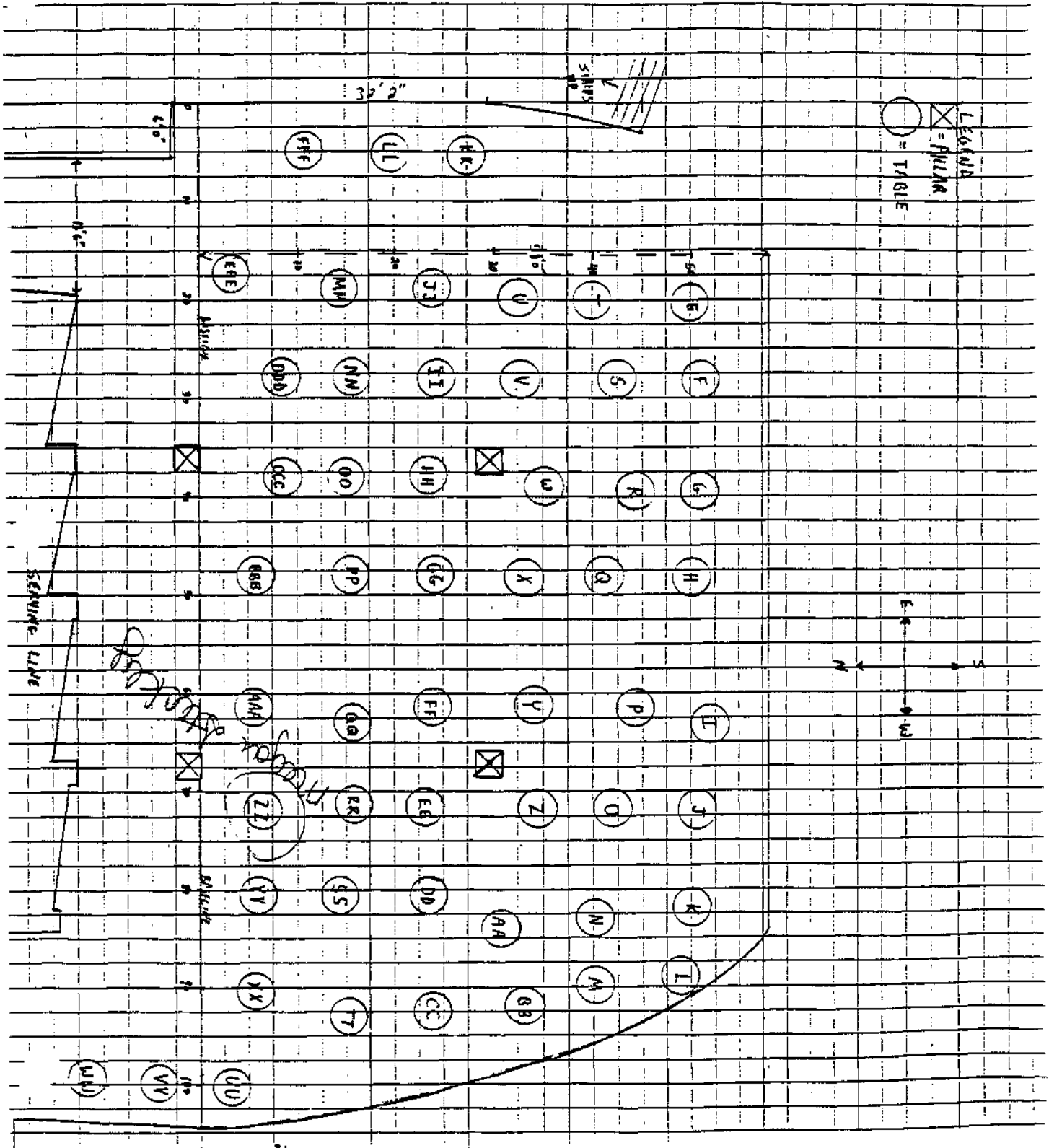
Time Statement Completed

Megan Steakley
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-004532

MEGAN STICKLEY

4-27-99
DN-1039



JC-001-004533

CN ON 1039

Megan Steckley @ 303 972-8765,

4-27-99 Called Supplied Tele II message Left on ANS
10:48 Machine

4-27-99 With AARON-Fitzgerald. Being Interviewed
By Det Pollock @ 880-1177

4-27-99

11:12

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.		Case Report No. 99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 2256				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99	
Classification Re location				Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest		Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	
				Recommend Case:		Review Closure	
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged	

Narrative:

On 5-7-99 I spoke with the parents of Megan Steckly, her name was identified as possibly the Megan being referred to in the video as one of the girls Eric and Dylan did not like. Mr. Steckly requested that no additional interviews be conducted with his daughter unless absolutely necessary. I explained to Mr. Steckly the information I was working from and was told he and his wife had spoken with Megan several times reference the incident and the knowledge she had about Eric and Dylan. Megan had told them she did not know or associate with either of them and had not participated in any teasing of them for wearing their trench coats. Mr. Steckly told me when Megan was interviewed what she observed in the cafeteria and her knowledge of Eric and Dylan had been discussed.

I did search rapid start for the interview and I feel it is not necessary to conduct another interview with Megan as requested by her parents and as we are not sure this is the Megan referred to in the video.

Lead closed.

JC-001-004535

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Unit	Number 5036	Supervisor Initials and Date <i>[Signature]</i>	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
---	------	----------------	--	------------------------------

STEVENS, PATRICIA

JC-001-004536

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT		Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer M. Russell	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-27-99
Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case:		
Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Review <input type="checkbox"/>		
Item No.		Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
Value Stolen		Value Recovered	Value Damaged	

Narrative :Re: Control number 1436

On 04-26-99 contact was made with Patricia Stevens, a One on One Special education aide at Columbine High School. She noted being in the lunchroom at the time of the initial shooting, seated with a number of special-ed students at a table between the exit door and the serving line. She identifies the students at her table as 1. Nathan Sansler; 2. Ryan Deatherage; 3. Melinda Hollingsworth; 4. Adam Kyler (a wounded victim); and initially 5. Kyle Velasquez (victim). Another aide at the table was identified as Samantha Meyers. (*Seated at table EEE*) *me.*

She noted that whereas Kyle Velasquez always ate with them, he generally finished early and wandered around the school visiting with other students. She attributes this to his being fatally wounded.

Stevens noted being seated eating when she heard another student run into the lunchroom and announce that "(a name she can not remember) has been shot!" She then remembered Dave Sanders yelling for everyone to "get down". She recalls a series of rapid gunfire, and students being running from the lunchroom. She and Samantha Meyers ran together from the school with the students, exiting via the auditorium to a door on the north side of the school. They were then directed by officers on the scene to proceed to the Jefferson County Library.

While at the library, she had occasion to talk with a CHS student, Breanne Cook, (303-948-2129), who talked of knowing the 2 gunmen, and also of having seen them at the school with another person. While explaining this to Ms. Stevens, Breanne Cook became noticeably alarmed and pointed to a male standing among the students at the library and identified this individual as the same person she had seen with the 2 suspects. This individual was described as a white male, 18-20, red, dirty, matted down hair, 6-2 with a slender build, wearing a pink/yellow tie-died shirt. He was described as having "wild eyes", and did not stay at the library, but wandered west from the library toward the lake present at that location.

Ms. Stevens had shared this information with Penny Zerr (303-978-9433/6985 So. Kendall) a Home-Ec teacher at CHS, who immediately identified this individual as a former student, [REDACTED]

Ms. Stevens noticed no suspicious bags or other items in the area of her table, and did not observed either suspect in the lunchroom prior to the incident.

JC-001-004537

Officer Signature 	Unit TFN	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
--	--------------------	--------	------------------------------	------------------------------

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 2175
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 05/05/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson
Jeff Kreutzer

Background:

Possible (S) information of knowledge to include - Before the fact - Seen talking w/shooter.
W/M, 6'2", Red Hair, Bad Complexion, Weird Eyes.

Lead:

Interview Patti STEVENS. Teacher 935-7343.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Patti STEVENS
DOB: 01/01/64
CO DL: 92-223-3414
5151 W. 2nd Ave.
Denver, CO 80219
(303) 935-7343

STEVENS' phone has been out of order, which delayed her being contacted.

STEVENS did not personally observe the suspect described in the lead sheet, and further described in accompanying notes as having "mousey red hair, very greasy and matted" a "very bad complexion" "jeans, tie-dyed shirt red, blue, yellow" and "very weird eyes" who was "seen talking to shooter minutes before shooting started".

STEVENS was interviewed at her residence during the evening of May 3, 1999. She was distraught, having returned to school (at Chatfield) for the first time since the shooting. STEVENS had been drinking.

STEVENS is a handicapped children's aide. She was sitting in the cafeteria when the incident began. She does not recall much about her escape from the school.

Investigation reveals that the information on the lead sheet is further documented in the lead sheet for Control Number 1436; the witness being Breanne COOK.

STEVENS reports that on Monday, May 3, 1999, she was told by one of the Special Ed students, Jeremie SMITH, that his sister saw [REDACTED] before the incident.

STEVENS said she asked SMITH who his sister is, but he would not tell her. STEVENS described [REDACTED] as a "tall ugly guy", 6'2" - 6'3", with "massive zits" and "reddish brown hair".

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 2175
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 05/05/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson
Jeff Kreutzer

STEVENS also said she was told by a teacher, whose name she does not know that the teacher, who would walk around the lake during 6th hour, found a trench coat by the lake, but that later it was gone. There is no further information regarding time frame or details of this.

EMPLOYEE EMERGENCY CARD

In order to be of service to you in case of accident or sudden illness when you are unable to give directions, it is necessary that you indicate in the spaces below your individual preference.

Employee's Name Patti Stevens

St. Address 551 W. 2nd Ave City Denver

Home Telephone 303-8935-7343 Zip Code 80219

Soc. Sec. No. 265-85-7820 Blood Type O+

☒ Call Willard Stevens Husband 935-7343
Name Relationship Telephone

☐ Call _____
Name Relationship Telephone

☒ Call Physician Dr. Elizabeth Richey 584-8150
Name Relationship Telephone

Individual Health Needs Asthma
(Medication, allergies, etc.)

Patti Stevens
Employee's Signature

Jefferson County Public Schools

Form 947/Rev. Dec 79

STEWART. EMILY


JC-001-004541

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 04/29/99

Control Number: 1542

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries / Perry Powell		4628

Susan Stewart and Aaron Stewart dob/10/12/80

Contacted Susan Stewart at her home at 7817 S. Marshall Ct. on 04/27/99

Ms. Stewart said her son Aaron has mental problems. He was enrolled in special classes at Columbine and is now in Jeffco jail for stealing money she had for her church group. Aaron has mental problems and was in jail during the time at Columbine and is not enrolled at school at this time. He did not know anyone involved just liked to dress in the gothic look.

His sister Emily K. Stewart dob/08/10/83 was in the lunch room at about 11:25 on the 20th. was told to get down. heard shots and ran down back hall into the auditorium and onto the stage into the band room and out of the building onto the soccer field. This took about ten mins. She said she did not see anything. She thought there was about 10 to 15 people in the TCM. The only name she knew was Frank Zirger.

JC-001- 004542

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/03/99

Control Number: 1415

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries / Perry Powell		7160

Susan Stewart and Aaron Stewart dob/10/12/80

Contacted Susan Stewart at her home at 7817 S. Marshall Ct. on 04/27/99.

Ms. Stewart said her son Aaron has mental problems. He was enrolled in special classes at Columbine and is now in Jeffco jail for stealing money she had for her church group. Aaron has mental problems and was in jail during the time at Columbine and is not enrolled at school at this time. He did not know anyone involved just liked to dress in the gothic look.

His sister Emily K. Stewart dob/08/10/83 was in the lunch room at about 11:25 on the 20th, was told to get down, heard shots and ran down back hall into the auditorium and onto the stage into the band room and out of the building onto the soccer field. This took about ten mins. She said she did not see anything. She thought there was about 10 to 15 people in the TCM. The only name she knew was Frank Zirger.

On 05/03/99 Aaron Stewart was contacted at the Jefferson County Jail.

Aaron Stewart advised TCM was a group of outcast students. The individual membership did not like school and did not like the jocks. The individuals felt the jocks were getting all the recognition in school. The individual members would hang around together, drink beer and smoke marijuana. One of the meeting places they would always use was a tunnel under Peirce Street.

Aaron Stewart stated he never became a member of the group although they tried to get him to join. Aaron stated he knew the individual that started the TCM but could not remember his name. Aaron described him as being 5'11" to 6'0" tall, always wore a black hat and worked at Black Jack Pizza. The individual graduated from Columbine High School in 1997.

Aaron Stewart advised Erik Harris had mentioned on previous occasions that he was going to get even with the jocks and make the high school famous.

Aaron Stewart was unsure of the names of the members of TCM but thought there was approximately 15 members.

Aaron Stewart has been in custody at Jefferson County Jail since 03/11/99. He claims he has no knowledge of the incident or who could be involved.

JC-001- 004543

STINTON, C.

JC-001-004544

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Stinton, Courtney C.</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised	
Residence Street Address <u>28543 Hummingbird Rd. Conifer</u>		County <u>Jeffco</u>	State <u>CO.</u>
Residence Phone <u>(303) 937-9576</u>		Zip Code <u>80433</u>	
Business Phone <u>()</u>		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>8-2-83</u>	
Business Street Address		City	County
		State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <u>E. Truitt</u>		Serial No. <u>75008</u>	Date <u>4-20-99</u>
Time <u>3:30 p.m.</u>		Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:	

Summary of Statement:

I was sitting in the commons for lunch, near all the windows. People started running & when I looked out I saw a kid. He was tall wearing a black trench coat. He had hair between the length between ~~the~~ just below his ears & his shoulders. It was somewhat curly. He wore a backwards navy blue baseball hat. He pointed the gun at a kid on the ground and shot. The gun size I'm not sure of I couldn't see it well, but it looked to be around 8 inches long. After that I got out of the cafeteria.

Q Did you see him shoot more than one person?

A No

Q Did you see him, and can you identify him?

A Yes, I've seen him around school, saw him an old brownish BVI Theater day.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM

3:45

☒ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004545

x Courtney Stinton
Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.) _____

Q. Did you see anyone else with a gun shooting
at people?

A. NO ~~yes~~

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date ☐ AM
3:45 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

x Courtney Straton
Signature of Person Making Statement

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

offense: MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/12/99
Page: 1 of 2
Key: 11455*1110*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: STINTON, Courtney Christine
DOB: 08/02/83
2943 South Zenobia Street
Denver, CO. 80236
(303) 937-9576

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Paula Stinton
FATHER: Vince Stinton

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 10, 1999 I was assigned to conduct an interview with Columbine High School student, Courtney Stinton, who was possibly in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. I spoke to Paula Stinton and made an appointment for the interview on May 12th at 1000.

On May 12th at 1050 I arrived at 2943 South Zenobia Street and contacted Paula and Courtney Stinton. Courtney said that she was a student at Columbine High School, in the tenth grade, and was in the cafeteria during the shootings.

Courtney said that she arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:05AM, and was seated at the table identified as "AA" but she was not exactly sure of the table location. She continued to say that she was seated with Melissa Porter. Courtney believes that she had left her back pack on top of the table as only she and Melissa were sitting there. Courtney advised that she did not see a duffel bag on the floor in the cafeteria when she arrived, nor did she see anyone carry a duffel bag into the cafeteria while she was there.

Courtney said that she first realized there was trouble was when students ran to the windows and were standing on the tables looking out the windows. At this time a male subject, who Courtney does know, came running in the west door near the faculty lounge. The students then started crawling under the tables. She said that she also got under the table, and then looked out the window. At this time she saw Dylan (Klebold) shoot something on the ground near the west door. Courtney said that she saw

Dylan point a gun, which she said that he was holding with two hands, and she heard a shot. Courtney said that she did not see who was shot. At this time a female teacher crawled to her table and told her and Melissa to crawl to the stairs. She said that she crawled to the stairs and then got up and ran up the stairs. Courtney advised that when she reached the top of the stairs she heard a big boom possibly in the library. She continued to say that she was moving down the south main level hall. As she approached science room eight a teacher directed her and eight other students to hide in the science room which they did. Courtney advised that a table was placed in front of the glass window. Courtney continued to say that after about fifteen minutes someone fired a shot through the door window and table into the room. Courtney said that she could hear at least two people talking outside of the room in the hall. She could not hear what was being said that and neither subject doing the talking called the other by name. Courtney advised that after about two to three hours of hiding in the class room she and the others crawled into a storage room to the east of the class room where they remained until a swat escorted them out of the building. Courtney said that she is not acquainted with Eric Harris and only recognized Dylan Klebold because his picture was on T.V. and she had seen him around school. She stated that she had no contact with either subject, and does not know anyone who is a member of the Trench Coat Mafia. She continued to say that none of her friends is a member of the group nor do they associate with its members. Further Courtney is not familiar with any names that Harris or Klebold used on the internet.

Courtney described her pack as a navy blue bag made by Western Products or something like that. The bag had a tag advertising a candidate for class president on the strap. The bag contained pictures of France, two three ring binders, a book, a house key, a supply bag, her school identification, and her wallet.

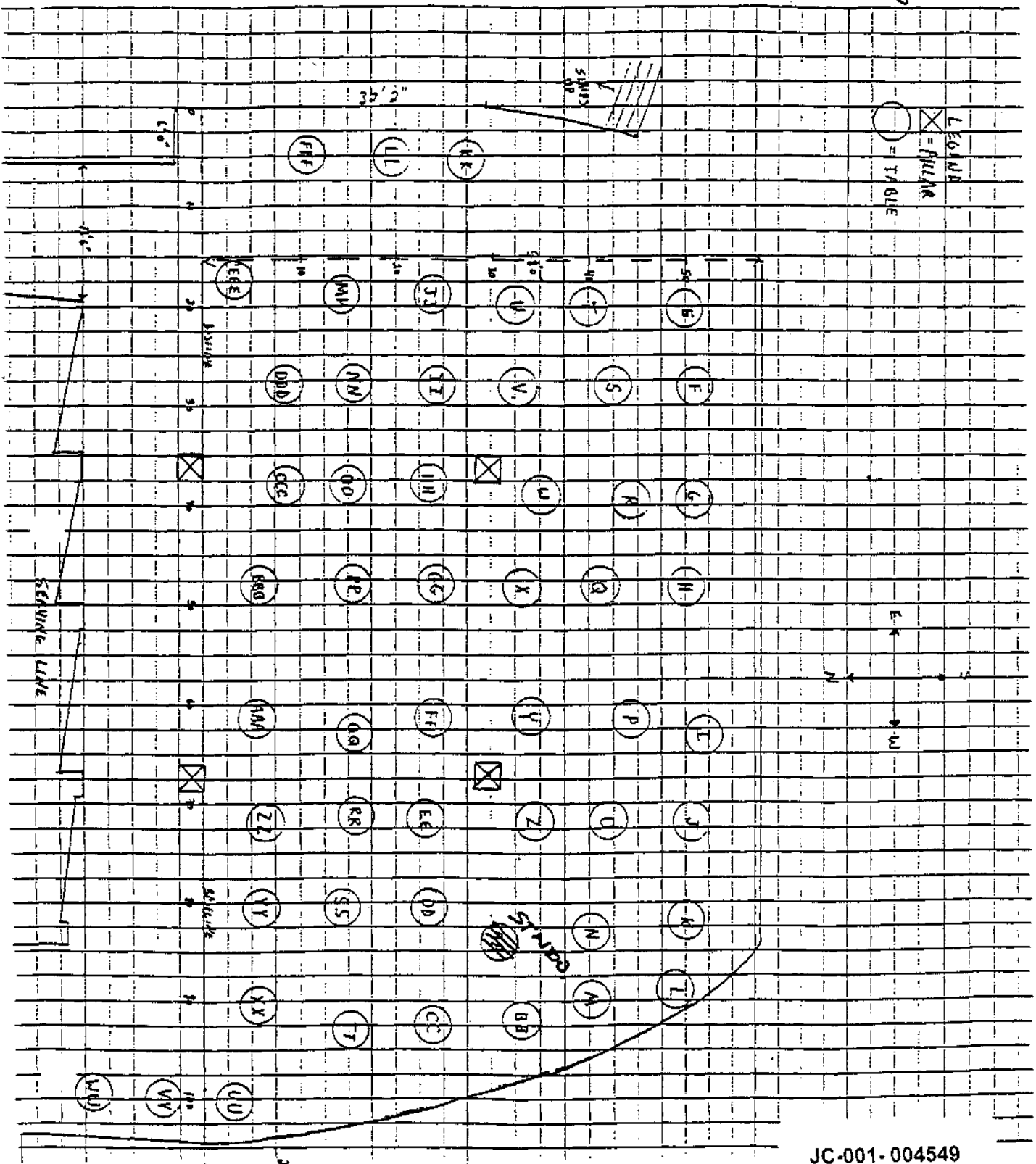
Courtney had no further information and the interview concluded at 1030.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Sergeant: -----

Printed: 05/12/99 13:03

-----*EOR*

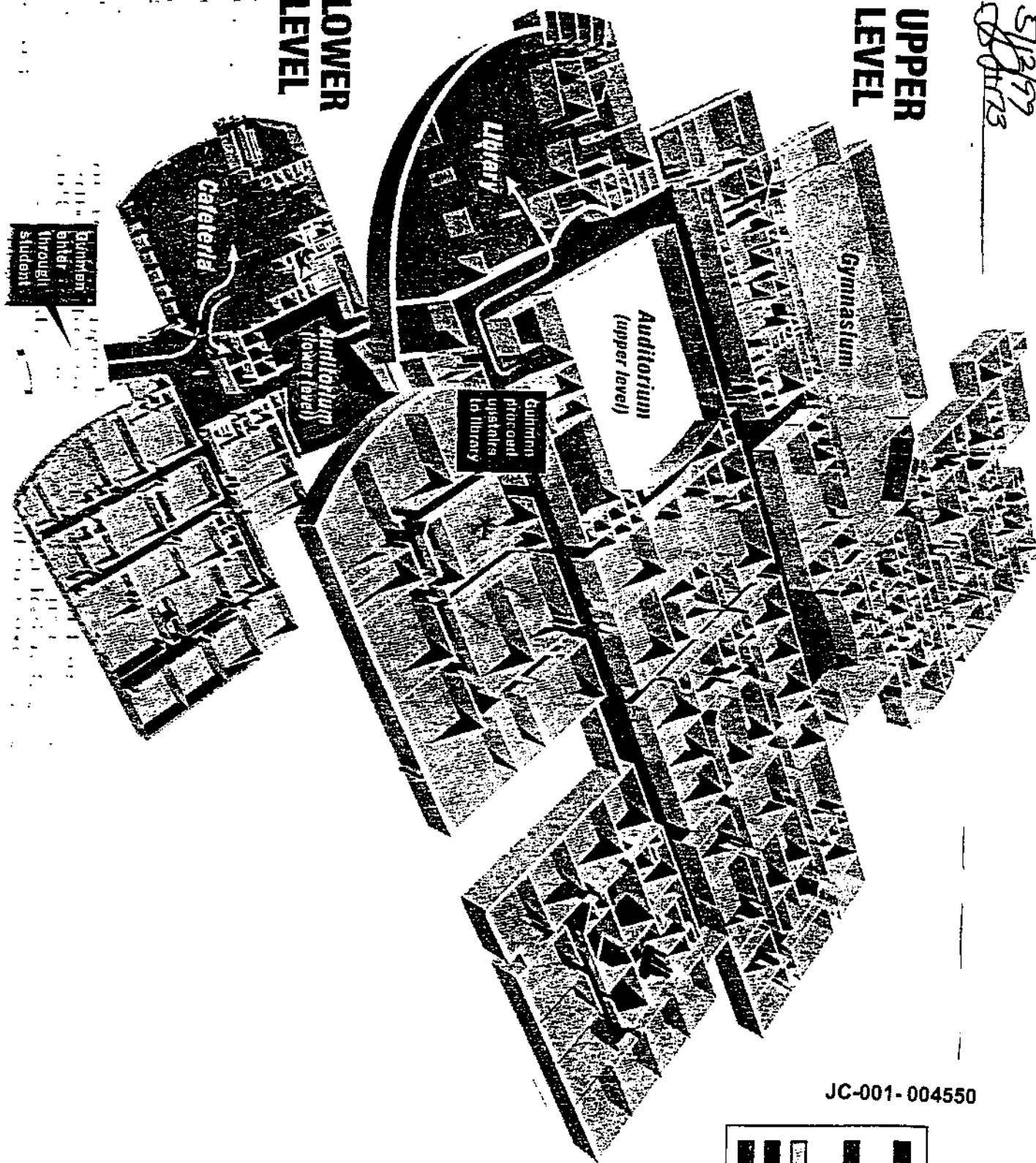
		L	X	O
		E	=	=
		G	FILLER	TABLE
		A		



5/12/79
JH/MS

UPPER LEVEL

LOWER LEVEL



JC-001-004550

■	Library and cafeteria
■	Auditorium and choir room
■	Classrooms
■	Corridors
■	Stairwell

STOCKING, J

JC-001-004551

1 of 2 Pages

DN 1131

FBI 174A.DN-57419
JSCU 99-765
Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) STOCKS, JON		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 6/14/83	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 4/28/99	Time 1200 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

- Q Did you see ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA
A NO
- Q Did you see ANYONE CARRYING ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS
A NO
- Q Did you see ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLOBID ON MONDAY OR TUESDAY
A NO
- Q Did you leave ANYTHING BEHIND IN THE CAFETERIA
A Yes MY BACK PACK, BLACK (GREAT LAND)
- Q Who were you with in THE CAFETERIA
A CHRIS CARLSTED 9TH, RYAN HASTINGS 9TH, Kyle Muckleson,
- Q What TABLE were you SITTING AT (SHOW DRAWINGS)
A POINTED TO TABLE (GG) I'm pretty sure THATS where I WAS SITTING
- Q Do you know WHO WAS SITTING AT TABLES AROUND you

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 28 / 99
Date

☐ AM

12:00
Time Statement Completed

☐ PM

JC-001-004552

Jon Stocks
Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.)

Q I KNEW TONY SAUNDERBEE (SONDERBY)
WAS STANDING AROUND TABLE #111 IN THE
AREA.

Q WHAT WERE YOU WEARING

A Gray or BIK polo T-SHIRT AND BLUE JEANS.

Q HOW DID YOU LEAVE THE CAFETERIA

A I LEFT THROUGH THE DOOR THAT LEADS TO
THE AUDITORIUM AND THEN WE WENT PAST
THE COUNSELING OFFICE AND A COUNSELOR WAS
HOLDING THE DOOR OPEN.

Q WHY DID YOU LEAVE THE CAFETERIA

A TO HEAR SHOTS. AND A LOUD BOMB.

Q WHAT TIME DID YOU ENTER THE CAFETERIA

A BETWEEN 11:10 AM & 11:15 AM.

Q WHERE DID YOU COME FROM.

A FERG LANGUAGE HALL

Q CAN YOU PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON THE TRENT
CAST MAFIA

A NO, I NEVER SAW THEM

Q DID YOU SEE ANYONE SHOOTING OR THROWING THINGS

A NO,

ONLY 4 PEOPLE WERE SITTING AT HIS TABLE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 29 / 99
Date

☐ AM

12:00
Time Statement Completed

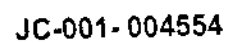
☐ PM

Jon Storch
Signature of Person Making Statement

14 GG

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JSCC 99-7625



STONE, A

JC-001-004555

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

offense: MURDER
Victim: R-1 SCHOOLS
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/28/99
Page: 1 of 2
Key: 11441*1428*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI Control Number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: STONE, Aimee Kathleen
DOB: 07/24/84
5577 West Hinsdale Place
Littleton, CO.
(303) 948-3097
PARENTS:
Eric Hammond Stepfather
Denise Hammond Mother

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On April 27, 1999 I was assigned to interview Amiee Stone a student a Columbine High School who may have been in the cafeteria at the time of the shootings. On April 27th at 1600 hours I spoke to Eric Hammond, Amiee's stepfather and made an appointment to interview Amiee on April 28th at 0900.

At 0915 I arrived at 5577 West Hinsdale Place and met with Denise Hammond and Amiee Stone. Amiee advised that she is in the ninth grade at Columbine High School. Amiee also confirmed that she had been in the cafeteria at the time of the shootings. She reported that she was seated at the table identified as II on the diagram labeled STONE 1. Amiee said that Kelsy Fowler, Natalie Baker, and Bae Gattont were with her at the table. She also confirmed that she had left a back pack in the cafeteria. She described her pack as a blue Jan Sport and that it contained a math, government, and spanish book along with a math binder. Amiee related that she got to the cafeteria around 10:30AM on April 20th. At about 11:15AM Amiee noticed a janitor running across the cafeteria talking on a radio and shortly a teacher instructed everyone in the cafeteria to get under the tables. After a while they were instructed to leave the building so she ran up the stairs at the east end of the cafeteria and into the south main level hall. From there her group ran into the auditorium where they stood around for a very short time. At this point a teacher ordered them to get out of the building so they ran across the back of the upper level of the auditorium and into the north main level hall. They then exited the building by way of the main entrance and ran to Clement park. Amiee reported that while they were in the auditorium she heard shots and a big

explosion which sounded like they were coming from the cafeteria.

Amiee advised that she observed on one with a gun and did not see who was doing the shooting. She also advised that when she entered the cafeteria she did not see either a large duffel bag or gym type bag anywhere on the floor. Neither did she observe anyone carry such an item into the cafeteria while she was there.

Amiee advised that she and Eric Harris shared a gym class last semester (fall 1998) but she had little contact with him. She did report that one day when the heater broke she and Harris were sitting at the same table, instead of gym, when another student came up and said something to Harris. Harris replied "shut up, don't make us mad, leave us alone". Amiee reported that she had no problems with Harris or anyone else from the Trench Coat Mafia. She stated that she personally does not know nor does she associate with anyone from the group. Amiee continued to say that she had heard no rumors about pending trouble at the school prior to April 20th. Neither has she heard anyone talking about bringing guns to school, making bombs, or buying guns.

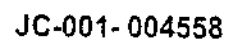
Amiee did related that Harris had asked a friend, Katie Thompson, out but she did not accept the invitation. Amiee reported she did not believe that Thompson was associated with the Trench Coat Mafia and was just being polite when she spoke to Harris. Amiee could provide no further information and the interview concluded at 1020 hours.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Sergeant: -----

Printed: 04/28/99 15:12

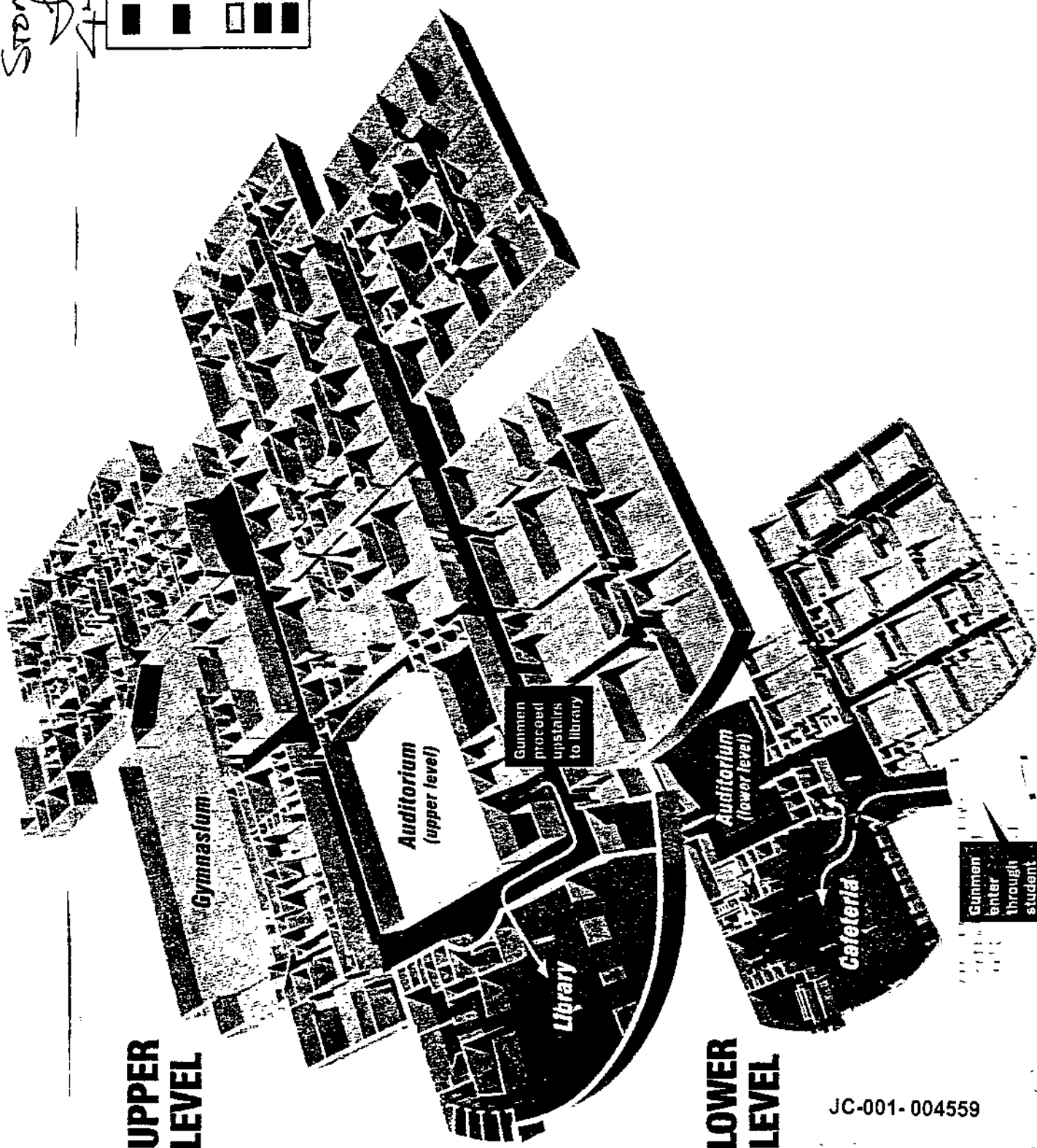
-----*EOR*

LEGAN	X = ALLAR	O = TABLE
-------	-----------	-----------



Stage 2
 62-1173
 4-28-99

■	Library
■	and cafeteria
■	Auditorium
■	and choir room
□	Classrooms
■	Corridors
■	Stairwell



JC-001-004559

STREEB, S.

JC-001-004560

Classification X HOMICIDE
Reclassification

JCSO

LOCK

99-7625

05/10/99

Re 'fication

TOWNSEND

Cleared by Arrest

No.

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Stolen

Recovery

Damage

Ph: 303-972-3066

INVESTIGATION:

On 05/07/99, I met with Scott Streeb at his residence reference the Columbine shooting. I brought out a sketch of the cafeteria and asked if he'd show me where he was sitting the day of the shooting. Scott looked at the sketch and said he was sitting at either "GG or PP". He circled both and put a mark where he would have been sitting at both of the tables; however he could not remember at which table he was sitting. I asked Scott to tell me what happened that day. Scott said that he had fourth period off and was coming from a Math class and met some friends in the cafeteria. Scott said that he was in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. He heard the janitor and Mr. Sanders run in and tell everyone to get down underneath the tables. Scott said he heard an explosion and approximately three or four gunshots while under the table. Scott said that the students then got up from the floor and ran through the cafeteria by the Science and Math hallway and out the door at the end of that hallway. Scott said while running he believed he heard another 4 to 5 shots, possibly coming from outside, and one explosion that he believed originated from the inside. Scott said while running through the halls he heard, what he believed to be, windows breaking and gun fire. I asked Scott if he saw where the shots were coming from or who was doing the shooting and he said, no, he did not. I asked if while in the cafeteria he had seen two large duffel bags and he said, no. I asked if he had seen anyone carrying or in possession of large duffel bags and he said no. I asked if he had seen or talked to Eric or Dylan on Monday or Tuesday. Scott said either on Friday or Monday, he's not sure which one, he sat next to Dylan in the Tech Lab, but nothing was said. I asked if he remembered what Dylan was wearing that day and Scott said Dylan was wearing a black shirt and a Brooklyn hat. I asked Scott if he left anything in the cafeteria on that day and he said he left his red Timberline backpack and contents. I asked if he had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia on Monday or Tuesday and he said no, he had just sat by Dylan on Friday or Monday in the Tech Lab. I asked Scott if he had heard anything from anyone else about other suspects, making of bombs or buying of guns. He said no. I asked what he was wearing on that day and he said he was wearing a blue shirt and tan pants. I asked if he uses the Internet and he said yes, but he doesn't have a name. He just uses a common word that everyone's allowed to use. I asked if he knows anyone with double pierced eyebrows, and he said no. I asked if he remembered hearing any unusual announcements prior to the shooting on Tuesday and he said there was a thought of the day, he doesn't remember the exact quote, but it was something like "I bet you wish you weren't here". I asked if he could provide any further information on the Trench Coat Mafia and he said the only thing he's ever heard about the Trench Coat Mafia was that they could be bi-sexual. I asked Scott if he could provide any further information and he said he does not remember anything else. I gave Scott a business card and asked that he call with any further information.

Unit

Number

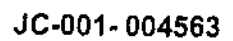
Supervisor Initials and Date

JC-001- 004561

'age __ 1 __

of 2

050 799



STROBEL, J. 1

JC-001-004564

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/1/99

On 4/29/99, Johnny L. Strobel, DOB 2/13/81, 7791 South Carr Street, Littleton, Colorado, was advised the identity of the interviewing Agents, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Johnny arrived at Columbine High School at normal time, approximately 7:10 a.m. He went into the commons/cafeteria area and met with some of his friends to include:

1. Artie Mar
2. Ian Morris
3. Paul Banker
4. Mike and Justin Nafee

He didn't notice anything out of the ordinary, to include any large duffel bags. There were several other students in the commons as well, which is not unusual for this time of the morning. He then went to his normal classes, to include his science class which is the last class before first period lunch. He then walked down to the cafeteria to go to his lunch period.

After arriving in the cafeteria, he exited the cafeteria through the south exit doors. This was at approximately 11:15 a.m. There were a large number of students in the cafeteria at this point. He then sat down at a table outside of the cafeteria, and noticed two males standing in the parking lot approximately 150 yards away. He could not identify who they were at this distance, but could see that one had a long gun and a mask, and the other had just a long gun. They were both dressed in black. Johnny thought that this was a prank, because there had been talk of senior prank day. He then went back in the cafeteria, and exited the cafeteria through the west cafeteria doors, and walked around to the library. For reasons that he could not explain, Johnny did not enter the library, but went back down to the cafeteria. When he arrived in the cafeteria, there were a lot of kids looking out the west windows, and he heard a teacher yelling to get down. He went over to table X or Q, to find his friend, and got down under one of the tables. He was under the table with the following students:

JC-001-004565

Investigation on 4/29/99 at Littleton, ColoradoFile # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 1558Date dictated 5/1/99

SA Russell J. Atanasio

by SA Ricky Wright

174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 1558

Continuation of FD-302 of Johnny Strobels, On 4/29/99, Page 2

1. Scott Streeb
2. Zack Thompson
3. Dan Yeager
4. Joe Tran

After getting under the table, he believes that this is the first time that he possibly heard a shot. Along with many other students, he ran up the stairs and down the hallway adjacent to the math and science wing, out the exit near the math wing, across Pierce, and into Leewood park.

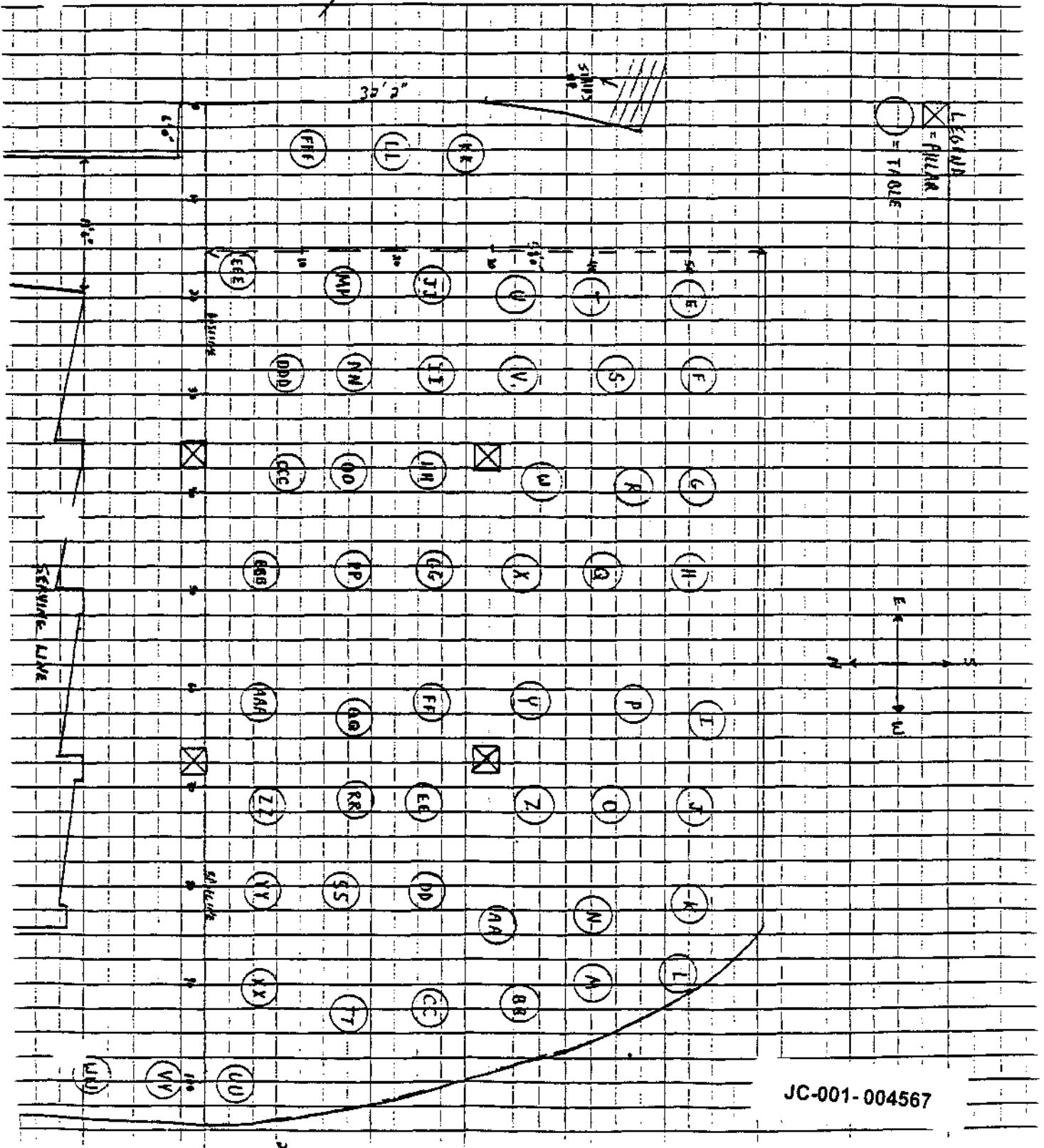
Next, Johnny thought that his Brother, Bobby may have still been in the school, so he returned to the school on the south side. He entered through the business hall, alone. He walked back in towards the cafeteria, near the school store. From the area of the school store, he could see a gunman dressed in black next to the trophy cases. From the point that he re-entered the school, he heard large amounts of gun fire. The gunmen turned toward him, and although he is not certain, the gunmen may have pointed the gun towards him and fired. He also heard what he believes was a second gunman at the top of the steps next to the trophy case, laughing. Again, for reasons that he cannot explain, he told the laughing gunmen to "shut up". He cannot recall exiting the school, but he does remember walking up to a house very close to the south side of the school, on a corner intersection, and some students yelling for him to get inside the house. He remained in the house for a short time, and then walked to his Grandmother's house located in the vicinity of Coal Mine and Platte Canyon.

At no time during the school day did Johnny notice anyone carrying any duffel bags that stood out as noticeable or strange. He did not see anyone resembling Harris or Klebold on either Monday or Tuesday. He knew of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM), however he never talks or associates with any of them.

Johnny does use the Internet, and has a screen name of "KUL BUNS". He does not use any chat rooms, and never corresponded via E-mail or otherwise with Harris Klebold, or any TCM members/associates.

JC-001-004566

JOHNNY STROBEL TABLE X on Q



JC-001-004567

SULLIVAN, K.

JC-001-004568

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 3101

INTERVIEW:

Kathleen Sullivan
9105 Progress St.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-4907

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/14/99 I interviewed Kathleen Sullivan at her residence with her parents present. Kathleen said she entered the cafeteria at approx. 11.15AM and she sat at table HH or II with Beck Goodwin, Andrea Launer, Lauren Bonin, Kristen Schefield, Niki Lawson and Sarah Dodril. Kathleen said she heard people yelling and screaming and someone yelling for people to get underneath their tables. Kathleen said she hid under her table and all of the sudden everyone got up and started running out of the cafeteria. Kathleen said she left her backpack at the table and she ran to the bathroom by the elevator. She rode the elevator with a bunch of people to the second floor and when it opened she saw a lot of smoke. She rode the elevator back down the first floor and then she ran through the auditorium across the stage to the upper seating area. At this time she heard a couple of really loud explosions and then a custodian came in and got them out of the area. She said they ran through the Spanish hall to some exit doors and then to Leawood Park.

Kathleen said she didn't see any duffel bags in the cafeteria and she didn't see anyone carrying the bags in or around the cafeteria area. Kathleen also said her friend; Brittany Davies saw a duffel bag by Kathleen's table. Kathleen said that she never associated with the TCM or their friends.

I asked Kathleen all of the questions on the list and she couldn't provide any further relevant information.

JC-001- 004569

Detective:

Mark Allen

Date

5/14/99

of

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

**** NO new leads generated.**

JC-001- 004570

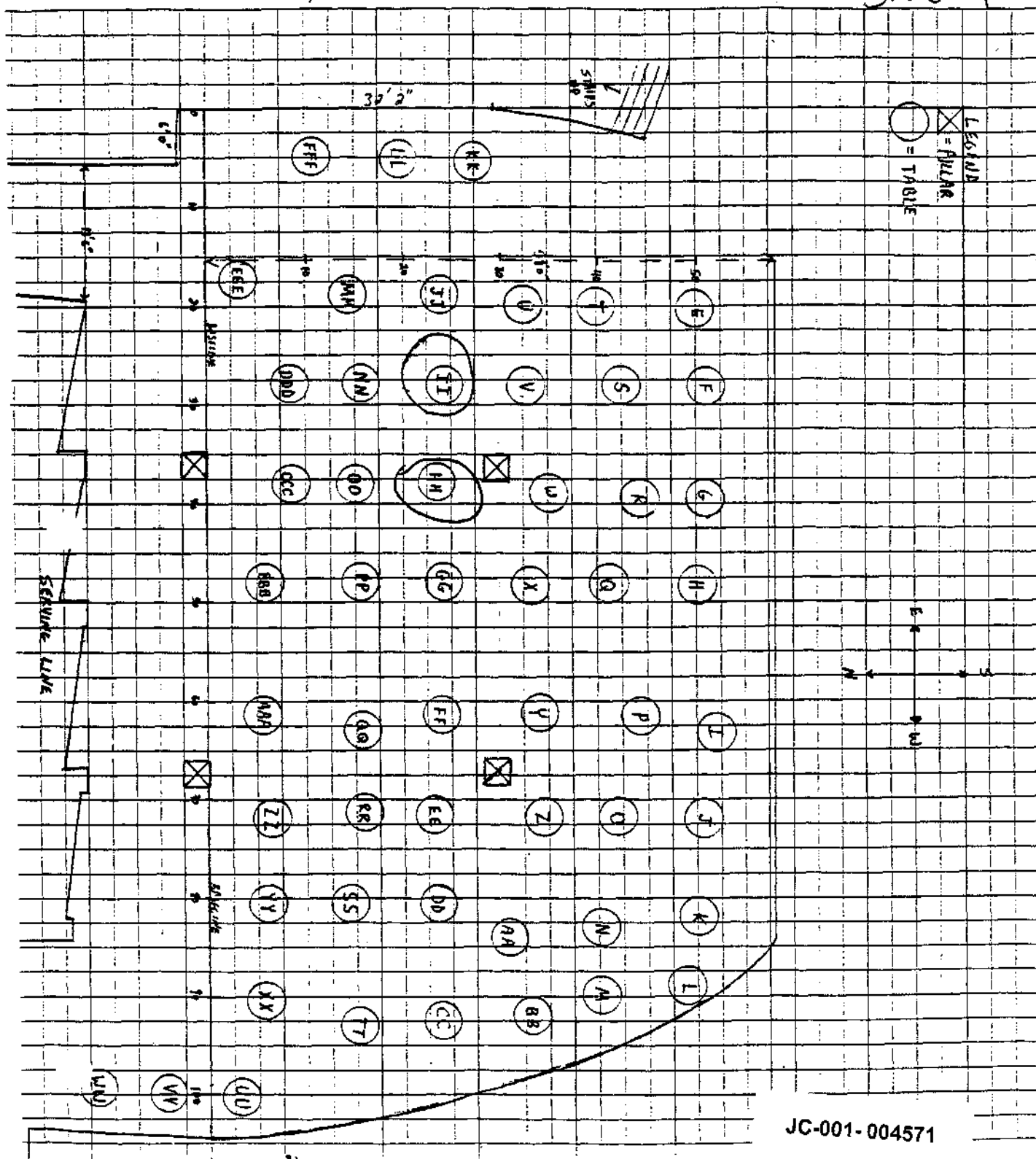
Detective: _____

Date _____

____ of ____

HH OR II LAUREN BONIN, ANDREA LAUNER,
 BECKA GUDWIN, KRISTEN SCITFIELD, NIKI LAWSON, SARAH DODRILL
 ALANNA KENNEY, 11:55AM

DN3101



JC-001-004571

SUNDE, E

JC-001-004572

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Lunde, Erik M</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address <u>9251 W. Brant Ave</u>		City <u>Littleton</u>	County <u>Jefferson</u>	State <u>CO</u>
Residence Phone <u>(303) 953-6261</u>	Business Phone <u>1 -</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>6/10/83</u>
Business Street Address		City	County	State
Officer Taking Statement <u>Det. Jeffrey H. Carroll</u>		Serial No. <u>72010</u>	Date <u>4/20/99</u>	Time <u>2:25pm</u> Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:	

Summary of Statement:

I was sitting in the cafeteria & everyone was looking through the window & thought it was a fight. Then some teachers ran in yelling get down. Then I saw some guys in trench coats, shooting. I crawled across the cafeteria & ran up the stairs. On the hall going to the library I saw another guy so I ran to the front of the building. During this time there were noises of shotguns semi-automatic weapons. When I got across the street there were more shots & sounds like bomb. We ran to the park & went to a house in the neighborhood. About 15-20 minutes later I hear more shots & saw what looked like the whole school running to the house.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

Time Statement Completed

Erik Lunde
Signature of Person Making Statement



LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1041, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

1. SUNDE, ERIK, W/M, DOB: 06-10-84

9251 West Brandt Ave., Littleton, CO 80123, 303-973-6261

Mother: Sunde, Cynthia, 9251 West Brandt Ave., Littleton, CO 80123, 303-973-6261

Father: Sunde, Paul, 9251 West Brandt Ave., Littleton, CO 80123, 303-973-6261, work: 303-979-7200

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-27-99 at 1100 hours Detective McGlynn and I interviewed Erik Sunde in the presence of his parents at his home. Erik stated that his mother took him to school along with his friend, Chris Fielding, arriving at approximately 0815 hours. They entered the school through the main entrance. He stated he did not notice anything unusual in or around the school that morning or in between classes as he moved throughout the school.

Erik stated he did not know KLEBOLD or HARRIS personally. He stated he knew who KLEBOLD was since he had gone to the same elementary school as KLEBOLD did. He stated they were separated then for a few years and he did not think KLEBOLD even knew who Erik was. Erik stated that he knew HARRIS by sight but not by name. Erik stated he did not know any of the other "trench coat mafia" members. He stated he knew which kids were in the group by sight simply because of the clothes they wore. He knew of one other member and he described him as a tall, lanky kid that wore a long, black coat with black boots and the pant legs tucked inside the boots. He did not know his name. Erik stated that he had seen this kid after his third period class which was his government class and it ended approximately 1015 hours. He saw this kid walking down the hall alone. He stated this kid was walking toward the public telephones by the front entrance.

Erik stated after his fourth period Spanish class, which is located on the lower level, he entered the

cafeteria approximately 1110 hours. He stated he entered this through the hallway on the lower level and was alone. He stated there were already a lot kids there and he indicated on the attached diagram which table he sat at. He also wrote on this diagram which students were sitting at the same table with him. Erik stated he did not see anything out of the ordinary in the cafeteria. He stated that it is very typical to walk into the cafeteria, set their backpack down on the floor, chair, or table, and then go get into line to get food. He stated it is not unusual for backpacks to be left unattended.

Erik stated he was in the cafeteria approximately five to seven minutes before the commotion began. He stated he heard a kid comment that there was a fight outside. He stated he got up and started to walk toward the window when at a point when he was half way there, Mr. Sanders appeared near the northwest cafeteria exit door. Mr. Sanders yelled for everyone to get down and Erik described Mr. Sanders as frantic. Erik stated he hears what he thinks is firecrackers. A friend of Erik's, Nathan Vandereau, tells Erik it is gunfire. Erik stated as he is on the floor he put his backpack in a chair in front of him to help protect him. He stated he hears explosions that sounded like it was coming outside. He stated he started to run east in the cafeteria toward the stairs. He stated he ran up the stairs and he noticed that many kids were running up the stairs, some trampling over others to get out of there. Erik stated that he thought Mr. Sanders was with one of the janitors at that time.

Erik stated that as he was near the stairs he looked back over his shoulder quickly and saw two guys in black trench coats near the west cafeteria window. He stated one looked very close, almost possibly inside the cafeteria. He stated they both had sawed off shotguns and had on the long, black coats. He stated they were randomly shooting the area. Erik stated that one of the two had a black ski mask on. Erik stated he could not see the other's face.

Erik continued up the stairs and as he turned east at the top of the stairs he looked back over his shoulder and looked quickly to the west toward the library entrance door. He saw a guy wearing a long, black coat and a raggedy black hat standing near the library doors. Erik stated that this guy had his arms held in a position which made him think that this guy had a gun in his hand. He stated the arm and hand were up and stretched out. Erik stated he did not see a gun. Erik stated he heard shots being fired which they sounded like they coming from the second floor. He stated he continued to run east in this hallway, which eventually lead him out of the school building on the east side. From there he crossed Pierce Street and went to the park east of the school. As he waited in the park to re-group with his friends, he heard more shots and more explosions.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99

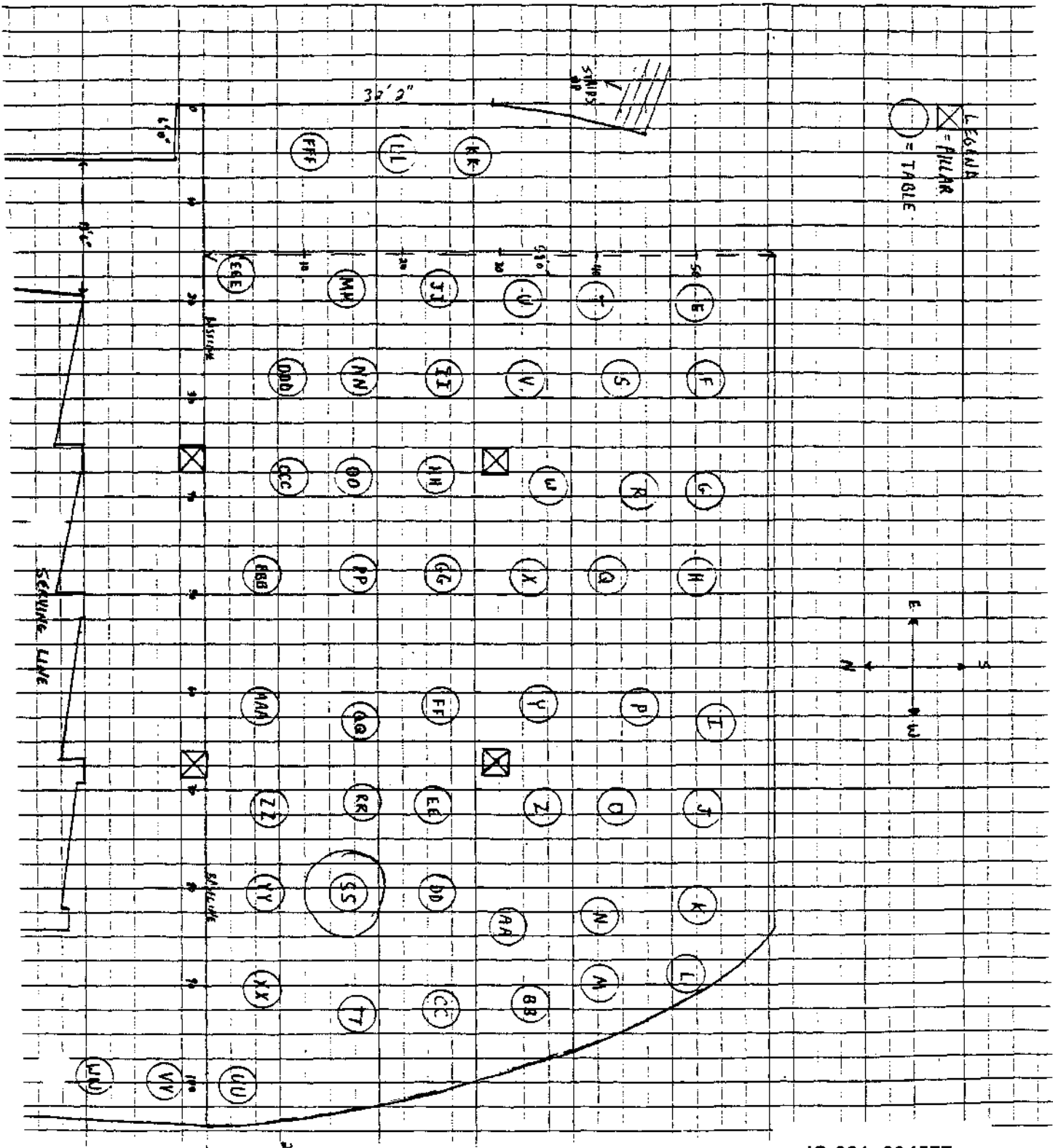
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Erik stated that he did not think the guy that he saw upstairs near the library was one of the two he saw downstairs outside the cafeteria. He also stated that a friend of his, John Fries, had heard one of the Gothic Girls that attended the school comment that she wanted to go off campus that day because something big was going happen. Erik did not know who this Gothic Girl was. Erik also added that one of the Ben Oakley's friends has a copy of a video tape where HARRIS and KLEBOLD are mocking two guys running through the school shooting guns. He also added that a guy that he only knows by Rusty saw two guys on the roof as he was driving out of the parking lot during this lunchtime. As he drove out, the back window of his car was shot out

Erik stated that he had a daytimer, sunglasses, a Casio calculator, a math book, government book and folders in his backpack. He stated he was wearing Khaki cargo pants, with a gray muscle shirt and white tank top. He had on a dark, blue jacket and a blue baseball cap.

Karla Sarnacki 1374
etective's signature/number/date

JIRL 4/29/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

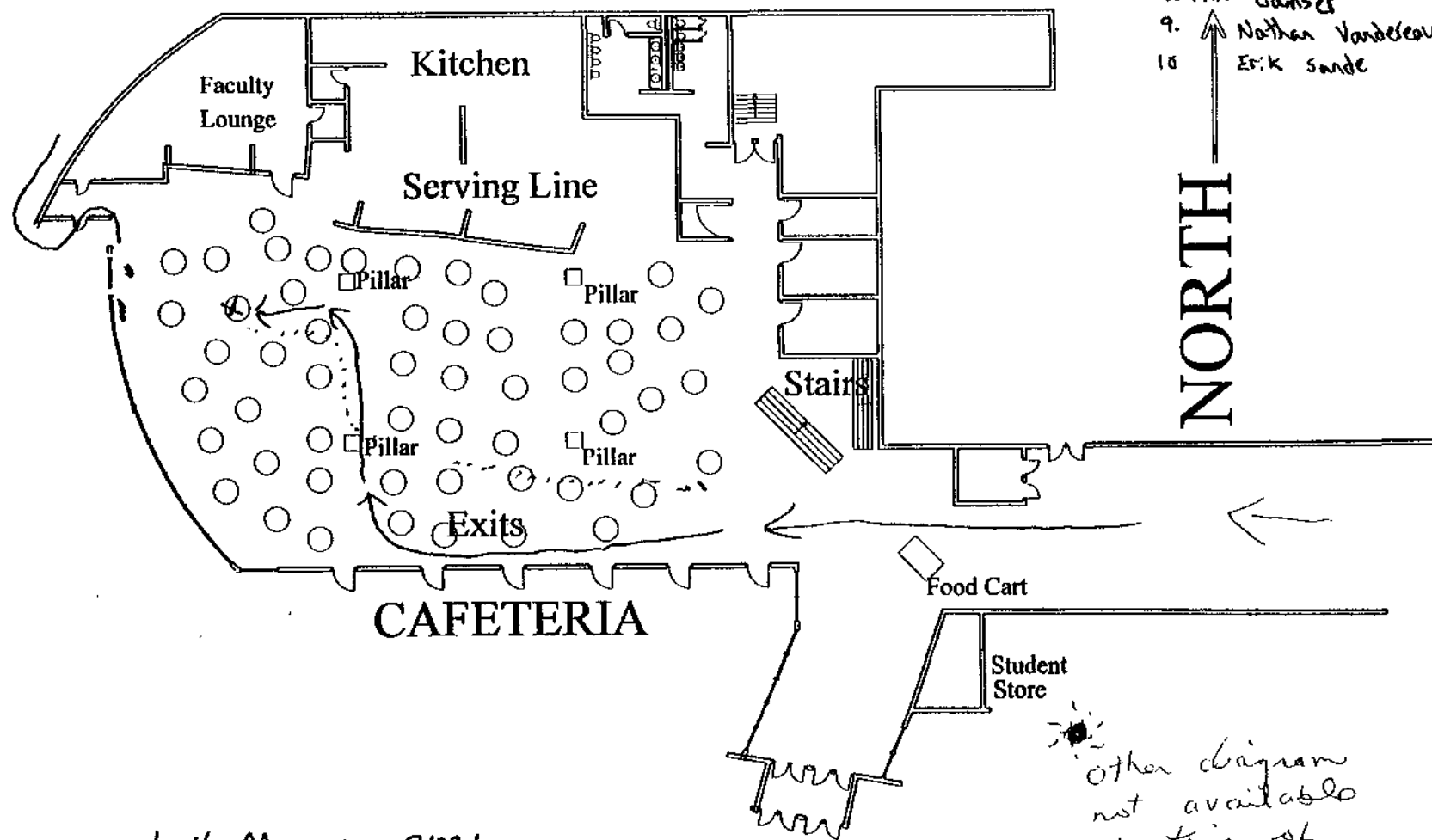
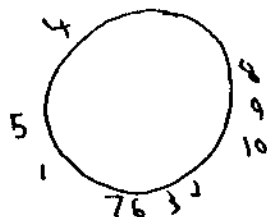


JC-001-004577

0.04152":1'

Erik Sunde

CONTROL # DN 1041



1. Jani Amo
2. John Fries
3. Bo Lockwood
4. Shawn Hooker
5. Justin Bryant
6. Bartholomew (Bear)
7. Jessie Maddox
8. Phil Jansen
9. Nathan Vandeleau
10. Erik Sunde

JC-001-004578

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4- -99

Other diagram
not available
at time of
interview
Table 55 (Possible)



COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

**CAFETERIA
WITNESSES**

T-Z

JC-001-004579

TALIAFERRO, J

JC-001-004580

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/28/1999

Jadara Lyn Taliaferro, DOB 10/22/1982, 7180 South Marshall Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)979-6723, a Sophomore at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Daryl Taliaferro, by Special Agent (SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Taliaferro provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Taliaferro got out of Math class, went to her locker, and then to the cafeteria. Taliaferro set her bookbag at the lunchroom table (marked CCC on diagram sketch) and got in the third serving line with her friend, Casey Sandusky. Taliaferro remembers that Steph Larson, Angie Urquhart, Margaret Burns, Jill Shakowski, and Kelsey Bane had also put their book bags at the same table.

Taliaferro had just gotten her food and was waiting to pay for it, when a freshman student ran into the cafeteria from the door by the teachers lounge and yelled that someone had a gun. Taliaferro and Sandusky ran into the girls bathroom on the northeast corner of the cafeteria and hid in a stall. After about two minutes a few other girls ran into the bathroom, including Margaret Burns and Jill Shakowski. They waited for about a minute more and heard a number of shots. The group of girls then exited the bathroom and a janitor herded the girls through the back door of the auditorium. There were about 20 students in the auditorium and they hid under the seats. While they were huddled down, they heard gunshots coming from the cafeteria. After about five minutes, the janitor opened the south door to the auditorium and checked to see if it was clear. Once he said it was clear, all the students ran out of the auditorium, then east down the foreign language hall and then exited the school at the end of the hall. Taliaferro then ran to Leawood Park.

Taliaferro did not see the gunmen and did not remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria. Taliaferro did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

JC-001-004581

Investigation on 04/27/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

Jeffco #99-7625;

File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #26Date dictated 04/28/1999by SA Ricky V. Wright *plw*

174A-DN-57419; Jeffco #99-7625; Control #26

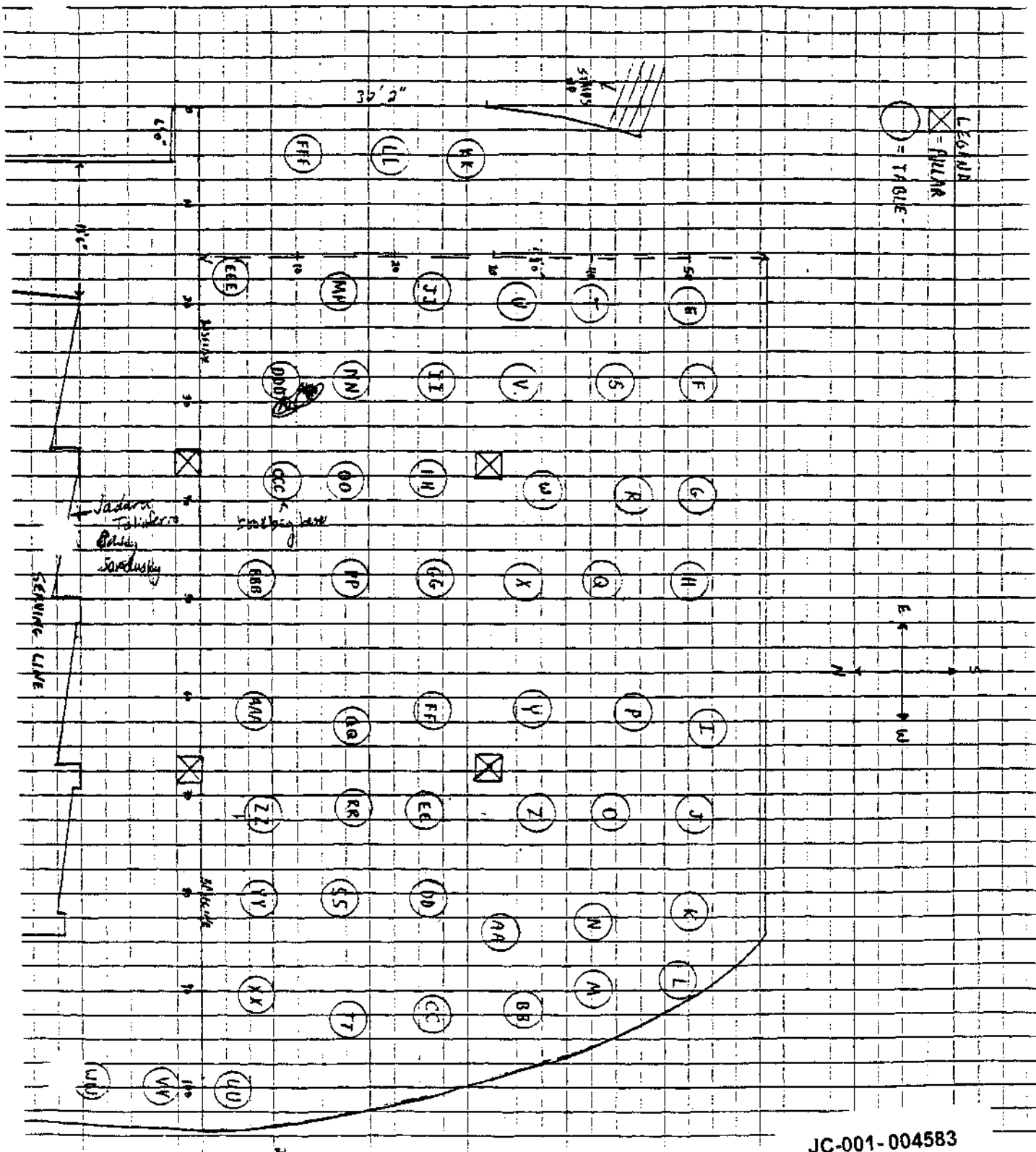
Continuation of FD-302 of Jadara Lyn Taliaferro, On 04/28/1999, Page 2

That day, Taliaferro was wearing a Columbine Rebels soccer warmup and blue jeans.

A description of Taliaferro is as follows:

Race:	white
Sex:	female
Height:	5'7"
Hair:	blonde

JC-001-004582



JC-001-004583

TAYLOR, GRANT

JC-001-004584

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer M. Russell	Case Report No. 99-7625		
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-13-99		
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>		
R ification <input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>		
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative :Re: Control number 3137

Grant Taylor
6225 W. Coal Mine Pl.
Littleton, CO
303-973-4868

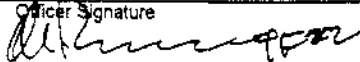
On 05-13-99, at 0830, contact was made with Grant Taylor, a Sophomore at CHS, who confirms being present at CHS on 04-20-99 and being assigned to "A" lunch. He noted being seated at table "MM" with Tim Rawal and 3-4 other students whom he could not remember.

He had arrived in the cafeteria at 1115, following his 4th hour math class. He was first alerted to the situation by 3 janitors who began running through the cafeteria yelling that someone was in the parking lot with a gun. Shortly thereafter, Mr. Sanders ran through the cafeteria yelling for everyone to get down under their tables. Students soon began running from the cafeteria, and he followed the crowd up the main stairs, eventually arriving at a math room. He entered the classroom, which was in session, and told the teacher, a substitute for Mr. Blackford, that someone with a gun was in the cafeteria and was coming his direction. The class then exited via an emergency fire door in the classroom, and he accompanied this class to Leawood Park where they waited with other students.

Taylor reports never confronting gunmen while in the school, nor did he observe any suspicious activity in the cafeteria prior to the incident.

The only "TCM" member he is associated with is Joe Stair, and that is only casual, as Stair worked at an Arby's in the Southwest Plaza Mall.

JC-001- 004585

Officer Signature 	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>1</u> of <u> </u>
--	------	--------	------------------------------	---------------------------------

TAYLOR, J.

JC-001-004586

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) TAYLOR, JENNIFER		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Home Street Address 6526 S Taylor Ct.		City LITTLETON	County	State
Residence Phone (303) 971-0991		Business Phone ()	Social Security No.	Date of Birth / Serial No. 1-27-84
Business Street Address Mike + Marilyn Taylor - Parents		City	County	State
Officer Taking Statement B. Archer	Serial No. 20-33	Date	Time 1525 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:	

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE LUNCHROOM. I HEARD SOMEONE SAY SOMEBODY
HAS A GUN. WE ALL GOT UNDER THE TABLES. AND THEN EVERYONE
STARTED RUNNING UP THE STAIRS TO GET OUT. I WENT TO THE CHAIR ROOM
& WE ALL WENT INTO THE CHAIR OFFICE.

Q. DID YOU HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS

A. YEAH, THERE WAS LIKE A LOT.

Q. DID YOU SEE ANY BODY WITH A GUN

A. NO.

ANNA TAYLOR - SISTER - SENIOR. - WAS SUPPOSED TO BE IN
THE CHAIR ROOM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date
1527
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☐ PM

Jennifer Taylor
Signature of Person Making Statement



- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/24/1999

Jennifer Ann Taylor, DOB 01/27/1984, 6526 South Teller Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)971-0991, a freshman at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Marilyn Taylor, by Special Agent (SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Taylor provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Taylor got out of science class, taught by Ms. Wyatt, and went to her locker, which is located in the south main hall directly outside the science department. After going to her locker, Taylor went directly downstairs to the cafeteria and sat down at a cafeteria table (either KK on diagram sketch). Taylor recalls that Laura Green, Allison Reardon, Shannon Myers, Keira Odell, Tori Owens, and Nicole Ziccardi were also sitting at her table. Taylor was sitting facing southwest. Allison Reardon was sitting to her left and Laura Green was sitting to her right.

Taylor had brought a sack lunch and was sitting there eating, when she noticed students on the west end of the school looking outside at something that was going on. Taylor could hear people saying that someone had a gun. A janitor and Mr. Sanders started telling everyone to get under their tables. Taylor climbed under her table and stayed there for approximately one minute. Taylor then noticed that everyone was getting up and running toward the stairs. Taylor started to run with them and ran up the stairs. Taylor lost a shoe at the top of the stairs and had to go back and get it. Taylor then ran into the choir room looking for her sister Anna Taylor. Anna Taylor was not in the choir room, but Jennifer Taylor stayed in the choir room anyway and went and hid in the choir room office with about 60 other students.

Taylor was in the choir room office for approximately four and one-half hours. The students barricaded the door with desks and a cabinet. Taylor could hear shots and explosions coming from west of the room and underneath the room. Taylor stopped hearing shots after the first hour of being in the room. Taylor could occasionally hear muffled voices in the hall outside

Investigation on 05/24/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

Jeffco #99-7625;

File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3086Date dictated 05/24/1999by SA Ricky V. Wright *RW*

JC-001-004588

174A-DN-57419; Jeffco #99-7625; Control #3086

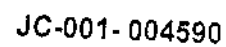
Continuation of FD-302 of Jennifer Ann Taylor, On 05/24/1999, Page 2

the choir room. She could not understand what they were saying. A SWAT team eventually came and rescued the students in the choir room office. They exited the school by going through the auditorium into the cafeteria. The cafeteria had several inches of water on the floor. Once outside Taylor and the other students were taken north to waiting police cars, which transported them to Clement Park.

Taylor walked by the cafeteria during first period but did not go in. Taylor did not see any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch or first period. Taylor did not see the gunmen during the shooting. Taylor did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

On the day of the shooting, Taylor was wearing a long-sleeved gray shirt, khaki pants, and sandals.

JC-001-004589



THERRIEN, C.

JC-001-004591

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Date: 5/13/99

CONTROL NUMBER: 3106

Docket Number:

FBI # 174A-DN-57419

Investigator: Vondenkamp

On 5/12/99 I interviewed 14 year old CHS student Candyce Therrien at home in Littleton, Co. Candyce's step mother was present during this interview.

Candyce stated she was in "A" lunch at CHS on 4/20/99. She had walked with Angie Schwartz from Ms Dimanna's math class to the cafeteria, arriving around 11:20am. They stopped at a table and put down their backpacks and walked towards the food line. I showed Candyce a drawing of the cafeteria which depicted all the tables. I pointed out specific area to give Candyce a better understanding of the drawing's lay-out. She looked at the drawing and pointed to table O where she had placed her backpack. She believes that Billy (unknown last name) and Jennifer Barnes were sitting there.

Candyce went to the food line, near table ZZ and was preparing to pay for lunch. She believed this was about 11:25am. Candyce stated she did not notice a large duffle bag anywhere in the cafeteria, nor did she notice anyone carrying a large duffle bag into the cafeteria on 4/20/99, or the previous day.


Around 11:25am she recalled hearing "firecracker" noises outside the west windows. A student came running in the cafeteria through the doors in the northwest corner by table WW and yelled there was a gun.. She thinks the student was Chris Markham, but could not be sure. She got down on the floor near the cash register table. She continued to hear the same noise outside. The kids in the cafeteria began running towards the inside steps. She ran to the auditorium

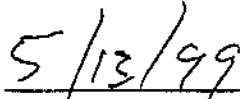
doors north of the steps, but the doors were locked. She then went back to the bathrooms in the cafeteria, which are near the auditorium doors. She recalled that several students were in there, attempting to hid in stalls. She was in the bathroom about 1-2 minutes, then ran out into the auditorium because someone had unlocked the doors. She ran into the auditorium, then out into the the north hallway. She continued running and turned left near the administration, and exited out the building behind the gymnasium. She ran to Clemont Park, then onto the public library because a policeman had informed them to go there.

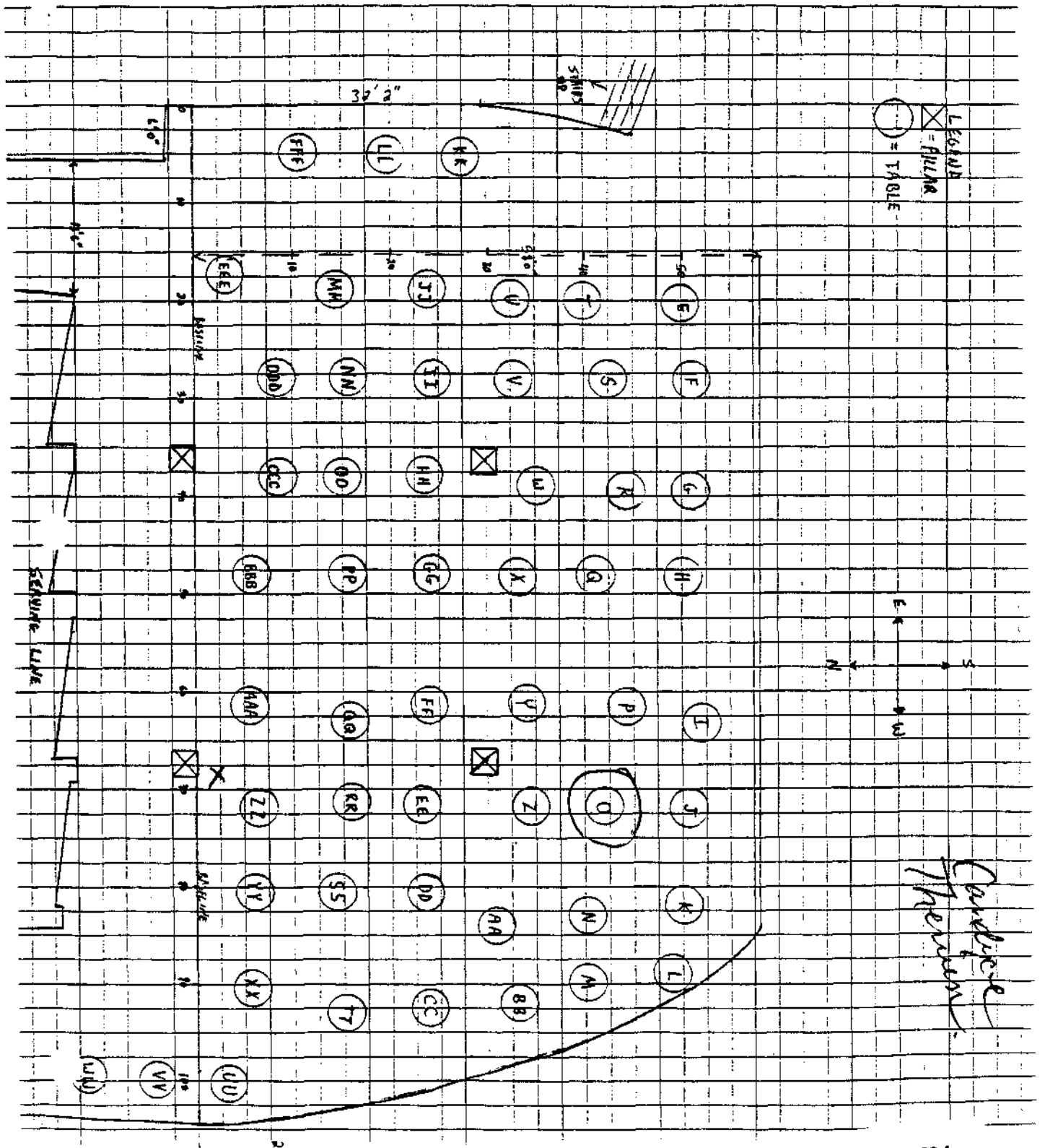
Candyce stated that she did not see anybody shooting a weapon, or anybody wearing a trenchcoat during this time. When she exited the bathroom, she did not see any gunman. She recalled that when she was upstairs running through the hall, she heard more "rapid fire" type gunshots behind her. She believed these gunshots where coming from the cafeteria, or downstairs.

Candyce had no further information on the shootings, and had knew nothing of the TCM.

Candyce Therrien
7740 S. Sheridan Ct
Littleton, Co.
933-4806.


Investigator


Date



*Caroline
Thermon*

THOMPSON, Z

JC-001-004595

FBI#4-DN-57419
JEFFCO#99-7626
CONTROL#3087

ZACHARY THOMPSON

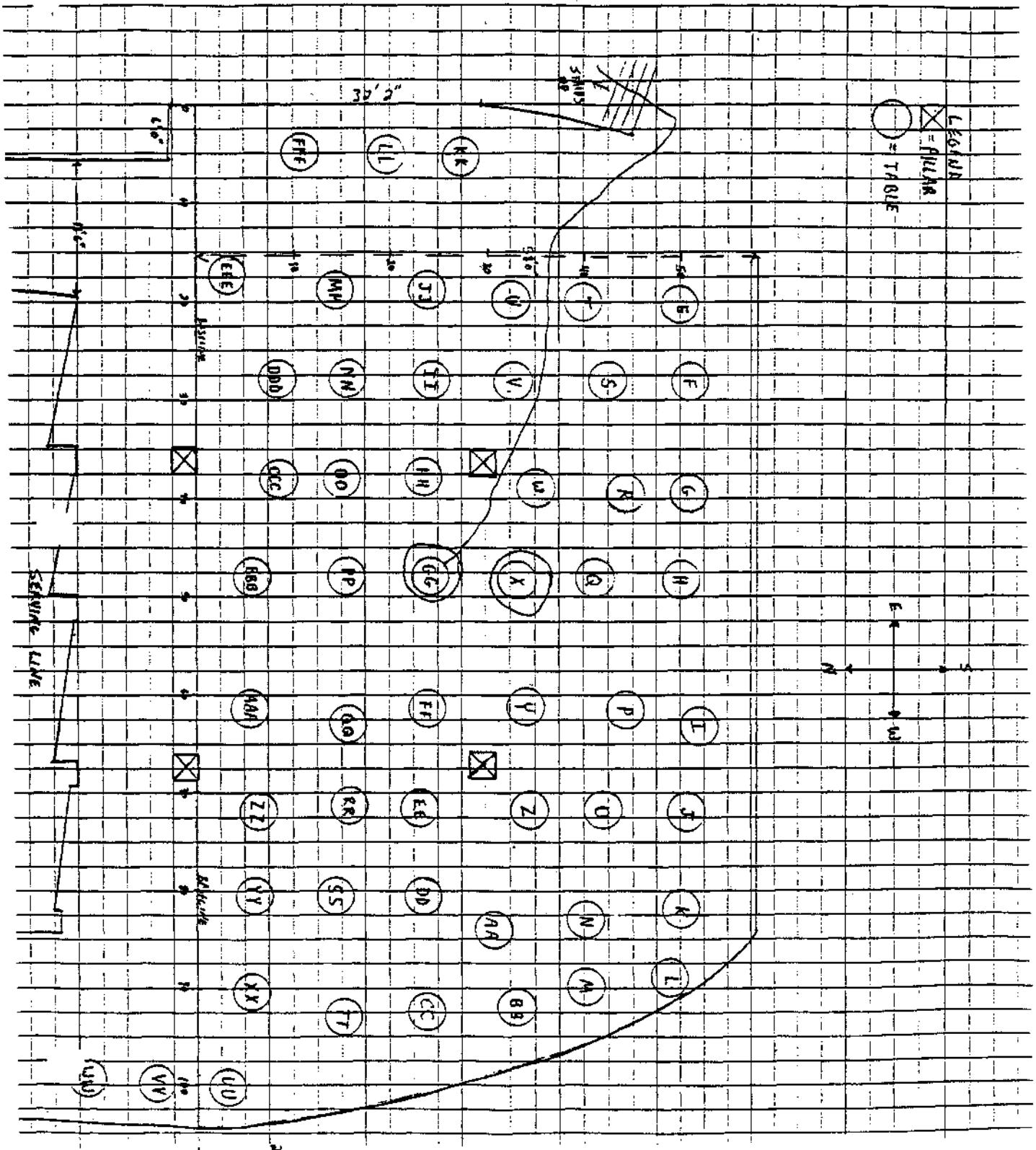
9182 W. Belmont Ave.
Denver, CO.
303.978.9265

05/11/99, 1125 hrs. Zachary Thompson was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) at his home at 9182 W. Belmont Ave. Zachary's father, William Thompson was present.

Thompson stated that he got out of his fourth period class at 1110 hrs. and walked directly to the cafeteria and met with his friends, who he identified as Joe Tran, Daniel Yeager, Tom Clagget, Tim Madison and Scott Streeb. They sat at a table located in the center of the cafeteria that he marked as either table GG or X on the diagram. They sat there for approximately 10 minutes before they realized that something was going on. He heard a teacher yell for everyone to get down and duck. When he went under the table he heard what sounded like a muffled explosion that sounded like it came from the parking lot. Thompson said that he stayed under the table for about two minutes than he ran to the main door and ran up the stairs by the library. He then ran down a hallway to the opposite end of the school and exited a door at that end. He said that while running down the hallway, he heard four gunshots. He said that his whole group stayed together and they all ran out of the same door. After they exited the school, they all ran to Leawood Park until things settled down.

Thompson described his backpack as being black in color and it contains books and papers. He left his pack under the table he was sitting at and did not take it with him when he fled. He did not see anyone carrying in duffel bags prior to the incident nor did he see any of the gunmen prior to the shooting or during the shooting. He does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He said that he was aware of the TCM's existence; however, he does not know them personally or even by sight.

Zackary Thompson



THORSEN, J

JC-001-004598

FBI CASE #174A-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE#99-7625
CONTROL #3098

JUSTINA THORSEN
6711 W. Portland Pl.
Littleton, CO.
303.973.5230

05/11/99 1030 hrs. Justina (Tina) Thorsen was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) at her residence in the presence of her mother, Sherry Knight.

Ms. Thorsen reported that she was at school on the day of the incident and she entered the cafeteria during the fourth period, which was at approximately 1035 hrs. At this time, she sat with several of her friends, who she identified as Valerie Jugert, Loreen Beyer, Naiomi Lucero, Kelsy Fowler, Nattalie Baker, Jenny Pollock, Aimee Stone, Nicole Ray, Renee Shirek and Lindsay Blair. They sat at two adjoining tables near the main entrance that she identified as JJ and U on the seating chart. She said that Renee, Valerie and Loreen arrived later to the table at around 1115 hrs. Ms. Thorsen said that she was sitting at the table doing her homework while the others ate. She was not aware that anything was wrong until she heard chairs being scooted back and students began ducking under the tables. She then heard a teacher yell for everyone to get down and stays down. After about 30 seconds, she looked up and she could see that several other students were doing the same. A female teacher then yelled for all the students to leave the cafeteria and students began running in all directions. At this time she thinks that she heard what appeared to be two gunshots. Ms. Thorsen said that she ran to the stairway area, hid for a moment, than ran up the stairs. She continued running down a hallway then out a door that was on the opposite end of the school from the cafeteria.

Ms. Thorsen said that she left her backpack on the floor near where she was sitting and did not take it with her when she fled. She described her pack as navy blue and it contained binders (English, French and government). Her school ID should also be inside.

Ms. Thorsen said that she did not see any duffel bags in the cafeteria area nor did she see anyone carrying one inside. She does not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or any of the Trench Coat Mafia gang. She said that the only person that she could think of that would fit that profile was a person she referred as the Devil Girl. She knew this person as Courtney (LNU). She had heard that this person might have had knowledge of the incident before it happened.

Ms. Thorsen said that one or two days after the incident, she talked with Ashley England. Ashley told her that a guy with a gun chased her down a hallway and he was shooting at her. She said that the guy who chased her was [REDACTED]

JC-001-004599

THURMON, J

JC-001-004601

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSD		ERZEN		99-7625-D	
Connecting Case Report No. D-1176				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

JAMIE THURMON, DOB/1-30-84 W/F
 7320 SOUTH UPHAM ST.
 LITTLETON, CO 80123
 303-933-4628
 STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S. FRESHMAN

PARENTAL INFORMATION

JANELLE M. THURMON, DOB/5-19-64 W/F
 SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE
 WORK: 7200 SOUTH ALTON WAY
 ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112
 303-843-5511

RANDY K. THURMON, DOB/10-30-61 W/M
 SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE.
 WORK: SAME ADDRESS AS ABOVE.
 303-843-5130

INVESTIGATION

On 4-27-99, between the hours of 1208 and 1343, I had an opportunity to talk with Jamie reference the incident she observed at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99. Also present at the interview were her parents, Janelle and Randy.

Jamie stated on 4-20-99, she had been released from her 4th hour government class, taught by Mr. Savino, which is located near the main entrance at Columbine H.S. Jamie stated she arrived at the cafeteria at about 11:20 a.m., and after she was shown a map she stated that she was seated at table "OO." After placing her backpack and wallet on the table Jamie described seeing an individual who she said was Chris Markham, who ran in the north/west cafeteria door and was telling the students to get down., and that someone outside had a gun. She stated that Chris is described as white male, he was wearing a white t-shirt with blue

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Unit <i>INTEL</i>	Number <i>0057</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date <i>PH 050399</i>	Assigned To JC-001-004602
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	of <u>1</u>

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ERZEN		99-7625-D	
Connecting Case Report No. D-1176				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

jeans, and he disappeared somewhere near the food service line. Shortly after Chris left the area coach Sanders appeared and he was also telling the students to get down.

Jamie stated at that point she ran to the elevator which is located in the same hallway near the auditorium. After herself and several other parties got on the elevator they proceeded upstairs and when the elevator doors opened on the second level near the library area she said the hallway was full of smoke. She said the students did not believe they were safe, at which time they pushed the elevator to go back into the cafeteria area. Once they reached the cafeteria area they were accompanied into the auditorium by the janitor, John Curtis, who she described as a white male, wearing a white t-shirt and a Columbine H.S. baseball cap. Two teachers also accompanied them, a Lee Andres Jr. and a second teacher she could not identify, but stated he was a white male, with gray hair. Once they reached the auditorium they then went down the foreign language hall and exited the building. They were later taken to Leawood Park.

Jamie was asked if she could tell me who was also at table "OO" or surrounding tables. She stated her friend, Jenny Naifeh, 303-979-7744; Steve Dreaden, 303-932-9528; Josh Casey (unk phone); Ashley Pimley (unk phone); and she remembered seeing Steve Pool (unk phone), in the area.

I asked Jamie when she initially got into the cafeteria area if she observed two large duffel bags or sports type bags described as one being blue and one being an orange-ish/red in color which were in the general area where she was seated. She stated because of the amount of backpacks she doesn't recall seeing those packs, and she doesn't recall anybody bringing packs described as that into the cafeteria area. Jamie was asked if she saw any gunmen while she was in the cafeteria, or when she was on the elevator when it arrived at the second level near the library. Again she stated she did not see any gunmen while she was in Columbine H.S.

Jamie stated while she was in the cafeteria she was probably there 10-15- minutes, and she heard several gunshots coming from upstairs where she believed was the library area. She stated during this time she tried to remain under the table for fear she might be hurt. She stated she was in the school for a total of anywhere to 25-30 minutes before she was ushered out.

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>		Unit <i>INTEL</i>	Number <i>0057</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To JC-001- 004603
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ERZEN		99-7625-D	
Connecting Case Report No DN1176				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jamie was asked to describe her dress on 4-20-99. She stated she was dressed in a white tank top, with a blue and white blouse over the tank top, blue jeans and Doc Martin shoes.

Jamie was asked if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she had a gym class last semester with Eric Harris, but she didn't know much about him. She stated she did not know Dylan and no information about him. Again, I verified that Jamie did not see any gunmen while she was in Columbine H.S., nor did she see the large duffel bag or sports bag which were contained within the cafeteria area.

At the conclusion of my interview I provided Jamie a map of the cafeteria at which time I request that she document where she was seated and her movements throughout the cafeteria. A copy of that is attached to this report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FBI CASE # 174A-DN-57419 INFORMATION CONTROL # DN1176

DISPOSITION OPEN

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>		Unit <i>INTEL</i>	Number <i>0057</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004604	
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		of	3
ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674							

the bus. roll it up
roll and ran out.

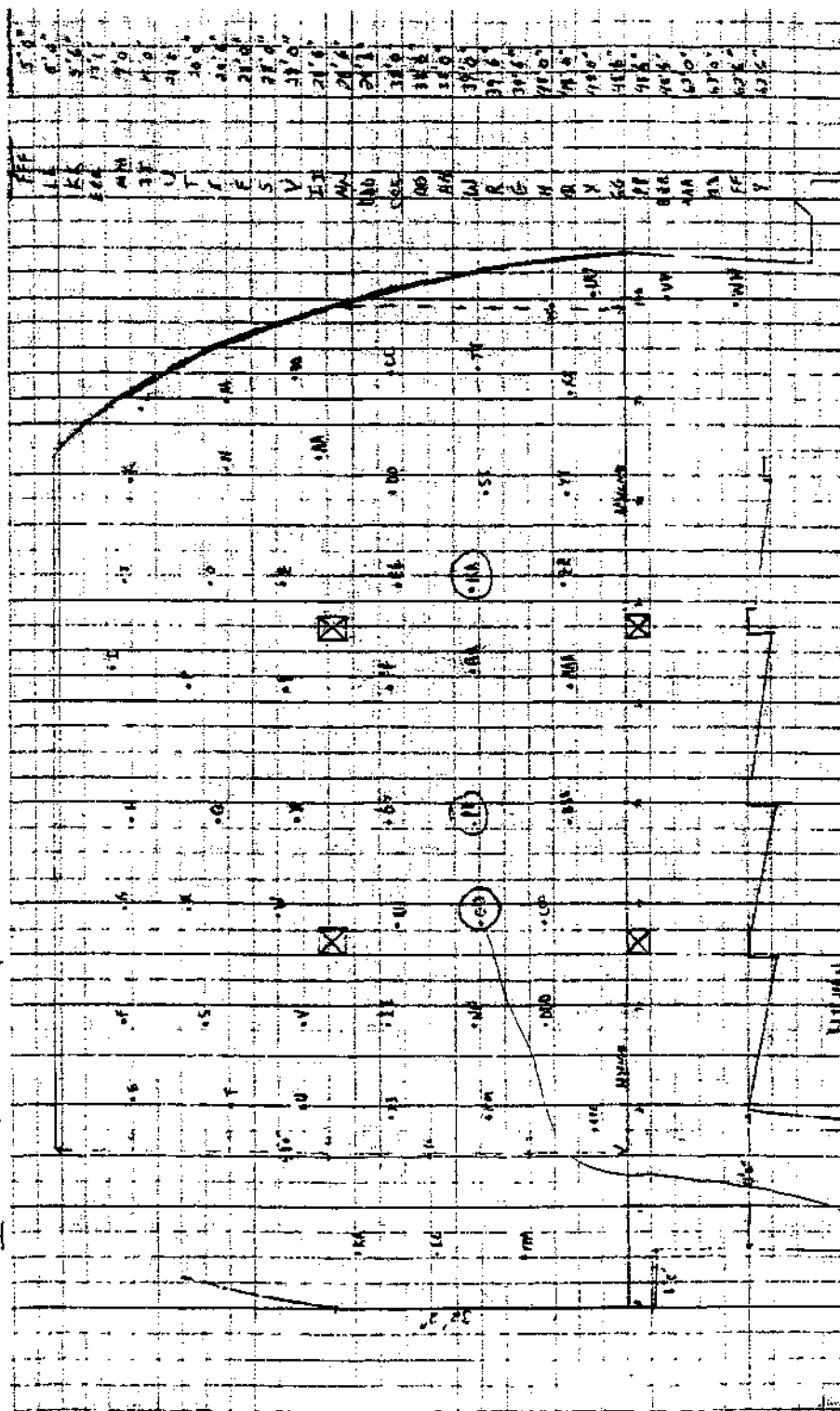
Columbine HS Cafeteria

James Lee Thurmon 1-30
 ↑ I ran out into the elevator,
 I went up and we saw a lot of
 smoke, heard some shots, went back
 down, we got stuck in the

04/22/1999

Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI

Not to scale


$$O = \text{bomb, location}$$

JC-001-004605

RR - BLUE DUFFLE 3' LONG
Aglet.

TIELJAS, L

JC-001-004606

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

CONTROL 1910

(Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>TIBBAS, LINDA</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address <u>12183 W TUFTS AVE</u>		City <u>MORRISON</u>	County <u>JEFLO</u>	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code
Residence Phone <u>1 303 979 2574</u>	Business Phone <u>()</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <u>DET. R. J. POLAK</u>		Serial No. <u>72057</u>	Date <u>4-30-99</u>	Time <u>1045</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>12183 W TUFTS</u>			

Summary of Statement:

on 4-20-99, AS ON MOST WORK DAYS, I ARRIVE AT COLUMBINE ABOUT 0500 HOURS. I PARK IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT IN ONE OF THE FIRST SPACES. I PERFORMED MY DUTIES GETTING PREPARED FOR BREAKFAST. I WAS IN THE COOLER SEVERAL TIMES BUT I DID NOT GO INTO THE CREEPER. I DID NOT SEE ANY PROPANE TANKS - ANYWHERE. THERE ARE NO CLOSETS OR AREAS THAT ARE IN THE KITCHEN THAT TANKS COULD HAVE BEEN IN. IN ADDITION THE KITCHEN IS SWEEP + MOVED BETWEEN BREAKFAST & LUNCH. THE ONLY PLACE THAT SOMETHING THAT LARGE COULD HAVE BEEN STORED WOULD BE THE LARGE STEAM KETTLE. THEY DON'T USE IT AND NEVER LOOK IN IT. BUT NO ONE EXCEPT KITCHEN WORKERS WOULD KNOW THAT. (IT MIGHT HOLD 1 CYLINDER) THE KITCHEN STOVE ROOM IS AN OPEN SHELF AREA AND IS HER OFFICE, TOO.

THERE IS A STORAGE AREA THAT APPEARS TO BE FULL OF JUNK. IT IS QUITE LARGE, THIS AREA IS BACK BY THE BATH-ROOMS AND HAS TWO LARGE DOORS. I DO NOT HAVE ACCESS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____

☐ AM

JC-001-004607

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.) TO THIS ROOM AND SOMETHING THAT LARGE
COULD GO IN THERE. ALSO THE STUDENTS HAVE ACCESS TO
IT. (MARKED ON CAFETERIA MAP)

I WAS AT THE MIDDLE OF THE SERVING LINE AT
10:45AM. MR SANDERS GOT HIS LUNCH AND WENT INTO THE
TEACHERS LOUNGE. I RECALL A BOY LYING ON THE FLOOR
BEHIND HER. HE SAID "THEY GOT GUNS." I TOLD HIM IT
WAS A PRANK. ANOTHER BOY CLIMBED OVER THE COUNTER.
HE SAID "THEY'RE KILLING EVERYONE" I GOT DOWN. I
HEARD MR SANDERS YELLING TO GET DOWN, "THEY'VE
GOT GUNS." I LOOKED AROUND THE CORNER AND SAW GIRLS
ON THE FLOOR. I TOLD THEM TO GO TO MY OFFICE AND
SHUT THE DOOR. THE NEXT THING I RECALL IS BEING IN THE
MOP ROOM WITH NUMEROUS PEOPLE (A TEACHER AND BUILDING ENGINEER
WERE INCLUDE) WE WERE THERE FOR 2 HOURS UNTIL SWAT
GOT US OUT THE TEACHERS LOUNGE WINDOW. I HEARD
NUMEROUS SHOTS + EXPLOSIONS IN THE KITCHEN. THEY
WERE SHOOTING UP THE EQUIPMENT I GUESS. THERE WERE
PERIODS OF QUIET AND THEN EXPLOSIONS + SHOOTING AGAIN.

AT ONE POINT A KID IN A BANDANA (ACTURED IN SUNDAY'S PAPER
BACK PAGE - HUGGING) WHO CRAWLED INTO THE CEILING AND TOLD US
THE SUSPECTS WERE NOT IN THE CAFETERIA. WE CHOOSE TO STAY
IN THE MOP ROOM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

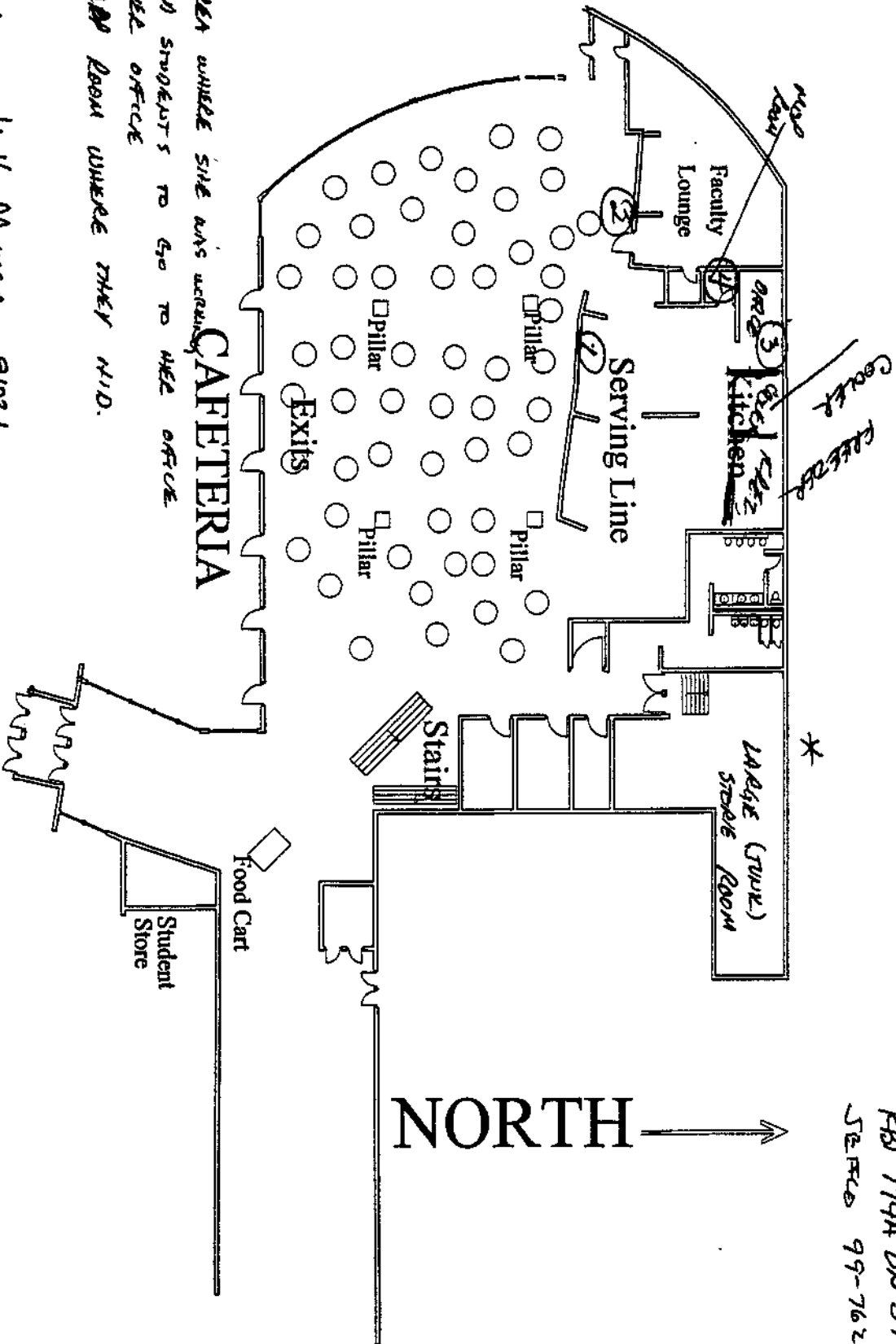
_____/_____/_____
Date ☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004608

Signature of Person Making Statement

Correct 1910
 FBI 174A DU 57419
 SERIES 99-7625

JC-001-004609



CAFETERIA

- 1 = AREA WHERE SINE WAS WORKING
- 2 = TWO STUENTS TO GO TO THE OFFICE
- 3 = THE OFFICE
- 4 = THE ROOM WHERE THEY W/D.

Detective Matt Murray 91021
 Denver Police Homicide
 4-26-99

Standa Still 990

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

CONTROL 1910
FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeffco# 99-7625

KITCHEN MANAGER

Student's name LINDA TIGLIAS

Grade —

Date 4-30-99

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday? What were they doing? I KNOW THEM BUT DIDNT SEE THEM ON MONDAY OR TUES.
What did they say? Were they with anyone else?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school? PURSE + GLASSES ARE IN MY OFFICE. (+ JACKET)
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria? Where were you sitting? N/A. — WORKING IN KITCHEN
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday? Tuesday? How about the prior week or weekend? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.?
8. What were you wearing? Did you have a back pack? What did it look like and / or have in it?
JEANS + PURPLE SHIRT w/ BLUE APRON
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building? What were the events that made you leave?
VIA SWAT THRU TEACHERS LOUNGE WINDOW
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria)?
ABOUT 0500 HRS — HOMIE
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known)?
12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia? NO
13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else? Different?

Linda K. Tiglias

JC-001-004610

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/20/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3554, FBI: 4A-DN57419, CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/15/99, I was assigned information control number DN3554 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Shawn Nossaman indicated that a lunch employee, Ms. Caruthers, was in the cafeteria when this occurred. The information control sheet was prepared by Sergeant Calvin Hemphill, Denver Police Department.

On 5/18/99, I contacted Jefferson County Schools Area Administrator, Barb Monseu, and requested any information she might have on cafeteria employee by the name of Ms. Caruthers. She said that she had no information on such an employee but would provide me with information on the manager and other employees of the kitchen. On 5/19/99 I received a fax transmission from Nancy Cook for Barb Monseu with a list of the Columbine High School cafeteria workers. Ms. Caruthers is not on that list.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Linda Tibljas, Kitchen Manager
12183 W. Tufts Ave
Morrison, Co 80465
303-979-2574

Additional cafeteria workers:

2. Dewlaney, Suzanne
10605 W. Quarles Ave
Littleton, CO 80127
303-972-8663

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

TIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 05/20/99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3554, FBI: 4A-DN57419, CR #99-7625

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 3. | Helm, Laverne
3663 S. Sheridan Blvd
Denver, CO 80235
303-984-0460 | 4. | Liane, Sue
4853 S. Hoyt St.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-972-2194 |
| 5. | Mederman, Marlene
11432 W. Roxbury Pl
Littleton, CO 80127
303-948-2344 | 6. | Nielsen, Karen
7153 W. Hinsdale Dr
Littleton, CO 80127
303-933-9097 |
| 7. | Nancy Cook, Area Administrator for Jefferson County Schools
1829 Denver West Drive
PO Box 4001
Golden, CO 80401
303-982-6836 | | |

Cook provided the information on the Columbine High School cafeteria workers for administrator Barb Monseu

g 27 # 1430 5-21-99
Detective's Signature/Number/Date

vr2l 5/21/99
Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-NN
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
Classifying Case Report No.		Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>		
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Judy Dierkin, dob 080253

5 White Burch

Littleton, CO

(303)933-4199

Linda Reffel

(303)973-8426

wk:(303)277-5577

cell:(303)475-8080

Linda Tibljas, dob/04-30-49

12183 West Tufts Avenue

Morrison, Colorado 80465

(303)979-2574

Work: Columbine High School

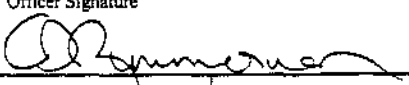
(303)982-4509

INVESTIGATION:

Investigator Mike Gallagher of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office received control numbers 1863 and 3254 to interview Judy Durkin and Linda Reffel. Both are parents of Columbine High School students and assisted with the after prom party occurring on the evening of 04-17-99 into the morning of 04-18-99. Investigator Gallagher provided information that both Dierkin and Reffel believe they had seen a propane tank in the freezer of the kitchen at Columbine High School.

I called Reffel, and she stated she had seen the tank in the freezer, but initially thought it was a helium tank. She stated it was about 18 to 24 inches tall. She stated that she and Dierkin had discussed it, and that Dierkin believed it was a propane tank.

JC-001-004613

Officer Signature 	Unit K-3	Number 096	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To 1007	of 4
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 498 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-NN	
Continuing Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Reffel agreed to meet me at Columbine High School and show me exactly where it was that she had seen the item.

I contacted Dierkin, who stated it was definitely a propane tank that she saw in the freezer. She also stated that she and Reffel had discussed the tank and believed it necessary to tell JCSO. Dierkin also agreed to meet me at Columbine High School to show me where she saw the tank.

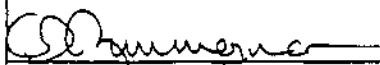
I spoke with Linda Tibljas, who is the manager of food services for Columbine High School. I asked her about normal gas type tanks of any type that would be contained in the kitchen or cafeteria area. She stated there were no propane tanks normally kept within the kitchen or cafeteria. She stated there were CO₂ tanks, which were a 20 pound size, for their Pepsi machines. She said they were kept inside the store room within the kitchen and were hooked up to Pepsi machines. She stated there were also "four or so" in the mop room which were old and owned by Coca Cola. She stated that Coca Cola would not pick these tanks up due to their age.

I then asked Tibljas if she had been present for the after prom party. She stated she was not. She stated that an unknown person related to the after prom party had called her prior to the after prom party, asking if they could store items for that party in the kitchen. She stated she told them they could. Tibljas stated she did not know who the individual was who was in charge of the after prom party or food preparation.

On 05-20-99, I spoke with Reffel in an attempt to make an appointment for meeting at the Columbine High School. Following this conversation, she faxed me two pages worth of information reference the after prom party and chair people related to that.

On 05-20-99, I spoke with Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist. He had checked Columbine High School reference any propane tanks that might be utilized in the kitchen or cafeteria area. Technician Andrist said he found three CO₂ tanks in the kitchen office next to the freezer. He stated he also found two helium tanks, about 4' tall, in a wooden case outside the cafeteria area, in the direction of the auditorium. He stated he found no propane tanks related to operations within the kitchen or cafeteria.


JC-001-004614

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2
		13	276			of 4
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-NN	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-24-99, at about 1400 hours, I met Dierkin at Columbine High School. She told me that on Friday, 04-16-99, she had been at Columbine High School between 1500 and 2230 hours, and Saturday, 04-17-99, between 0900 and 1600 hours, for preparation of the after prom party. She stated on 04-17-99, she came back at about 2315 hours, and was at the school until 0600 hours. Dierkin stated when she returned at 2315 hours, she did go down to the kitchen, and specifically the freezer area, where she retrieved some items for the after prom party. Dierkin stated at some point during the night, she noticed that there was what she believed to be a propane tank in the freezer. When I asked Dierkin at what point during the night she believed she noticed it, she stated she believed it was "early on," but could not pinpoint the time any further. Dierkin stated the tank was all white with no markings that she recalled, and was about a barbecue size. Dierkin stated during the night she did not notice anything unusual. She stated she left the wood block in the kitchen door to keep it propped open throughout the night. While inside the school Dierkin showed me the areas they had been during the night. Dierkin pointed out a doorway outside the Home-Economics classrooms where she stated that she and the other workers had come in and out. She stated outside that door is where she had parked. Dierkin pointed into a Home-Ec room, labeled "LM1" on the map, as the room they were using for preparation the majority of the time. Dierkin stated she and the other workers would go back and forth between there and the gym, utilizing the outside door which she had pointed out to me. She pointed out a metal gate which blocked off the hallway towards the east, just outside of the Home-Ec room. She stated it was closed the entire night, but at some point during the night she noticed it was slightly open. Dierkin did not notice any people in that area. She pointed down the south hall from the Home-Ec area and stated it had been blocked off with a paper type barrier, and that no one was coming through that area, to include parents who were staffing the after prom. Dierkin pointed out an area just outside of the main offices, near the east entrance of the school, where she stated there was a maze and slide type area. Dierkin said she specifically recalls Dylan Klebold entering, and stated he was with a male with green hair. Dierkin stated she recalls seeing him go down the slide because her child and date followed soon after, and she recalled looking for them and wondering when they were going to arrive. As we proceeded westbound down the main hall from the main office, Dierkin pointed out gym doors which she stated had been open during the night, which she stated she had utilized in order to go to the cafeteria for additional supplies. Dierkin pointed out an elevator just outside the Library which she stated she used through the night to go down to the kitchen area and back up from the kitchen area. Inside the cafeteria Dierkin pointed out the northeast freezer in the kitchen as being the one she saw the propane tank in. Dierkin pointed to the most west wall inside the freezer, on the floor, as the place where the tank was sitting.

JC-001-004615

Officer Signature 		Unit X31	Number 0176	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4	

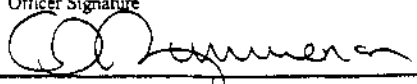
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN		Case Report No 99-7625-NN	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99			
Classifying Case Report No.		Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>				Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Dierkin stated there was no other unusual incidents throughout the night. Dierkin agreed to contact me if she thought of any additional information.

Reffel met me at Columbine High School on 05-24-99, at 1430 hours. Reffel stated on Saturday, 04-17-99, she was at Columbine High School between 1000 and 2000 hours, doing preparation for the after prom party. Reffel stated she was not sure what time she returned to Columbine High School on 04-17-99. Once inside the school, she pointed out areas she had traveled and rooms she had used during the after prom party. She pointed out a Home-Ec room, labeled as "LM1" on the map. She stated this is where she and Dierkin spent the majority of their time. She pointed out a door outside of that area where she stated she had gone in and out and where she had parked her car outside of. She pointed out a metal gate outside of the Home-Ec room which she stated was shut for the entire night. Reffel stated she did not know if it was locked, but stated she never noticed it to be open at any point during the night. She also pointed south of the Home-Ec room down the hallway, and stated there had been a paper barrier prohibiting either staff or kids from going through that hallway. Reffel recalled being at that barrier and speaking with another parent and thinking she could not cross the barrier. Reffel also pointed out the southeast door of the gym, and the hallway from which she had traveled to the elevator which she used to go to the kitchen area. Upon entering the kitchen, Reffel pointed out the northeast freezer door and stated that was where the propane tank had been. I opened the freezer, and she pointed out the floor area on the west wall where she had seen the tank she believed to be a helium tank. She stated when she noticed it, she had been with Dierkin, and specifically asked Dierkin if she needed to bring this up later for the balloons. Reffel stated she thought it odd as they were done with filling the balloons at this time. She stated that Dierkin told her they would not need that. Reffel stated she was sure this conversation occurred after they had come back to the school in the evening. She said she believes this as there were cinnamon rolls which were already baked and sitting out in the kitchen. Reffel recalls commenting that they smelled good and wondering if she got one of the cinnamon rolls for her assistance for the evening. Reffel did not recall whether or not she ever noticed the tank or noticed it not being there later in the evening.

Reffel stated that both she and Dierkin smoke. She stated that on either Saturday, 04-17-99, or Friday, 04-16-99, during preparation, she and Dierkin had been inside one of their vehicles smoking. She stated they noticed a male walking towards the fence around the baseball diamond. She stated she recalled feeling safe because they were inside of her van. Reffel stated it was

JC-001-004616

Officer Signature 		Unit X-31	Number 5174	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4
ORIGINAL		INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	of 4	

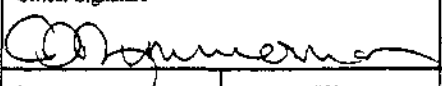
ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 16"4

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-NN	
Continuing Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.		Value Stolen	Value Recovered

rainy that night and was dark at the time she saw this person. Reffel was certain it was a male, but was uncertain of the individual's race. She stated he was between 5'10" and 6'00" and appeared stocky. Reffel stated he did however have a coat on, and she was not sure whether or not he appeared stocky due to the coat or due to his actual size. Reffel described him as having "a big hairdo." Reffel stated she did not believe he had anything on his head. Reffel also stated that another parent by the name of Linda Harris had also been outside one night when she noticed people coming and looking to see if she had left yet and feeling uncomfortable about it.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 004617

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
		X31	076			5
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	



COORS GUEST RELATIONS

Fax Cover Sheet

DATE: May 20, 1999

Number of pages including cover sheet: 3

TO: Investigator
Cheryl Zimmerman

fax - 271-5600

FROM:

Linda Reffel
277-5577
GUEST
RELATIONS

Phone:

1-303-277-2745

Fax:

1-303-277-5337

Remarks:

Cheryl,
Here is the info. we spoke about. I have
the entire April 1999 "Rebel Line" Newsletter
if you want it. I just sent you the
info. about After Prom.

Thanks.

(The entire newsletter is 15 pages total.)

AFTER PROM PARTY

**From April 17th
After Prom Party April 18th 12:30 A.M. to 5:30 A.M.**

We need all parents of juniors and seniors at the high school on Friday April 16th at 6:00 P.M. to unload, decorate and assemble. We will also need all parents' back again on Saturday morning to finish up. WE NEED HELP TO PUT THIS TOGETHER!

First of all we want to thank those parents who have helped put this event together. Without your help and time we would not be able to do this for our kids.

Last reminder to all senior parents to make sure you have sent in a picture of your son or daughter for the senior wall. (Remember this picture may be taken home after the prom party and is not related to the picture that is requested by our year book staff). If you do not have one submitted please do so by placing the picture in an envelope and bring to office addressed to the "After Prom Party". Thank You

We are also requesting last minute prizes (gift certificates, bags, keychains, ticket to events) that will be placed in a drawing throughout the evening during the After Prom Party. Please help us out in this area. Thank You

We also want to thank those businesses that have again contributed cash and items for this years After Prom Party. We hope that all parents who do attend our OPEN HOUSE on Saturday night from 9:00 P.M. to 11:00 P.M. take note of our Thank you wall.

Also, keep in mind that after this year we will be losing a lot of our construction team due to the fact that their children are seniors. Parents of Seniors, Juniors, Sophomores and even Freshman are encouraged to volunteer next year. It is fun, exciting and a rewarding experience putting this together!

Watch the Rebeline next year!!!!

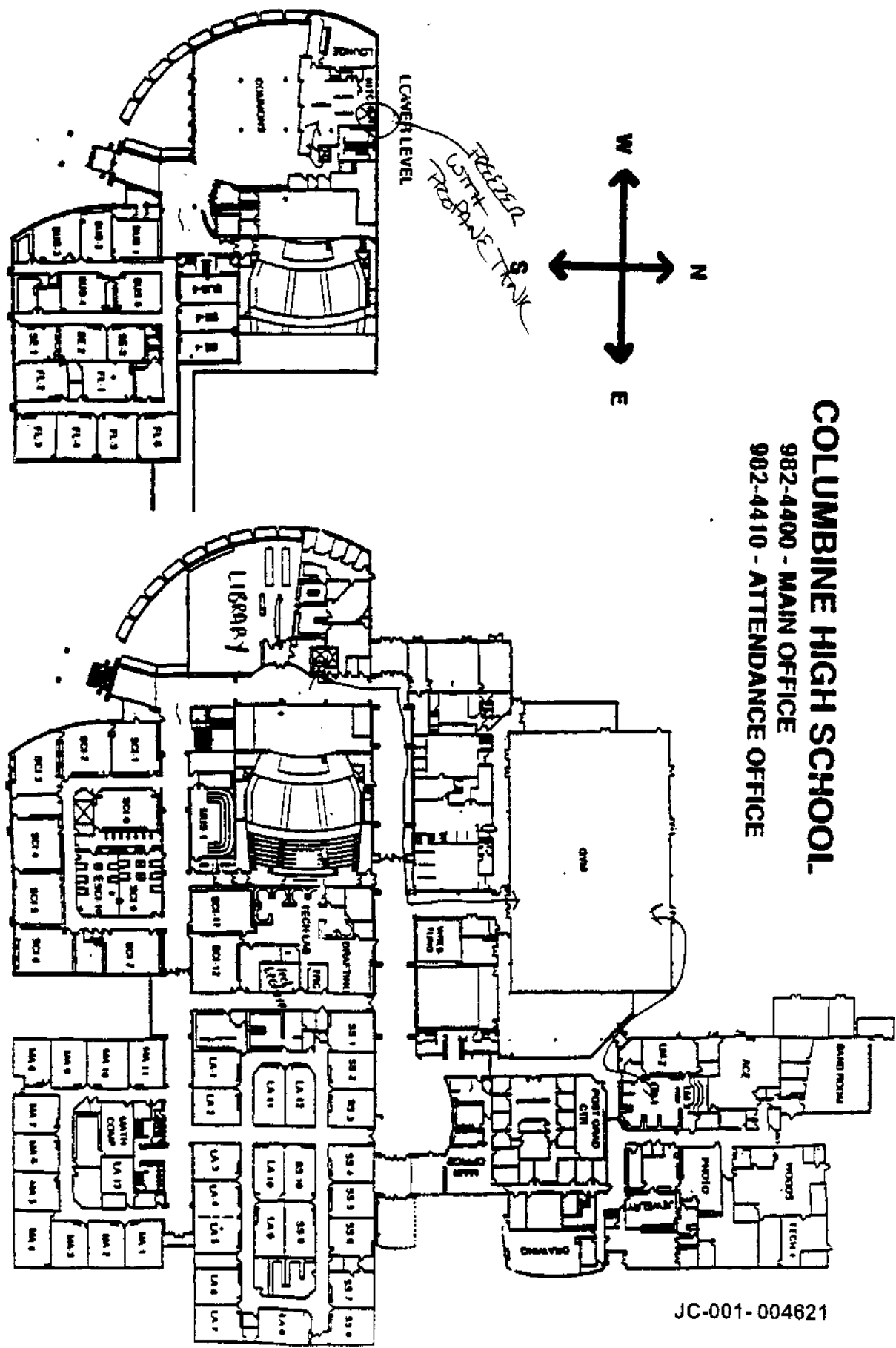
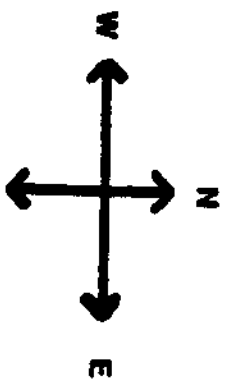
Kathy Paavilainen
Carol Knapke

303-932-0045
303-973-8858

1999 AFTER PROM CHAIRS

After Prom Chairs	Kathy Paavilainen Carol Knapke
Entertainment	Kathy Ford
Food & Beverage	Judy Dierken
Finance	George Vianic
Fundraising	Coke Peters
Photo/Construction	George & Ellen Nelson Paula & Mike Weaver
Construction	Terry Carmichael Michael Shakowski
T-Shirts	Betsy Wells Cindi Montgomery
Security	Deb Looney
Prizes/Favors	Mary Ann Burns Sandy Caruso
Volunteers	Candice Snow

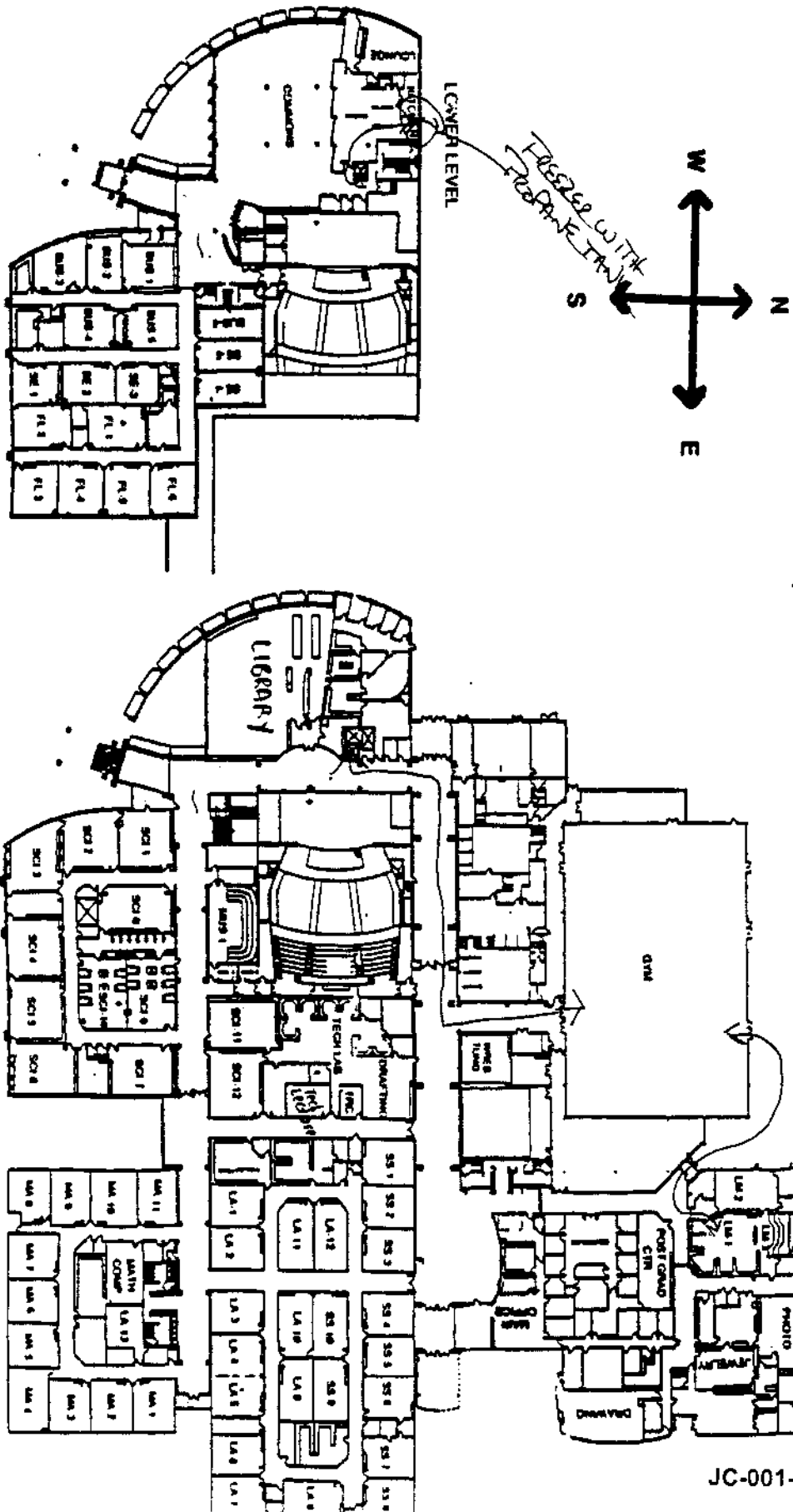
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE



OFFICE
 10/17/19

ARTS OF USE / LABEL
 PICTURED OUT B. JOY
 10/17/19

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE



JC-001-004622

OFFICE
 05/24/85

PAINTS OF USE/TRAPAL AS
 PAINTED OUT BY LINDA REEFEL.

TIERI, M -

JC-001-004623

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		OBBEMA		99-7625-C	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NO DN #

WITNESSES:

Marc Tieri, dob/10-23-83
5926 South Jellison Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)978-0052

Student at Columbine H.S.

INVESTIGATION:


On 04-21-99, at about 1225 hours, Investigator Brooks and I interviewed Mark Tieri at his residence. Tieri stated that on 04-20-99, at about 1115 hours, he was in the lunch room of the school. He sat down to talk to friends two tables away from the windows. He heard some sounds that appeared to be shots. An unidentified student ran in and said, "Sean got shot." Tieri assumed that the shooting was occurring outside, and he went to the window to look out. An unidentified teacher yelled, "Get down." The teacher then ordered them to begin crawling out of the lunch room.

Tieri began crawling out. He then heard shots coming from the lunch room area. He got up and began to run to a stairway. He said he could hear shots being fired very close to him, coming from the lunch room area. Tieri said he did not look back for fear of being shot. When he got to the top of the stairs, he took the hallway to the left. He stated he decided to take that hallway, because he only saw one other person in it. The rest of the students seemed to be going out as a herd in one direction.

Tieri ran to the school office where an unidentified male showed them a way out. They went through a hallway that leads to the art room hallway, then out of the building. Tieri then ran to Clement Park, then to his residence. Tieri stated that he did not see anyone doing the shooting in the lunch room. He did not see any weapons, and that he could not identify the shooters. He did say he thinks he may have seen two people outside the building when he first stood up and looked out the window.

Tieri stated that in the previous school week, he observed a confrontation between two males in the art hallway. Tieri described one as a tough jock named Brandon (no description). He stated Brandon was arguing with a guy that was wearing black, who was smaller than Brandon. Tieri stated the smaller student wearing black told Brandon that he would, "Get his gang after him." Brandon replied, "I'll just kill them all."

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature 		Unit INV	Number 5067	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		JC-001- 004624 4/98 JCSD/1674

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/19/99

On 5/13/99, Marc Tieri, DOB 10/23/83, 4901 South Wadsworth, #20, Littleton, Colorado was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Mother, Susan Emmett, DOB 4/26/48, and Step Father, William Emmett, DOB 3/31/47. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Marc rode the school bus to Columbine High School, and arrived at approximately 7:20 a.m. He went down to the commons/cafeteria area, and sat with friends until the 7:30 a.m. bell. He was sitting with Robert Mosey, Lance Kirkland, and Steve Kernan. They sat at table XX. He didn't notice any duffel bags or packages that looked out of the ordinary to him. He then went to his normal classes, his last class prior to lunch being a math class. He went to first period lunch, and was just going to get a snack, when a student ran in the doors near the teachers lounge, and yelled "Sean got shot". He next noticed students looking out the west windows. There was much confusion in the lunch room, and he also tried to get a look out of the windows. He briefly saw two people dressed in black outside of the windows, but other than being dressed in black, could provide no further description. A female teacher then ran in the cafeteria, and yelled for students to get down on the floor. He got down, somewhere on the west side of the cafeteria, under what he believed to be table XX. He then began crawling along the west windows. At this point, he could hear gun shots that sounded like they were inside the cafeteria. He then crawled towards the stairs near the trophy case, got about halfway there, and got up and ran towards the stairs. As he crawled, he remembers crawling over a large cylindrical duffel type bag, near the center middle pillar. To the best of his recollection, the bag was black in color. At the base of the stairs, he heard more gun shots, and thought he was being shot at. He ran up the stairs, down the math and science hallway, and then diverted to the area of the front office. He entered the front office, and staff members assisted he and several other students in exiting near the art classrooms. When he was outside, he ran up Pierce to Bowles, and then walked home.

Marc didn't know or recognize any of the Trench Coat Mafia. He knew that some students wore black trench coats from

Investigation on 5/13/99 at Littleton, ColoradoFile # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3105
SA Russell J. AtanasioDate dictated 5/13/99

by _____

JC-001-004625

4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3105

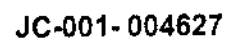
Continuation of FD-302 of Marc Tieri, On 5/13/99, Page 2

time to time, but nothing more. Prior to this incident, he really didn't even know who the Trench Coat Mafia was. Last year in 1998, he was at the house of Chris Marcum at a social gathering. There was another student that hung out with Marcum's sister that wore a black trench coat. He could not provide a description of this individual.

Marc doesn't use the Internet, and doesn't have a screen name or ICQ account.

JC-001-004626

TABLE XX.



PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2899
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051499, this Investigator obtained information from the CHS roster on a subject identified as:

Tieri, Marc
DOB: 102383
4901 S. Wadsworth Blvd. #20
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph# 303 948-7646

Marc advised that he is not sure who the "guy in black" and could not provide any additional information on that incident, although referred this Investigator to his friend, identified as:

Millazzo, Joe
Ph# 303 973-4067

Marc advised that Joe may have information on an incident that involved his friend, Brook Skinner.

This Investigator learned that Joe was interviewed by Investigator Brice Moomaw on 050499, and advised that an unknown female TCM member told Brook, "you'd better watch out, you are all going to die today".

Refer to Control #2925 for report of interview with Brook regarding the aforementioned.

JC-001- 004628

TOCCI, L

JC-001-004629

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: FIRST DEGREE MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/11/99
Page: 1 of 3
Key: 11454*1518*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: TOCCI, Lauren Nicole
DOB: 12/17/83
7993 West Plymouth Place
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 972-7662

PARENTS:

MOTHER: Barbara Tocci
FATHER: Daniel Tocci

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 10, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student Lauren Tocci who was possibly in the cafeteria during the shootings. I spoke to Lauren's mother, Barbara Tocci, and made an appointment for an interview on May 11th at noon.

At 1150 on May 11th I went to 7993 West Plymouth Place and contacted Lauren and Barbara Tocci. Lauren advised that she is a ninth grader at Columbine and that she was in the cafeteria when the shooting began.

Lauren related that she got to the cafeteria at about 11:10AM, and was sitting at the table identified as "H". She said that she was sitting with:

- Jenny Ribble
- Chris Massias
- Mike Gagna
- Jessica Geurts
- Joceyln Provo

Lauren said that she had been seated at the table for about ten minutes when she heard what sounded like someone pounding on the windows. Then a janitor came through the cafeteria with a radio telling everyone to get under the tables, and then a pipe bomb exploded in the parking lot to the west of the cafeteria. She reported that she hid under the table for about ten seconds when a kid who had been shot outside came in the west door of the cafeteria. At this time a crowd of students started to run up the stairs to the south hall and Lauren followed them. She stated that as she was running up the stairs one or possibly two of the shooters were

JC-001-004630

coming in the west cafeteria doors. Lauren said that once at the top of the stairs the crowd headed down the south main level hall to the east and out of the doors near the math rooms. She advised that while they were running down the south hall the shooters were coming up the stairs from the cafeteria shooting. She reports she heard eight to ten shots from behind her. Lauren said that she did not see the shooters well enough to recognize them.

Lauren said that she was toward the front of the crowd so she could not see what was behind her. She also advised that she did not turn around to look. Once outside of the school, Lauren said that she ran down the hill to the east of the exit door and across S. Pierce Street into Leawood Park where she stayed for a while. According to Lauren after the crowd had been in the park for about three minutes there were more shots from the direction of the school and the teachers that were with the crowd told the students to back up some more. Lauren reported she was then directed to Leawood Elementary School where she contacted her parents.

Lauren said that she did not notice anything like a large duffel bag in the cafeteria when she arrived, but she said that she was one of the last students in the cafeteria as she had stopped at her locker before going to the cafeteria. Lauren further advised that she did not see anyone carry a duffel type bag into the cafeteria while she was there.

Lauren reported that she had been in science class prior to going to the cafeteria. The class room is located on the main level toward the south side of the school. Her locker is in the south main level hall near the math class rooms. Lauren advised that she did not see anyone with a gun while she was walking from her locker to the cafeteria.

Lauren advised that she had heard no rumors about something happening on April 20th before that day. She also said that she was not aware of any rumors about bomb building. Lauren said that she had heard that the school had received a bomb threat on Tuesday (4-20) morning but she could provide no further information on what had happened.

Lauren said that she was not acquainted with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and she has had no contact with either person. She advised that neither she nor any of her friends were associated or members of the Trench Coat Mafia. She did advise that a neighbor, Nate Dykeman, dressed all in black. She further advised that Nate had once asked her out but she turned him down. Lauren also advised that Nate had helped her get on America On Line so she could do research for a school paper and he knew alot about computers. She advised that she was not familiar with any names that Harris, Klebold, or Dykeman had been using on the internet. She advised that she heard that Harris had his own web page but she had never checked it out. Lauren continued to say that Dykeman kept to himself and did not socialize much. She also stated that if Dykeman was playing kick ball with other neighborhood kids and he lost he would get mad and go inside his house. Barbara Tocci said that any contact she had with Dykeman, he was polite and courteous. Barbara said that she once asked Dykeman why did he did not play basketball as he was very tall, and he said that the coach would not pick him. She also advised that he told her that he did not want to complete his senior year at Columbine but wanted to finish school in Florida living with his father. Lauren

reported that she had spoken to a friend, Gabe Montoya, and that Montoya had told her he was once in Dykeman's bedroom and noted that the walls were covered with devil posters. Lauren advised that Dykeman often hung out with a white male subject, possibly a senior, who always wore either a black beret or baseball hat turned backwards. This subject was tall and had blond hair. Lauren did not know if he wore glasses.

Lauren described the bag she left behind as a blue shoulder bag made by "Protocol". She advised that the bag contained two binders, her journal, calculator and note books.

Lauren could provide no additional information and the interview ended at 1230.

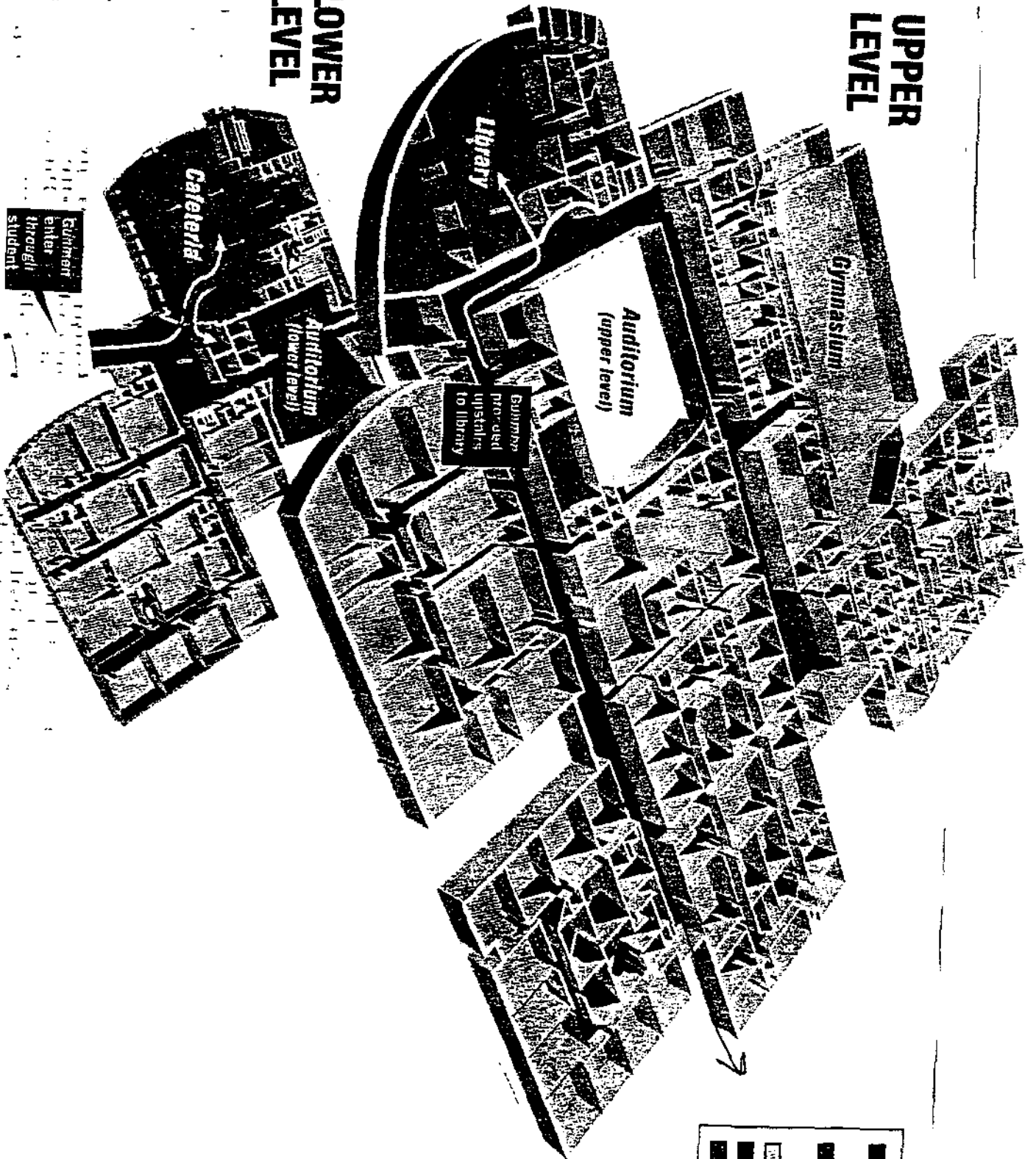
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Sergeant: -----

Printed: 05/11/99 16:38

-----*EOR*

UPPER LEVEL

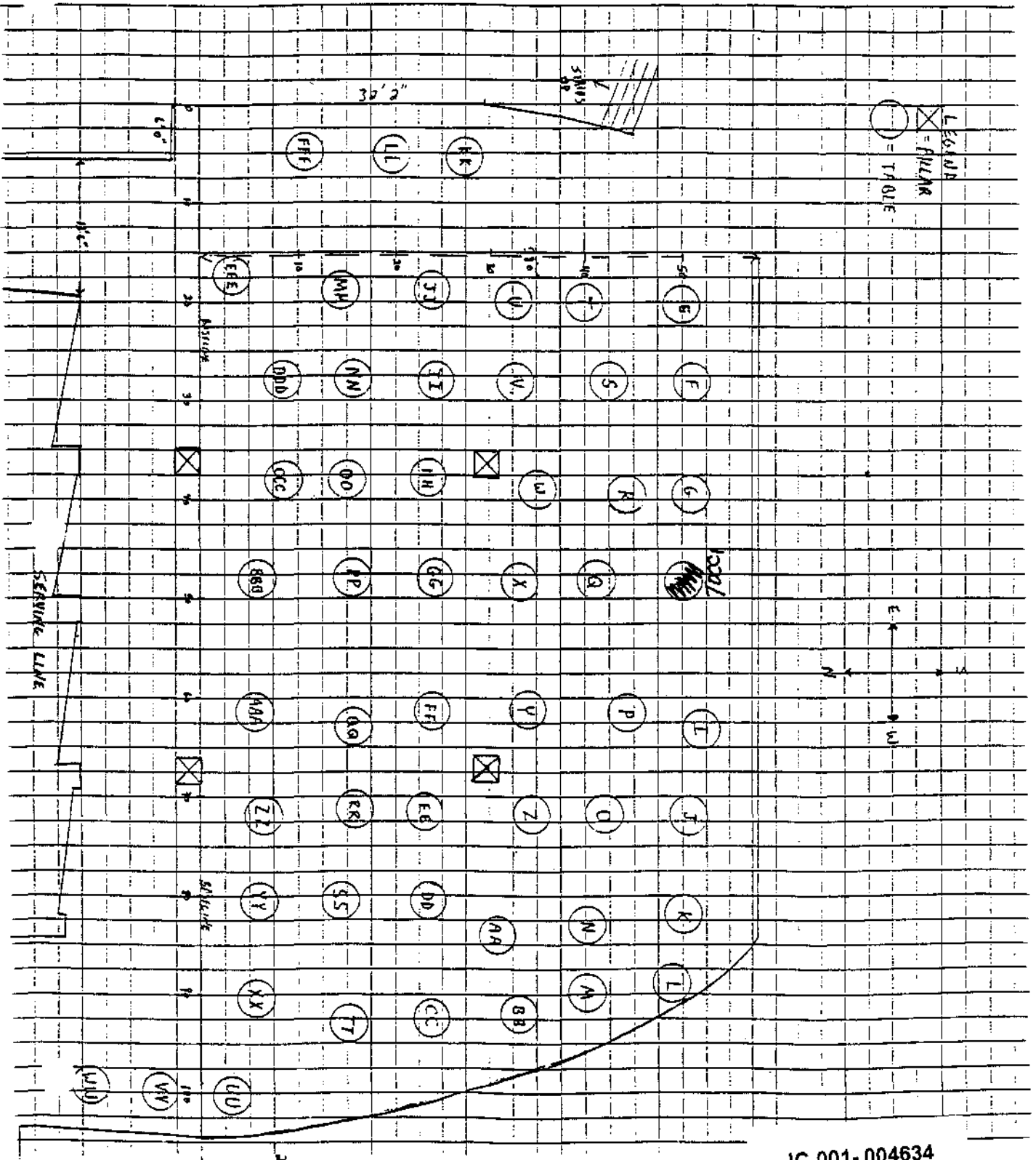
LOWER LEVEL



■	Library and cafeteria
■	Auditorium and choir room
■	Classrooms
■	Corridors
■	Stairwell

JC-001-004633

70221
5/11/99
604113 LAD



TRAN, JOSEPH

JC-001-004635

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/11/99

On 5/11/99, Joseph Tran, DOB 8/15/83, 8536 West Prentice Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Father, Bing Tran. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Joe Tran arrived at the Columbine High School at approximately 7:25 a.m. He went to his normal classes that morning. His last class prior to his lunch period was biology class. After biology, he went straight to his lunch period. He arrived in the lunch room at approximately 11:10 a.m. He bought his lunch, and sat at table GG. He didn't notice any duffel bags or packages out of the ordinary in the cafeteria. He was seated at table GG with the following individuals.

1. Daniel Yeager ✓
2. Scott Streeb ✓
3. Josh Halder ✓
4. Zach Thompson ✓

He began eating, and heard a commotion on the west half of the cafeteria. He looked around and saw students peering over their tables toward the west windows of the cafeteria. Next, he saw Mr. Sanders run out from the area of the teachers lounge. Mr. Sanders was yelling for everyone to get down. Several janitors were also yelling the same. He then got down under table GG along with his friends. As he was getting under the table, he heard a gun shot. The entire room was getting up and running towards the stairs. He then did the same, and when he got almost to the base of the steps, he realized that his friend Scott Streeb was still under the table in a state of shock. Joe ran back, and helped Streeb to the stairs, and went up. As he ran up the stairs, he heard 4-5 shots behind him. At the top of the stairs, Joe ran with many other students down the math/science hallway, and out the school. He crossed Pierce, and went to Leawood Park. He remained at Leawood Park for approximately 15 minutes, and then walked in the neighborhood, and used an unidentified citizens telephone to call his Father.

At no time did Joe see anyone carrying any duffel or large gym type bags on either Monday or Tuesday. Prior to this

Investigation on 5/11/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3112 Date dictated 5/11/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-004636

174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3112

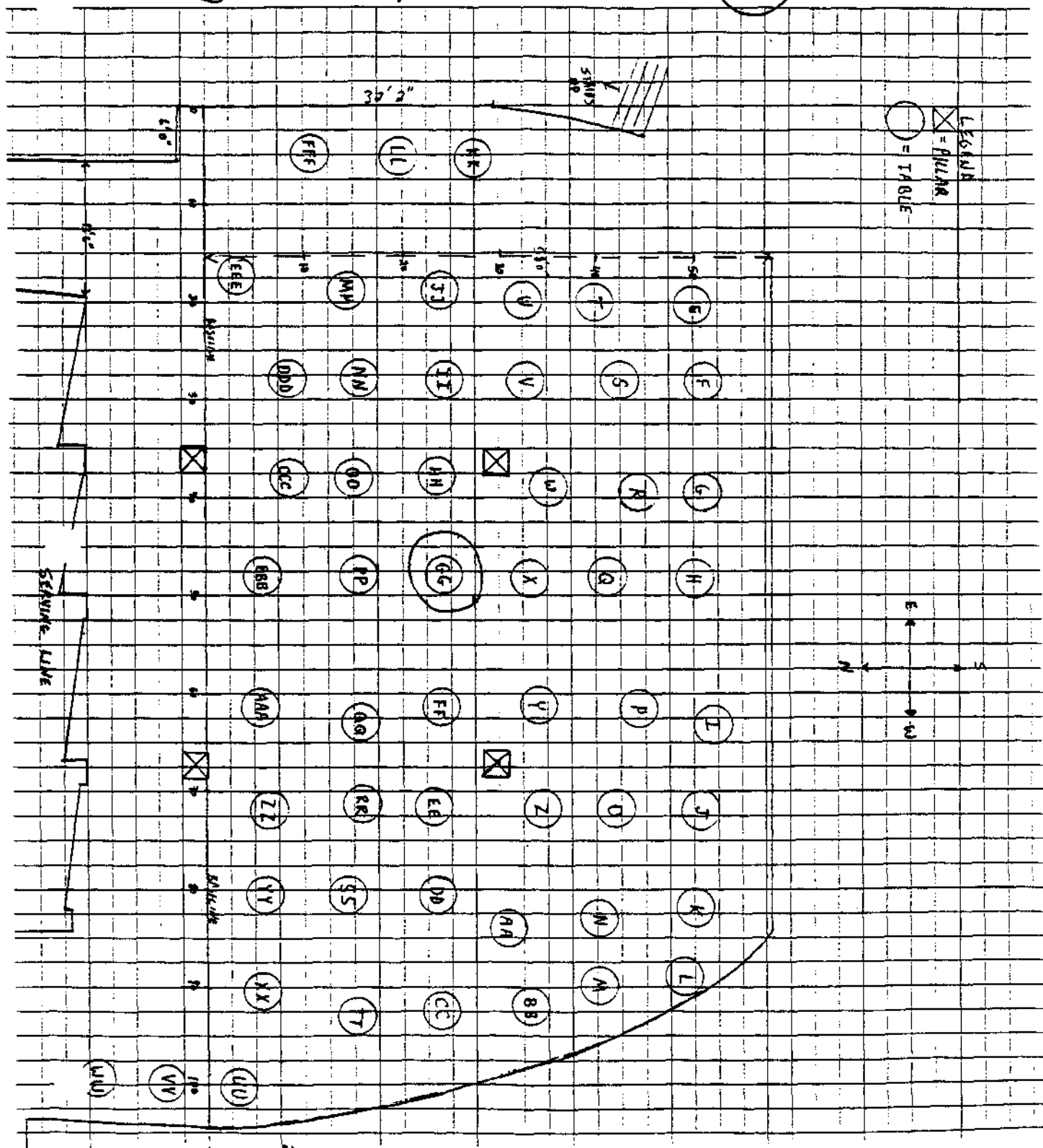
Continuation of FD-302 of Joseph Tran, On 5/11/99, Page 2

incident, Joe didn't know who Klebold or Harris were. However, after the incident, and seeing photos of Klebold and Harris, he didn't remember having seen them on either Monday or Tuesday. Although Joe had heard of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM), and seen them around school, he didn't know the names of the TCM, nor did he have friends that associated with the TCM. Since students have returned to school at Columbine, there are rumors and speculation that there was a third shooter.

Joe uses the Internet on a regular basis. He has a screen name of KYO, and 2 ICQ accounts. The older of the two is account# 3709461, and the newer of the accounts is # 3071952. Joe uses a chat room that involves video games. The address is [www.game fan.com](http://www.gamefan.com).

JC-001-004637

JOSEPH IRON TABLE GG



TRUJILLO. B.

JC-001-004639

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Trujillo Brenden Michael		Making Statement as: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised	
Residence Street Address 7743 S. Yukon Way		City Littleton	County Arapahoe Co
Residence Phone (303) 979-6614	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.	Date of Birth / Serial No. 1-25-82
Business Street Address		City	County State Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. H. Miller		Serial No. 72076	Date Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:	

Summary of Statement:

I was setting in the lunch room with Dan Bicks, Mike ^{Lavean} brean we ~~was~~ could hear gun fire from outside. we immediately look out and see three kids outside Hurt, and a man with long blond hair, a baggy trench coat standing with a gun. Me and my friends drop to the ground, then more gun fire. So me and my friends split up. I ran across the lunch room up the stairs to the Science hall where I ran into the first classroom, Mrs. Moe's there I stayed till police arrived.

Q Do you know who the person is with the trench coat.

A. ~~Yes~~ yes, I don't know his name, I've seen him around school before

Q. What type of gun was the man holding?

A. A pistol

Q Did you see this man shoot at the three kids on the ground

A. No

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

_____/_____/_____
Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Brenden Trujillo
Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.)

Q. Do you know the names of the kids who were shot?

A. NO.

Q. Is this Area in the "Commons Area".

A. Yes

Q. Did you see anyone else with guns?

A. NO, But as I ran upstairs I could hear more gunshots.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99

Date

☐ AM

3:45

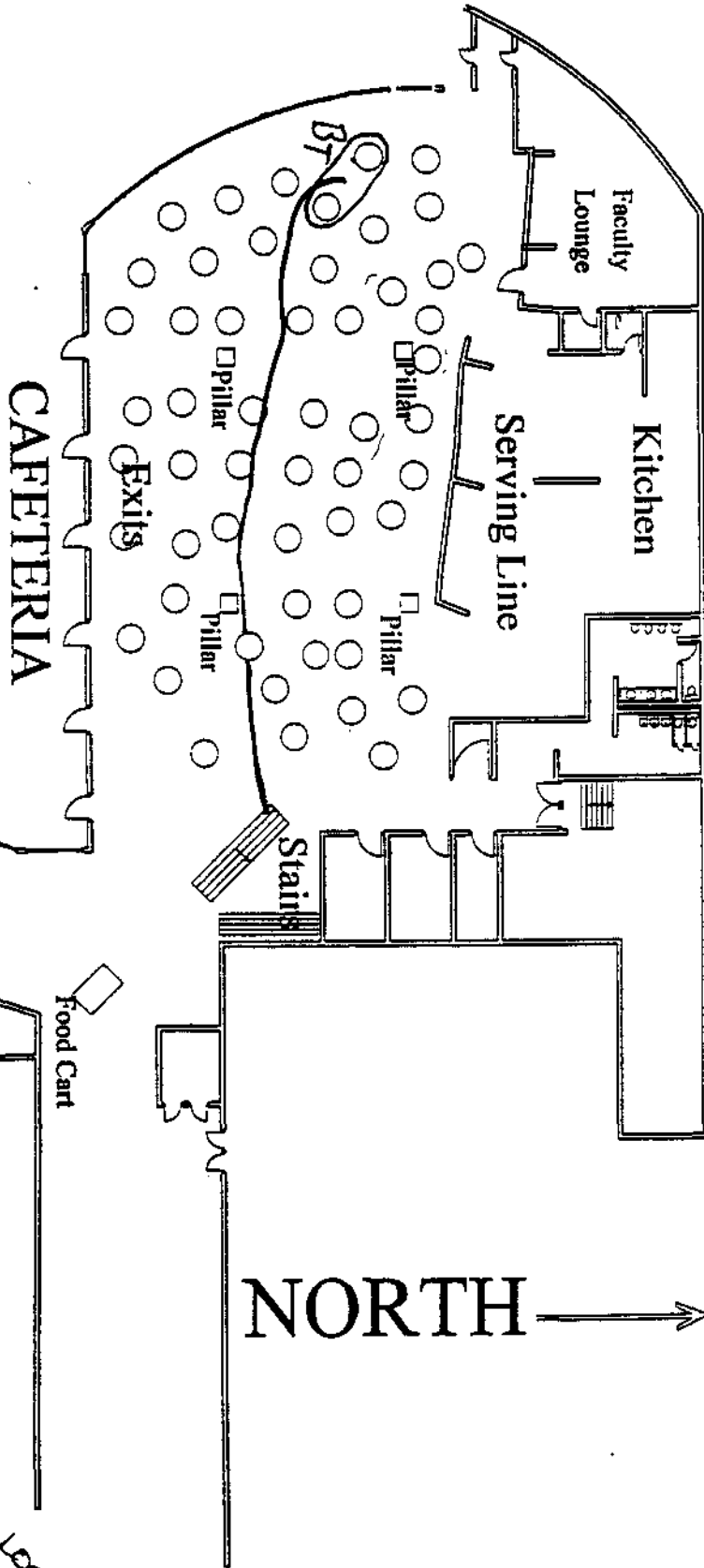
☒ PM

Time Statement Completed

X Brendan Teuillio

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-004641



NORTH →

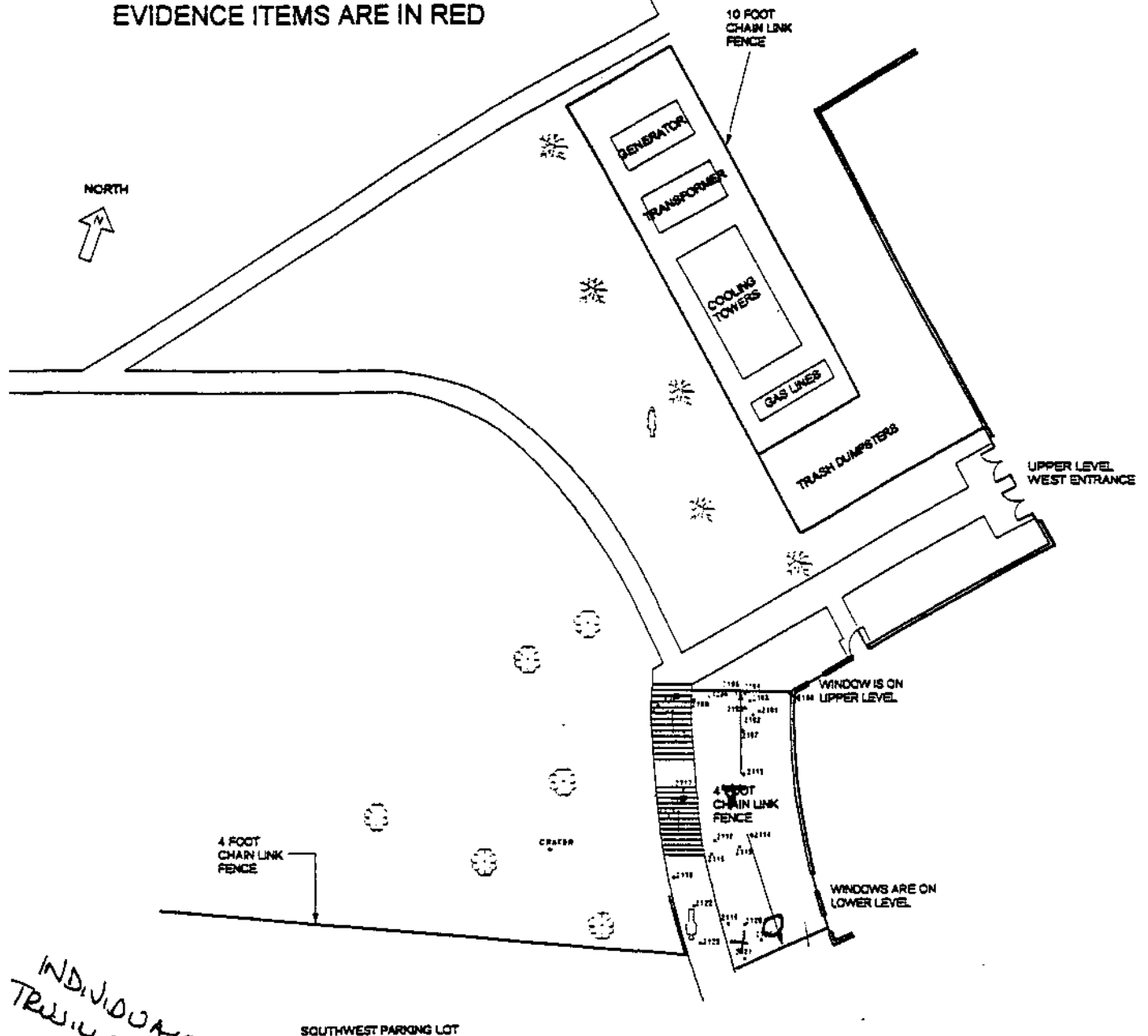
JC-001-004642

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-11

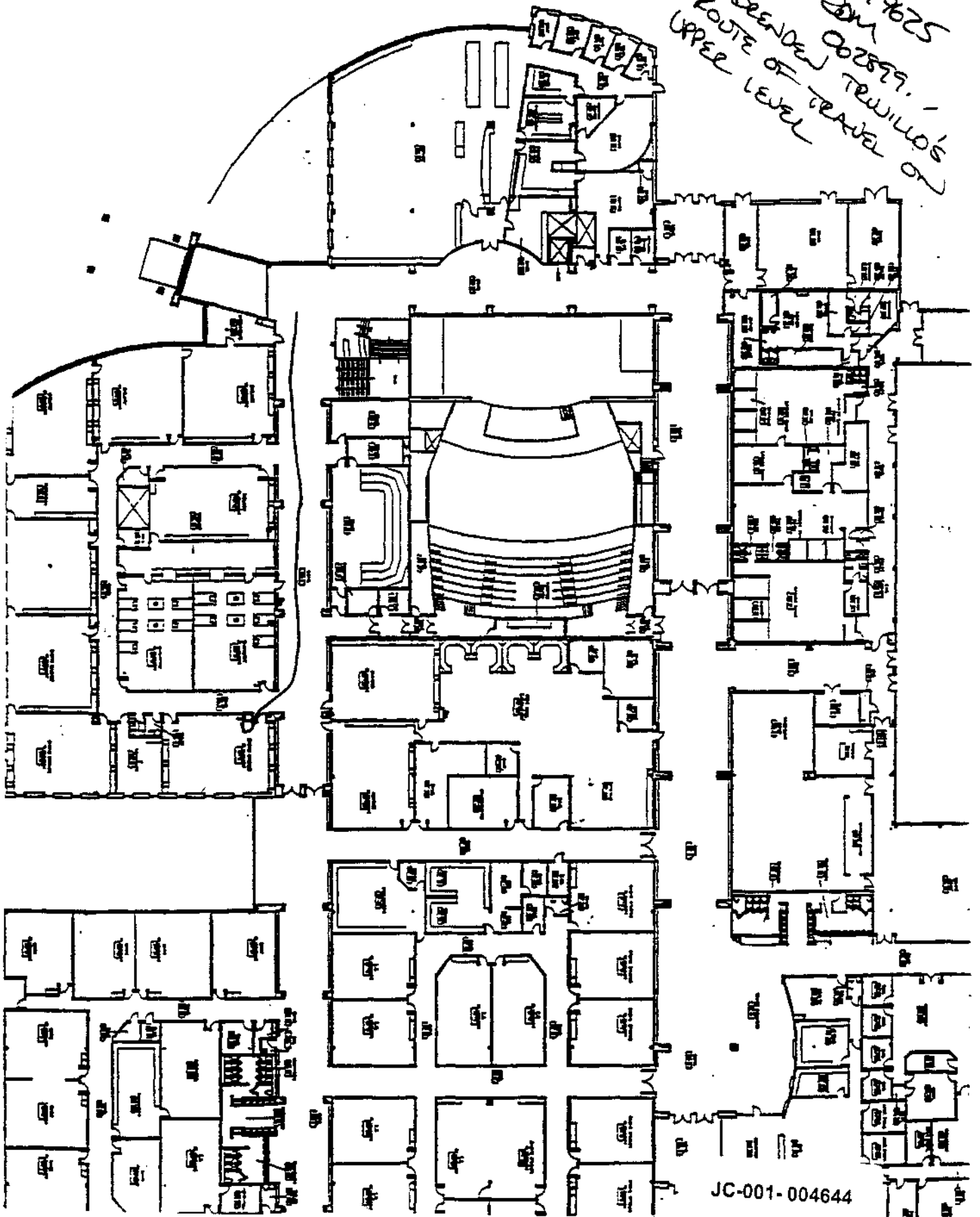
BRIDGES TRAILER'S LOCATION
AT TIME INCIDENT BEGAN
& MOVEMENT THE
CAFETERIA.
977625
GSM
062896

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. PIERCE
LITTLETON, CO 80123
APRIL 20, 1999
MAIN WEST ENTRANCE AND
WEST GROUNDS PROCESSED BY
FBI EVIDENCE RESPONSE TEAM

EVIDENCE ITEMS ARE IN RED



52925
BRANDEN 002899.
SOMERSON
ROUTE OF TRAVEL
UPPER LEVEL



JC-001-004644

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		MOORE, C.		99-7625-qqqq	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		6-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

BRENDEN MICHAEL TRUJILLO, DOB/1-25-82

7743 SOUTH YUKON WAY

LITTLETON, CO 80128

(303)979-6614

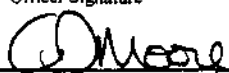
INVESTIGATION

On 6-17-99, I was assigned lead #1484, to interview Brenden Trujillo, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99. This lead was originally assigned to Investigator Mike Heylin, of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office on 4-27-99.

On 6-24-99, at 1523 hours, I contacted the listed home phone number for Trujillo, (303)979-6614. At this time I spoke with a male who identified himself as Brenden Trujillo. I told him I was following up on the written statement he had made with Denver Police Department on 4-20-99, and I told him I would like to show him some diagrams of Columbine High School. Trujillo and I set an appointment for 6-28-99 at 0900 hours, at his residence.

On 6-28-99, at about 0910 hours, I arrived at Trujillo's residence. Also present was his mother, Elaine Trujillo. I told Trujillo I wanted to talk about the incident on 4-20-99. I asked him what his fourth period class was. He stated he had learning lab, which is on the lower level of the school, and from there he went straight to the cafeteria, got his lunch and sat down. He stated this took him a little over five minutes from the time the bell rang at 1110 hours. He stated after he sat down, possibly five to ten minutes later, he heard what he believed to be "muffled" gun fire. He stated some kids at an adjacent table ran to the window at the edge of the cafeteria. He stated he then looked out as well. I showed Trujillo a diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria. Trujillo was unsure which of two tables he was sitting at, but drew a circle around both of them. (See attached.) Trujillo stated after he heard the gunfire, and looking outside, he could see a male, possibly Lance Kirklin with blood on his leg, crawling around on the ground. Trujillo stated he knows Kirklin. Trujillo indicated this was occurring at the bottom of the outside stairway. I then showed Trujillo a diagram of Columbine High School in the area of the stairs outside the cafeteria. I asked Trujillo to mark an "X" in the area where the injured male was crawling (possibly Lance Kirklin), which he did. (See

JC-001- 004645

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
		131	0176			1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		of 2

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer MOORE, C.		Case Report No. 99-7625-qqqq	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Date This Report 6-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

attached.) Trujillo described a second male, next to the first, laying in a fetal position, laying facing up the hill. I asked Trujillo to mark the diagram with a "O" in that place, which he did. Trujillo stated that up the hill from these two individuals he could see a male in a black trench coat. I asked him to label this male on the diagram with a "T", which he did. I asked Trujillo to describe this individual to me. He stated he was not sure how tall the person was. I asked him how tall he was, and he stated he is 5'10". I asked him if this male was taller or shorter than he was. He stated the individual was taller, skinny build, with possibly blond curly hair. Trujillo could not describe further the attire of the individual. I asked him specifically about shoes, pants, and head gear. Trujillo could not describe any of these items. He stated the male was facing down hill with a handgun in one of his hands, with his elbow bent and the gun near his ear. Trujillo was not sure if the gun was in the left or right hand. I asked Trujillo if he had any bags with him. He stated he did not. He stated he knows the trench coat was open, but could not remember what color the shirt was.

I asked Trujillo what happened next. He stated he ran, but initially he ducked under the table as everyone else was, and then decided to run. Trujillo then drew on the cafeteria diagram which direction he went. He stated he was not sure to which side, of which table he went, but believes it was pretty much straight from the table to the stairway, going to the upper level of the school. I asked him if he noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria. He stated he did not. I asked him if there were any unusual bags or back packs that he could recall. He stated there was not. I asked him how much time had passed from hearing the muffled gunshots and the time that he ran out of the cafeteria. He stated about thirty seconds had gone by. I asked him if the fire alarm had gone off yet, and he stated it had not. I asked Trujillo who had been sitting at the table with him. He stated it was Dan Ricks and Mike Lavean. He stated he was not sure if there was anyone else, but possibly Eric Larson was sitting there. He stated Eric Larson normally sits there, but he's not actually sure if he had arrived yet. I then showed Trujillo another diagram of the upper level of the school, at which point he drew his route of travel, which he did. (See attached.) Trujillo stated he had come up the stairs, then through the south hallway, into a science room. Trujillo stated this was Ms. Moser's room. He stated Ms. Moser locked the doors and turned out the lights. Trujillo stated all the kids (about 30) huddled near an interior wall. He stated if anyone looked through the doors on either side of this wall they would not be able to see the individuals huddled on that wall. Trujillo stated at one point he could hear yelling, which he believed to be the gunmen. He stated he believed the male voices were hollering "police," but stated it was distorted and he truly was not sure what they were saying. Trujillo stated the fire alarm

JC-001-004646

Officer Signature <i>C. Moore</i>		Unit X-31	Number 076	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD:1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer MOORE, C.		Case Report No 99-7625-qqqq	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Date This Report 6-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged


did not go off until sometime when he was in the science room. He said at some point later the fire alarm ceased to go off and another bell began ringing. Trujillo stated for a while there was a period of silence, and he thought possibly it was over, or the gunmen were holding hostages. He stated at this point he had no idea that the individuals involved were from their school, he believed they were "terrorists or bank robbers". He stated the silence lasted about an hour, and then he heard gun fire again. He stated from the time he arrived in the science room, until the time the SWAT team took them out of the building, was about four hours. He stated he and the rest of the students were against the same wall the entire time. Trujillo stated he heard one "big" bomb after he got into the science room, which shook the floor. He stated he heard a lot of gun fire as well. I asked him if the gun fire all sounded the same. He stated it was in different patterns. He stated he specifically remembers one "big" explosion, but stated there were other smaller explosions. He stated the yelling he heard, and he believed to be coming from the gunmen, sounded as if it was in the science area or south main hall. He said it sounded close, but not actually at their door.

asked Trujillo about the gunman he saw outside. I asked if it was anyone he recognized. He said he did not recognize him. I asked him if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated he did not. I asked him if they were anyone he recognized from seeing them in the hallway. He said he did not.

I asked Trujillo if he had gone into the cafeteria, any time before that, during the day. He stated during first period he was in the cafeteria. I asked him if he saw anything unusual at that time. He stated he did not. I asked him if there was anything unusual about the day, and he stated there was not. I asked him if he had seen the pictures of Harris and Klebold in the papers and on T.V. He stated he had. He stated based on the pictures he saw, the individual he saw with the gun, he believes to be Dylan Klebold.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 004647

Officer Signature 	Unit K-31	Number 0718	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD-1674

TRUJILLO, S

JC-001-004648

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-J	
Connecting Case Report No.			Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
			COLUMBINE		05-06-99
Offense <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>			Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

WITNESS:

STEVE TRUJILLO, DOB/01-26-81
 7385 West Walker Drive
 Littleton, CO 80123
 303-972-2616
 Student-Columbine H.S.

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99, at 1000 hours, I responded to 7385 West Walker Drive, where I contacted and interviewed witness Steve Trujillo. Trujillo told me the following. On 04-20-99, at about 1115 hours, Trujillo said he arrived in the cafeteria area of Columbine High School and said he got something to eat, then went to a table in the food court area. Steve Trujillo said he sat with Kelly Burgess, Amy Evans, Lee (unknown last name) and others. (He did not remember their names, nor where each person was sitting at the table.). Steve Trujillo said he sat down about 11:20 to 11:25 and then heard some girls (names unknown) run up to a janitor in the cafeteria and tell him that someone had been shot. Steve Trujillo said he thought the girls were joking until other students ran to windows of the cafeteria to look outside. He said some of the students also exited the school through the cafeteria doors. Steve Trujillo said the janitor told everyone in the cafeteria to get down on the floor and Steve Trujillo said he then heard a large "boom" noise. Steve Trujillo said he tried to hide behind a cart, however, when he was unable to. He then ran with other students down the hall in an easterly direction to the foreign language department, where he hid with 20 to 25 other people. Steve Trujillo said a short time later he ran out of the foreign language department and then exited the school through the south doors. He ran to a friend's house on the north west corner of West Polk and South Pierce.

Steve Trujillo said he did not see any of the suspects during this incident. He also told me that he did not see a blue duffle bag, nor did he see a propane tank in the cafeteria. Steve Trujillo said he knows suspect Harris and suspect Klebold, especially suspect Harris, because they were on a soccer team together. Steve Trujillo said that he played on the same soccer team as Eric Harris

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
AP Peterson		7100	5002			of 3
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	JC-001- 004649		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-J	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		05-06-99	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

for three or four years, however, last year, suspect Harris did not play. Steve Trujillo said approximately two years ago, suspect Klebold joined the team, however, he was not on the team very long and ended up not playing. Steve Trujillo said the coach of this team was a Joan Swenson. Steve Trujillo said he did not see any evidence of any violent tendencies in either one of the suspects and he, in fact, described suspect Harris as "nice it seemed." He said suspect Klebold "was kind of a goofy guy." Steve Trujillo said it also seemed like suspect Klebold was a follower of suspect Harris. Witness Trujillo said he has not had any problems with either suspect, even though Steve Trujillo was an athlete. He said he has not seen the other jocks picking on either suspect Klebold or suspect Harris, however, he said he did hear that some of the jocks had "slammed them into the lockers" before. Witness Trujillo said he did not associate with either suspect or any other Trench Coat Mafia students. When he saw one of the suspects in the hallway at Columbine High School, he said he would say hello to them. Witness Trujillo said the Trench Coat Mafia students are seen as "social outcasts" and said they associate with each other and pretty much stay to themselves. Witness Trujillo said Chris Morris used to wear a trench coat all the time while attending Columbine High School. He said Chris Morris used to carry "a software book" with him every where. He also said this was in 1997 when Chris Morris was in a class with him. Witness Trujillo said while they were this class together, Chris Morris did not talk about guns specifically, but he did say to witness Trujillo that he knew how to use medieval weapons. Witness Trujillo said he does not know of anybody who makes or attempts to make explosive devices, nor does he know of anybody who carries a firearm.

Witness Trujillo said on 04-20-99, he was wearing a white undershirt with a gray vest over it, blue jeans and sandals. He said he does not remember leaving anything in the cafeteria before he ran out. However, he is not sure. He did say his brother, Eric Trujillo left a blue "Amercrombie" backpack with its contents inside of a math classroom.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Witness Trujillo told me that he bowls at Belleview Lanes, located at Federal Blvd. and Belleview. He said students bowling need to be at the Belleview Lanes at 0615, and bowling begins at 0630. He said there are 18 teams of bowlers in this league with one of the teams having Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman as its team members. Witness Trujillo said on 04-20-99, he did not see any of the suspects bowling at Belleview Lanes. He said it was not his team, however, that was scheduled to bowl against the suspects team. Witness Trujillo said his schedule is to bowl until 0730, then he goes home, gets ready for school and arrives at Columbine High School between 0820 and 0825. He said he did not see either suspect on 04-20-99, either at Belleview Lanes or at Columbine High School.

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2
<i>A. Peterson</i>		<i>TW</i>	<i>5002</i>			of 3
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		4/98 JCSD/1674	

JC-001- 004650

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-J	
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
		COLUMBINE		05-06-99	
/ Tension <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen
					Value Recovered
					Value Damaged

Witness Trujillo said total he heard seven to eight "booms" as he was running away, down the hall away from the cafeteria/food court area. He said he believes that the shots came from either the cafeteria, or the upstairs part of the high school. He told me he has not been having any emotional type of problems since this incident. I gave him one of my business cards and told him to call me if he wanted to talk to JCSO Victim Advocate in the future.

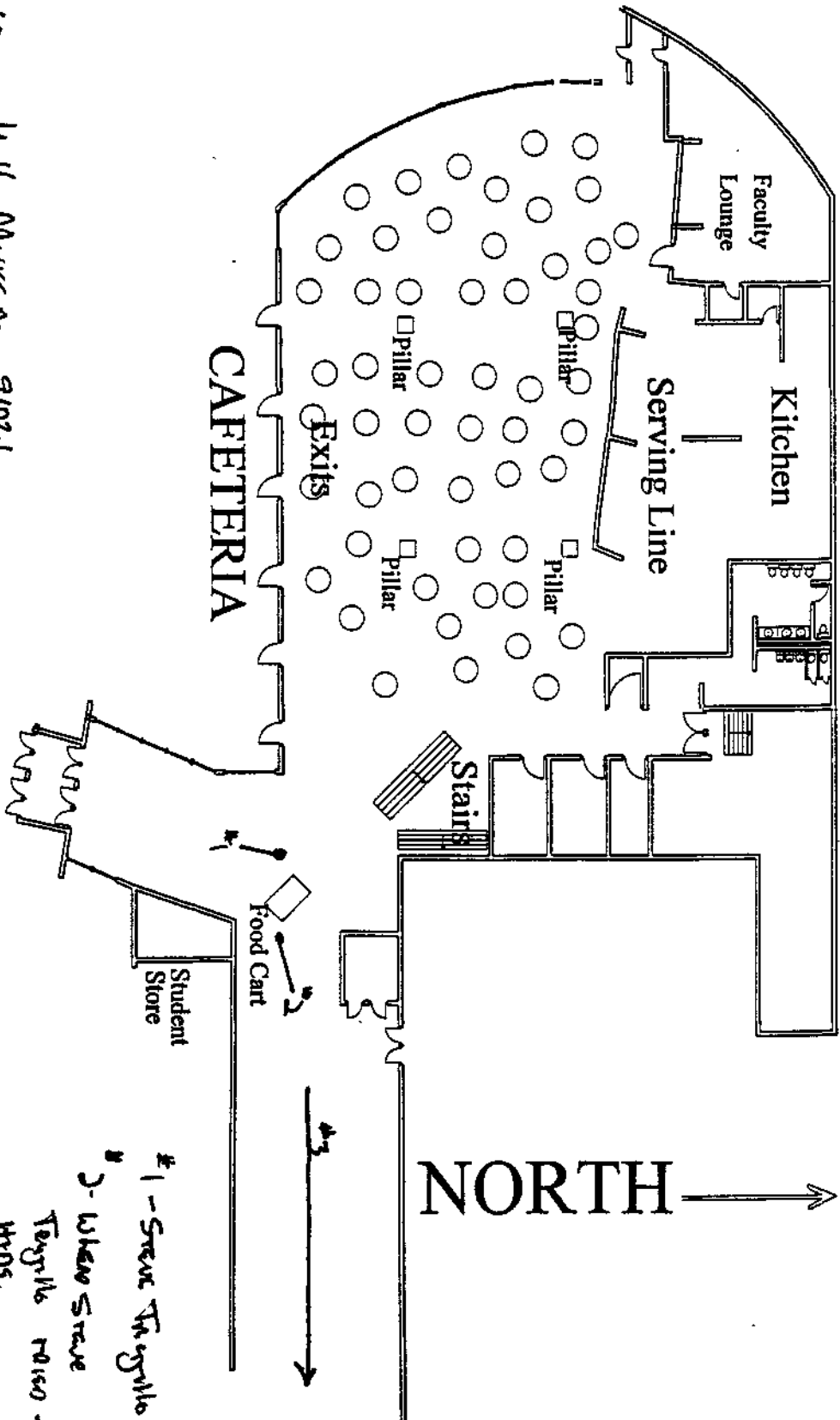
DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004651

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>3</u>
<i>AP Peterson</i> x32		EW	5032			of <u>3</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

0.04152"=1'

49-71625
05/08/99
Steve Taugyko



Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 19

#1 - Steve Taugyko
#2 - when Steve
Taugyko moved to
H102
#3 - when Steve Taugyko
died

JC-001-004652

TYACKE, B

JC-001-004653

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 3102

INTERVIEW:

Brittany Tyace
7449 S. Kendall St.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-6987

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/11/99 I interviewed Brittany Tyacke at her home 7449 S. Kendall St. Brittany related that she never saw any duffel bags in the cafeteria and she never saw anyone in possession of any duffel bags around the school. Brittany said that she entered the cafeteria at approx. 11.15AM and she stood near table #L. Brittany remembered that her friends, Katie Place, Stephanie Duffy and Joe Marcott, along with a girl by the first name of Kenny were all at table #L. Brittany said she heard gunshots and left through the west side cafeteria exit doors. Brittany said she ran to hilly area near a fence next to Pierce Blvd. She said a white male, 5-9 approx. 25yrs old with brown or black hair, wearing a blue plaid shirt and blue jeans, stated "Look at that explosion, look at all the stuff flying, Isn't that cool". Brittany's friend, Denay Taylor and Katie Place also heard the guy make the comments. Brittany said she left her black fold over backpack outside the cafeteria area. Brittany said that she didn't observe anything else suspicious outside of the school.

Brittany also related that she didn't know any of the TCM and she never spoke with any of them. Brittany said she her friend, Jackie Baker said Sarah D was running past Jamie Schafner and she told Jamie to run and Jamie told her "Shut the fuck up" and the suspect's walked right past her. Brittany also said "Some guy pulled her friend, Brittany Gillete aside and told her there was going to be another shooting".

Brittany didn't provide any further information about the TCM or other suspects.

JC-001- 004654

Detective:

Mark Allen

Date

5/11/99

of

**** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ****
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

α Brittany J. Tyack

DN 3102

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria? **NO**
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time? **NO**
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday? What were they doing? What did they say? Were they with anyone else? **NO**
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school? **BLU BACKPACK, LEFT OUTSIDE**
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria? Where were you sitting? **TABLE # L**
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday? Tuesday? How about the prior week or weekend? **NO**
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.?
8. What were you wearing? Did you have a back pack? What did it look like and / or have in it?
HAWAIIAN BLOUSE, FULLY OPEN BACKPACK (SACK)
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building? What were the events that made you leave? **LEFT THROUGH WEST CAFETERIA EXIT DUNS, GUN SHOTS, JASON ON REATH, TINY SAM RAN**
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria)? **11:15 MATH CLASS KATIE PLACE**
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known)?
12. How did you exit the building? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building?
13. Do you use the Internet? If so, what is your screen name? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account? **NO**
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow"? **NO**
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN)? **NO**
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia? **NO**
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else? Different?

DENAX TAYLOR 11TH

KATIE PLACE SAW HIM ~~773~~ 973-2488.

Melissa ~~SUB~~ SUNDEN 9TH

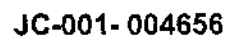
"Tim CAPRA"

JC-001-004655

BW, BLK Hair 25 5-9, BW/wit plaid shirt, jeans

"Look AT 4th explosion Look AT all the stuff flying in air
THAT COUL"

X Br. HARRY J. Tyacke



UBOWSKI, S

JC-001-004657

FBI#4-DN-57419
JEFFCO#99-7625
CONTROL#3096

STEFANIA ULOWSKI
81123 W. Polk Pl.
Littleton, CO.
303.972-4267

05/12/99, 0830 hrs. Stefania Ulowski was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) at her home, 81123 W. Polk Pl. Her mother, Sandra Ulowski, was present.

Ms. Ulowski stated that she attended school on the day of the incident; however, she was not sitting in the cafeteria at the time when incident occurred. She said that at 1110 hrs she finished her fourth period class and walked over to the dollar golf cart to help her friend sell food items. Ms. Ulowski said that the cart sells food items for \$1.00 and it is near the main entrance of the cafeteria and next to the Rebel Corner. Ms. Ulowski identified the friends that were with her as Samantha Haviland, Katelyn Whitney and Alan Barker. They were all at the cart for approximately five minutes when a janitor came by and said that someone had just been shot. She said that she did not hear any gunfire but realized that something was wrong when students began running by in a panic. Ms. Ulowski said that she and her friends ran to the nearby lower level auditorium and hid there with other students. They then walked up to the upper level auditorium that is connected by a walkway. She said that there were about fifteen other students hiding in the area. While there, she heard what sounded like 5-8 gunshots. She and her friends then decided to leave the auditorium and run down a hallway and out of a door near the smoke pit. They then jumped the fence and ran to Clement Park.

Ms. Ulowski said that she had a backpack with her at the time and left it at the chair where she was sitting by the food cart. She described her pack as being forest green in color and it contained misc. books, papers and a calculator. She did not see anyone enter the cafeteria with a duffel bag nor did she see one in or near the cafeteria. She does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold or any of the TCM members. She said that she recognized Harris only by sight and he always sat near the vending machines when he was in the cafeteria. She did not see him on the day of the incident and she could not recall if she saw him on the Monday before the incident.

JC-001- 004658

UNGERLAND, S

JC-001-004659

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:

Docket Number:

Date: May 12, 1999

Case Number: 174A-DN57419

99-7625

CN 2903

Deputy D.A.:

Investigator: Lauck

Sarah Ungerland
8081 S. Kendall Blvd.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/933-2103

On May 12, 1999, this investigator met with Sarah Ungerland at her residence. Present during the interview was her mother, Denise Fenner.

Sarah stated that on the day of this incident, she had completed her fourth hour class and arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m.. She advised that she sat down at a table with her friends: Shannon Ryan, Casey Peregoy, Stephanie Wujcikowski and Tasla Olson. She was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and indicated an area in the Rebel Corner as where she had been. The backpack list has her backpack at the table marked "C." That table is in the general area where Sarah thought she had been.

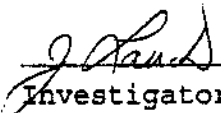
Sarah said that she went to the far west end of the food counter, got her lunch and returned to her table. She stated that a few minutes later, students began running and she heard one of them say, "somebody's got a gun." She said she saw Mr. Sanders in the cafeteria and he was telling everyone to get down under the tables. She said she also saw another teacher, Mr. Brookfield waving his arms in a downward motion. She stated that there was a group of

students who were running from the cafeteria down the language hall and she joined that group. She said they stayed in one of the rooms for a few minutes and then heard a loud explosion followed by two more very loud explosions. She advised that she ran out of the room through a south door and ran to Polk St., where there was a residence being used for seminary classes.

Sarah advised that she did not know Eric Harris nor did she know Dylan Klebold. She advised that on the day of this incident, she had been wearing jeans and a bright blue shirt.

Sarah's brother Jonathan provided law enforcement with information on May 11th concerning a student who told him that he had a bomb in his vehicle and offered to show it to him. His mother advised that she did not know the outcome of that situation.

Investigation continues.


Investigator

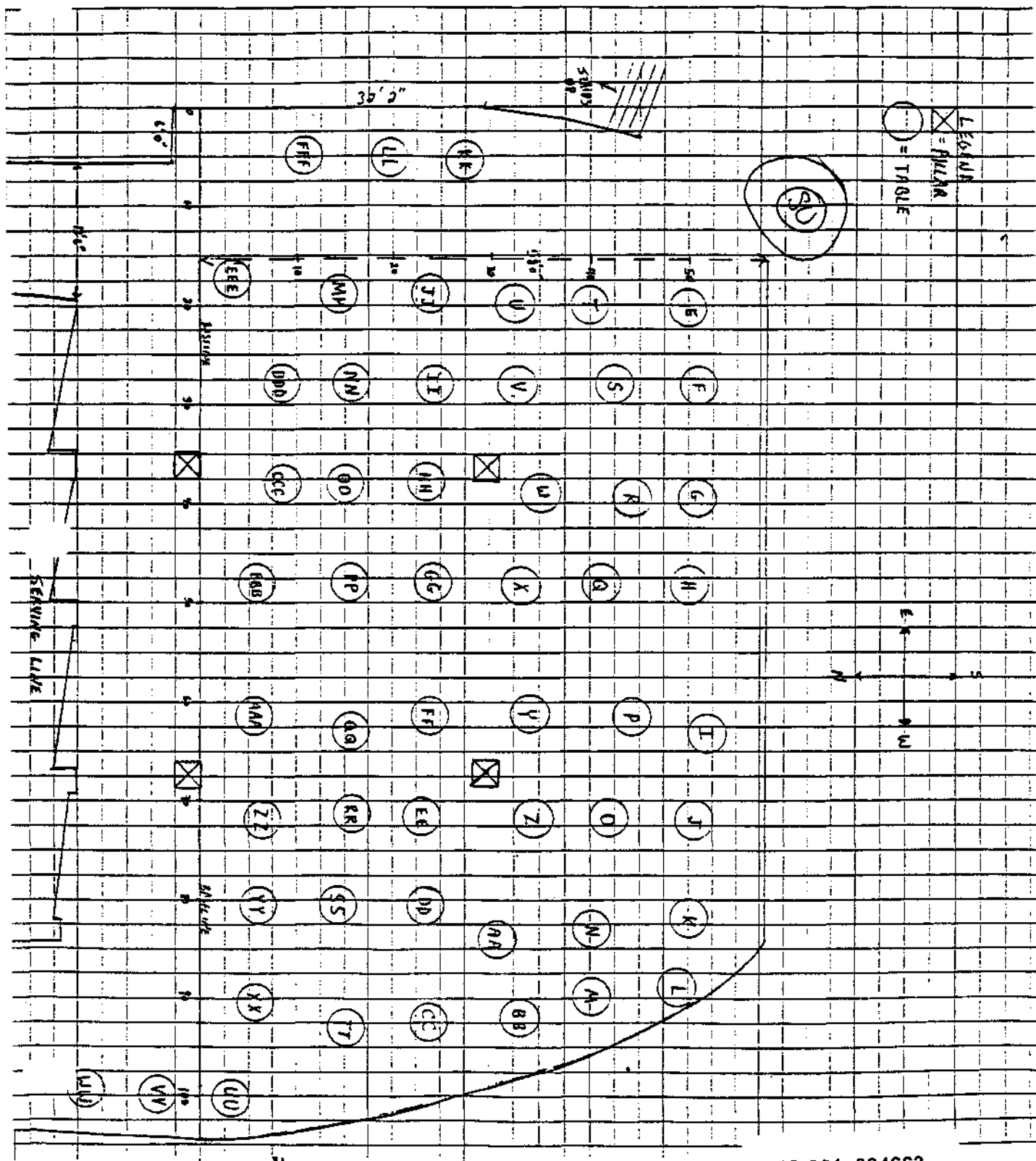
5-12-99
Date

**** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ****
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

SARAH UNGERLAND CN 2903

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria? *NO*
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time? *NO*
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday? What were they doing? What did they say? Were they with anyone else? *NO*
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school? *Books in locker*
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria? Where were you sitting? *SEE REPORT*
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday? Tuesday? How about the prior week or weekend? *NO*
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.? *NO*
8. What were you wearing? Did you have a back pack? What did it look like and / or have in it? *REPORT*
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building? What were the events that made you leave? *REPORT*
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria)? *11*
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known)? *✓*
12. How did you exit the building? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building? *REPORT*
13. Do you use the Internet? If so, what is your screen name? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account? *NO*
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow"? *NO*
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN)? *NO*
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia? *NO*
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else? Different? *✓*

SARAH Ungerland CR 2903



JC-001-004663

URQUHART, A

JC-001-004664

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-FF	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		05-28-99	
cation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ANGELA URQUHART, DOB/08-27-82

3731 West Rose Walk Court

Highlands Ranch, CO 80126

303-470-0575

Student-Columbine High School

DIANA URQUHART, DOB/01-21-51

Same as above.

Work: US West

1801 California Street

Denver, CO 80201

303-896-6133

BRADLEY URQUHART, DOB/08-08-52

13465 Alcott Street

Broomfield, CO 80020

303-466-9512

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, at 1830 hours, I responded to 3731 West Rose Walk Court, to contact and interview Angela Urquhart, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001- 004665

Angela Urquhart was interviewed in the presence of her mother, Diana Urquhart. Angela told me that on 04-20-99, at 1110

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
<i>A. Peterson</i>		INV	5022			of 5
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16*4	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No. 99-7625-FF	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

hours, she got out of her class, which is an Introduction to Windows class, and went to the cafeteria, arriving at about 1112. She said she was with Stephanie Larson at this time. Angela showed me on the diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria the table she and Stephanie Larson had selected. This table is "BBB" on the diagram, and is just south of the cafeteria serving line. It is also approximately in the middle of the cafeteria from east to west. She described her backpack as a blue Jansport, with netting on the front and papers inside with her name on them. Angela said she put this backpack on the ground next to the table that she had selected and walked up to the serving line to get her food. She then went back to the table where she sat down and she said she was facing in a northeasterly direction. Angela said that Stephanie Larson went to the bathroom, so Angela said she got up from her table and went to table "CCC" where she talked to a friend of hers, Danielle Stover (unknown exact last name), who was seated at that table facing in a northwesterly direction. Angela said she kneeled next to Danielle to talk to her. Angela said suddenly three students ran from outside of the cafeteria on the west side, through the door, next to the faculty lounge and into to the cafeteria. She said they were yelling at everybody in the cafeteria to get under the tables. Angela said she did not get under her table because she did not know what was going on, but said she moved to the edge of her seat. Angela said two to three teachers, one who was Mr. Sanders, ran through the cafeteria and told the students in the cafeteria to get down and under the tables, and also told the students to stay away from the windows. Angela said some students got up to run and were told again to get down. Angela said by this time, Stephanie Larson had returned to the table, and when they saw the students running through the cafeteria, in an easterly direction, they got up and ran also. She said they ran to an area that she described as a storage type area by a bathroom north of the stairway in the cafeteria that leads to the second level of Columbine High School. Angela said while she was in the area of the cafeteria, she heard "two bombs" detonate from an unknown location. She said she did not try to look to see where the explosions came from or what had occurred and kept going away from the cafeteria area. Angela said she stood with Stephanie Larson in the area described until a teacher, Mr. Andres, Sr., got the auditorium doors open and then they went into the auditorium, in the area of the back stage. She estimated there was a hundred to a hundred and fifty people in the auditorium. Angela said after being in the auditorium, for an unknown length of time, the students ran from the stage, up the left side (while looking from the stage toward the seats) through the audience section of the auditorium, then exited the auditorium into the main hallway. Angela said she heard gunshots that she described as sounding "muffled" possibly coming from downstairs. She did not know how many gunshots she had heard at this time, however. Angela said the hall they went into was near the main entrance of the school and she said from this location she could see the windows in the offices were gone and said they appeared to have been "blown out." Angela said the students in this hall with her, backed up against the lockers, before

Officer Signature <i>APeterson</i>		Unit <i>DW</i>	Number <i>5000</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To JC-001- 004666	of 5
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No. 99-7625-FF	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

they exited Columbine High School by running out of the Counseling Office doors. She said these doors are not the main office doors but are down a hallway from the lobby area, prior to the band area of the school. Angela said when she exited the school, she ran into the teacher's parking lot, then ran to a fence with other students, where they crawled over the fence and ran into Clement Park. Once in Clement Park, Angela said Stephanie Larson and she went toward the public library on West Bowles, where they met with friends Kim Fox and a friend named Hillary. Angela said they then went to Hillary's house where Angela was able to contact her aunt.

I showed Angela Urquhart the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the cafeteria of Columbine High School. She said she did not see either item prior to or during this incident. She said she did not notice anyone carrying items such as these, prior to or during the incident either. Angela said she does not know of anyone, nor has she heard rumors of anyone, who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing firearms.

Angela Urquhart said that prior to this incident she did not know who Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were, and, in fact, did not know these names. She said she did not know anything about the Trench Coat Mafia prior to this incident either. Angela said she has seen a group of students, most, but not all, wearing trench coats, gather under the stairway or in the hall near the stairs of the cafeteria. She estimated she has seen ten students in this group and said she had seen females in this group also. Angela said one of the male students in this group, on a regular basis wore a skirt. She did know his name, however. She said another male in this group was seen with his fingernails painted black. Angela said it was her understanding some of the females associated with this group were into witchcraft. Angela said she did not see any students in this group at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Angela Urquhart said on 04-20-99, she saw the "Thought of the Day" on the Rebel News Network (RNN). She said it read "Today is not a good day to be here," but did not take this as a threat and said she did not pay much attention to this message. She told me that a student by the name of John Fleming was a producer of the daily quote "Thought of the day," she believed and may have been involved in the thought of day for 04-20-99. She said Fleming may have been in the video productions class with Dylan Klebold and/or Eric Harris, but she did not know for sure.

JC-001- 004667

Officer Signature <i>Plutson</i>		Unit <i>X32</i>	Number <i>INJ 5022</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <i>3</i> of <i>5</i>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-FF	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		05-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Angela what she had heard about the events of 04-20-99 and she told me some of the things that she has heard. She said two of her acquaintances, Alicia Encinias and Emily Killingsworth, told her that during the shooting, they heard Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris talking to each other and they said one of the suspects said something to the effect of "Joe, I got three of them," to the other suspect. Angela said these two witnesses may have been interviewed by law enforcement. Angela said she believes there may have been more than two shooters involved on 04-20-99. Angela said that another friend of hers, Latisha Richards, heard an unknown female say that she would have dated Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris "in a minute," and also said that if she would have been present at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, she would have finished the job. It is unknown who this female is and it is unknown at this time if Latisha Richards has been interviewed by law enforcement.

Angela Urquhart said that she had Robyn Anderson in her third hour accounting class at Columbine High School. Angela said Robyn Anderson and Robyn's boyfriend at that time, Pat McDuffy, sat behind her in this class. Apparently, Robyn Anderson and Pat McDuffy broke up and Angela said she could hear them arguing. She said Robyn Anderson would become very angry with Pat McDuffy during these arguments. Angela said she would also hear Robyn Anderson and Pat McDuffy talk to each other at times in German. Angela said she did not hear any conversations about Nazism, Hitler, etc., nor did she see any tattoos or clothing insignias that may possibly indicate such beliefs by Robyn Anderson and/or Pat McDuffy.

Angela Urquhart said on Monday, 04-19-99, while in this accounting class, she could hear Robyn Anderson talking about how she had gone to the prom the past weekend with Dylan Klebold. Angela did not hear what Robyn Anderson said about going to the prom with Dylan Klebold or any specifics other than Robyn and Dylan had gone together. Angela said on Tuesday, 04-20-99, the day of the shooting, Robyn Anderson was not present in this accounting class and was absent.

Angela Urquhart said while attending Chatfield High School on Wednesday, 05-19-99, she saw Brooks Brown with an unknown female in the hallway. Angela said although that she has no specifics of the conversations from the students, she has heard at various times, about Brooks Brown being involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. She believes, as does a large number of students at Columbine High School that [REDACTED] was fully involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Angela Urquhart and her mother, Diana Urquhart told me that although Angela is doing

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned	JC-001- 004668
<i>A. Peterson</i>		<i>120</i>	<i>5032</i>			of 5
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No 99-7625-FF	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

fairly well coping with this incident, she said periodically Angela has nightmares about the incident. I gave both Angela and Diana Urquhart my business card and asked them to call me if they wanted to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, and that I would make the necessary arrangements for them. Angela also said that if she thinks of anything further in reference to what she knows about this incident, or if she hears anything that may be important to this case, she will call me.

DISPOSITION: Remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004669

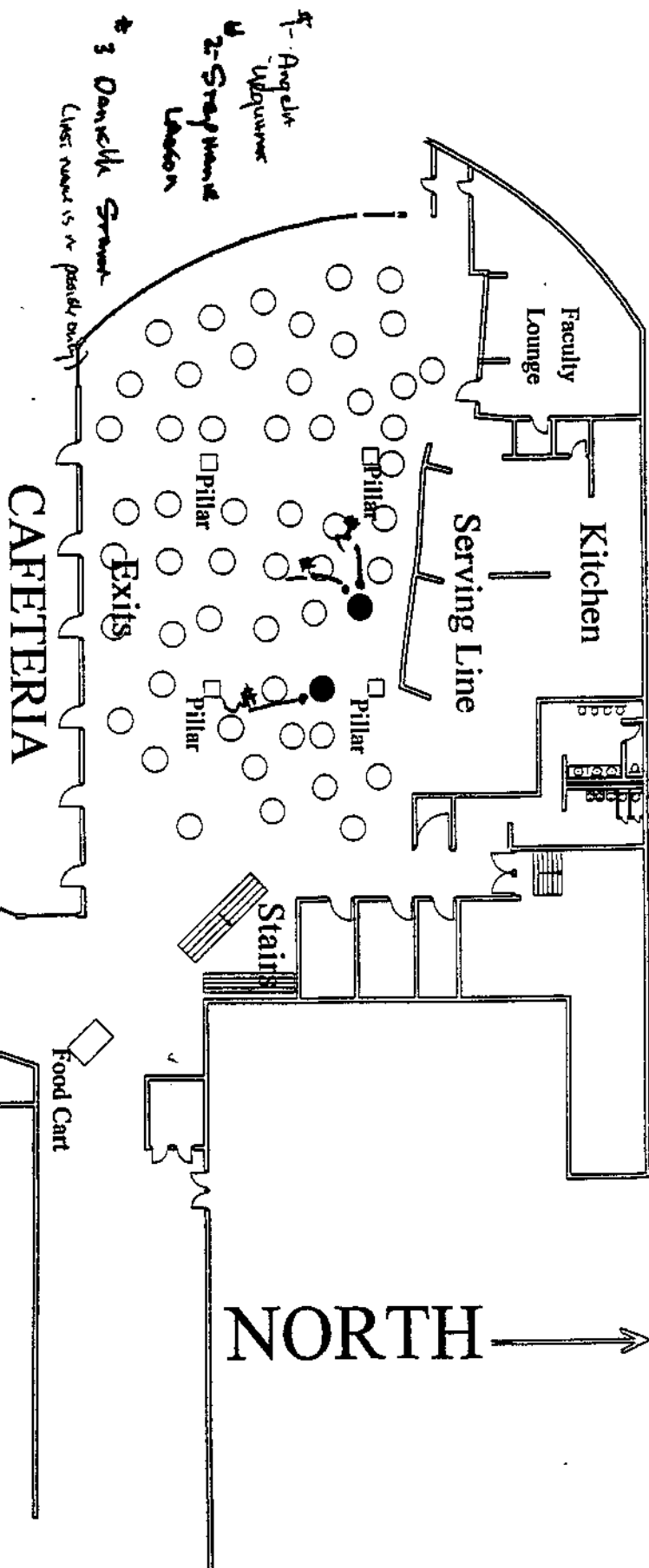
Officer Signature <i>Peterson</i>		Unit <i>332</i>	Number <i>522</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>5</u> of <u>5</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

0.04152"x1"

44-71625

05/27/99

Angela Upqure



Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide

4-26-99

JC-001-004670

99-71625
05/27/99

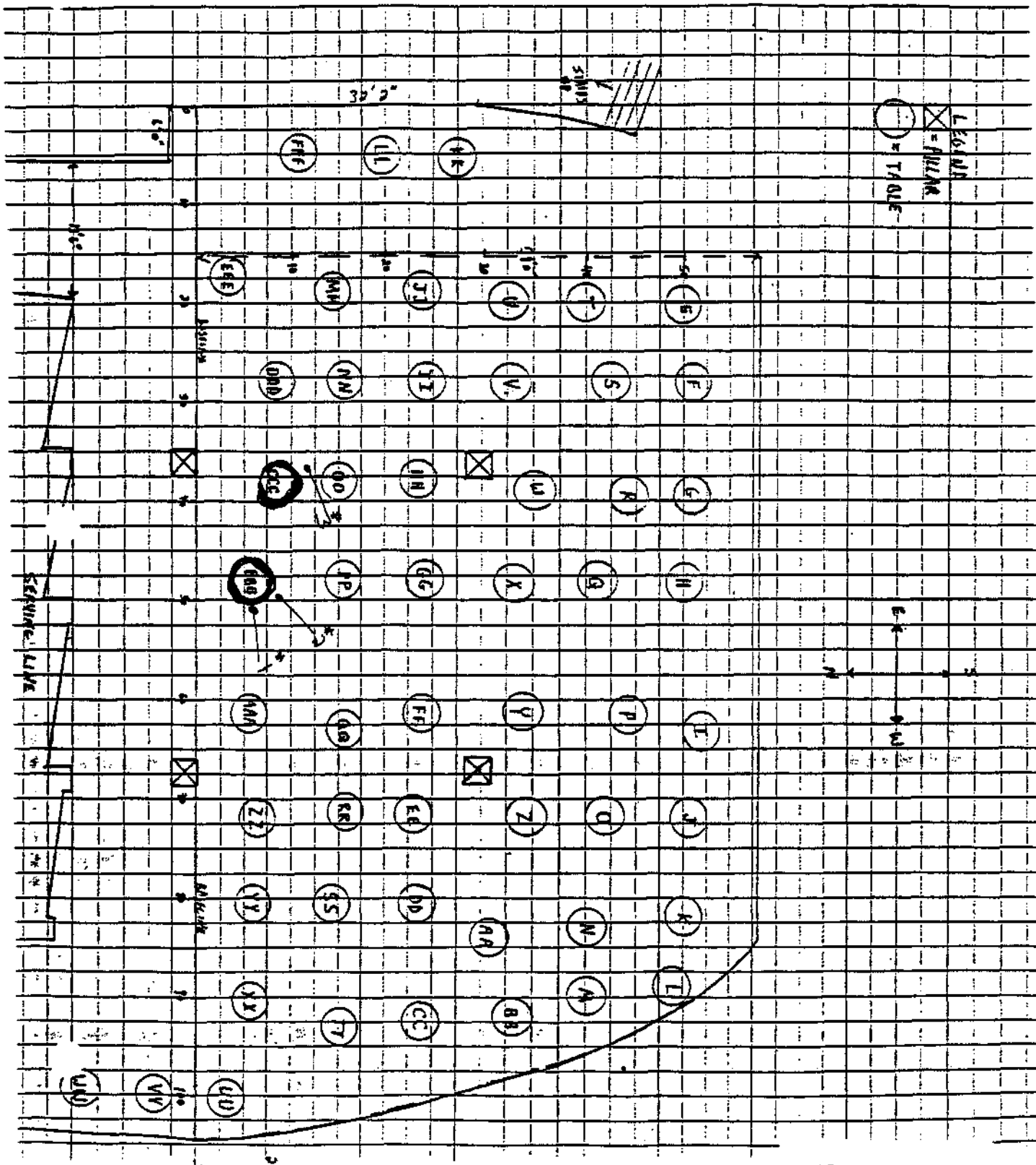
Angela
UArguier

*1- Angeln
unquiver

*2- Seregune
Lanson

*3- Danilic
Sovak
(first name
is possible
only)

LEGEND
X = FILLIN
O = TADOLE



VACCA - T

JC-001-004672

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI	CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL	DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE	

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS
DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1904, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

1. VACCA, TIMOTHY, DOB: 09-22-82
9413 West Trail Circle, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-933-3013
Father: Vacca, Greg, 9413 West Trail Circle, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-933-3013, work 303-964-1111
Mother: Vacca, Brenda, 9413 West Trail Circle, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-933-3013

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-29-99, at 1550 hours I interviewed Timothy Vacca in the presence of his father at his home. Timothy stated he drove himself to school the morning of 04-20-99 and parked in Clement Park. He arrived between 0705 and 0710 hours. He stated he saw nothing unusual outside the school or inside the school between classes.

Timothy did not know HARRIS or KLEBOLD, not even by sight. He also did not know anyone in their group, the "trench coat mafia". He stated he could tell who was in the group by the way they dressed and he described it as dark, gothic style clothing.

He stated he came into the cafeteria from the stairs arriving at approximately 1105 hours. He stated he was early and the cafeteria was just beginning to fill up. He stated he did not see anything unusual in the cafeteria, stating that it's very typical for students to leave their backpacks near a table and go get in line. Timothy stated he left his backpack which he indicated on the attached diagram. Timothy circled table "HH" as the one he sat at with his friends which he listed on the diagram. He also showed where each one was sitting at the table.

Timothy stated it was approximately 1125 hours when the commotion began. He stated what caught his attention was a group of four kids ran east through the cafeteria. He then saw Mr. Sanders run east through the

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

cafeteria yelling for everyone to get down. He said kids started to get down on the floor starting from the west side of the cafeteria and everyone got down as it appeared like a wave spreading across the cafeteria. He then heard some pops and thought that it was a senior prank. He then saw smoke in the parking lot out the west windows of the cafeteria. He stated kids started to scream and he and others at the table decided to run.

Timothy stated he heard gunfire as he ran up the stairs. He turned left or east at the top of the stairs and ran down the hall out the south east corner of the building. Timothy stated that the fire alarm went off just as he was going out the door. He ran across the street to the park on the east side of Pierce Street. He stated he continued to hear gunfire and bombs going off. Timothy stated he did not see the shooter. Timothy added that he did have a backpack however, he took this with him when he left the cafeteria.

Timothy was wearing Khaki shorts, a gray athletic T-shirt under a green and blue plaid shirt.

Timothy added that some kids in the "trench coat mafia" group gather outside of the cafeteria. He stated he described this area as immediately left as you come down the stairs into the cafeteria. He said he sees this group of people usually in between the first and second period of classes. He cannot remember if he saw them that day.

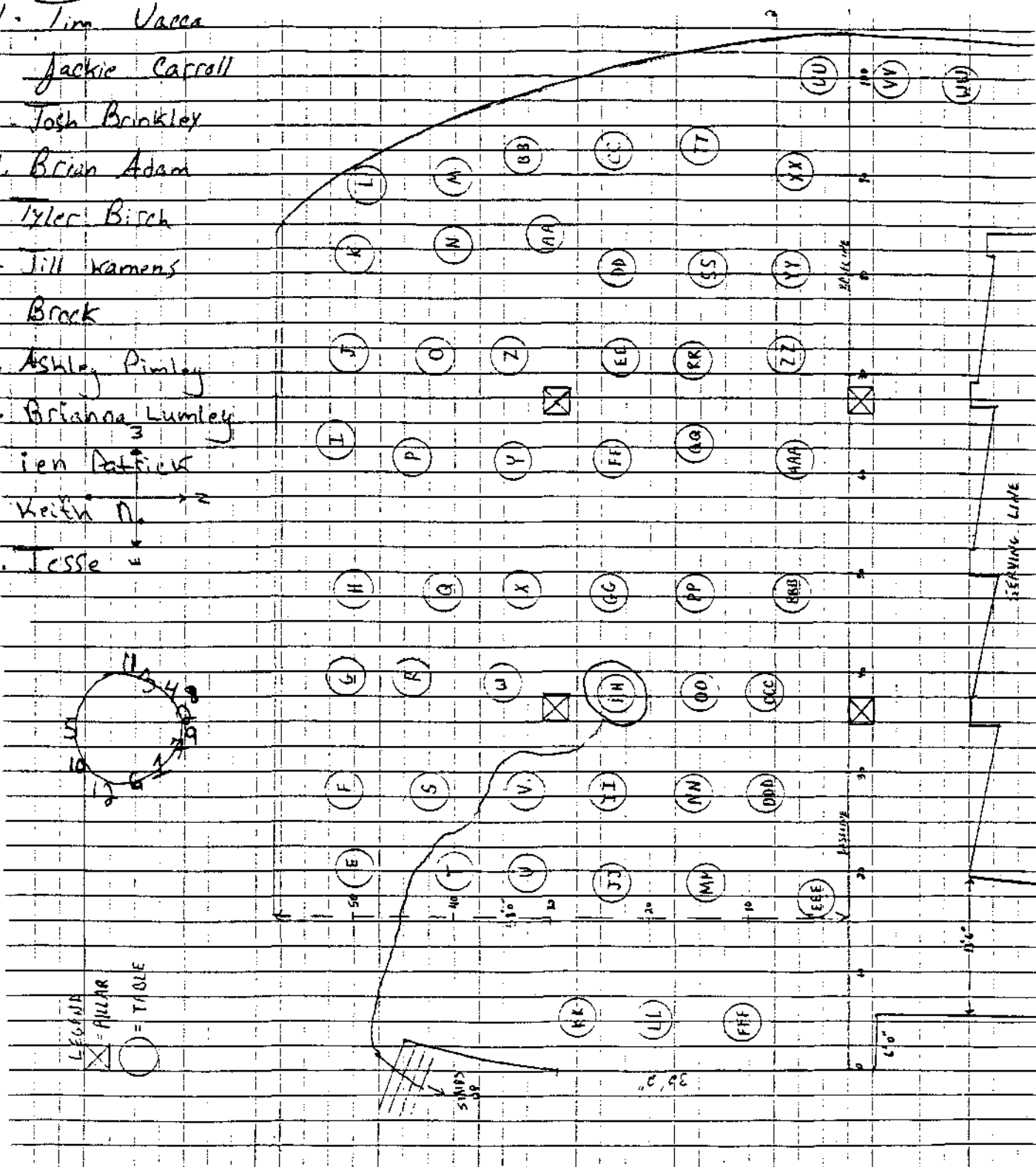
Karla Sarnacki 1374

Detective's signature/number/date

[Signature] 1412 4/30/99

Sergeant's signature/number/date

1. Tim Vacca
2. Jackie Carroll
3. Josh Brinkley
4. Brian Adam
5. Tyler Birch
6. Jill Kamens
7. Brock
8. Ashley Pimley
9. Brianna Lumley
10. ien Patrick
11. Kevin D.
12. Jesse



TIMOTHY VACCA
CONTROL # 1904

JC-001-004675

VANDERAU, N.

JC-001- 004676

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

Nathan Vanderau, Date of Birth, December 9, 1981, 8031 South Lamar Street, Littleton, Colorado 80128, telephone number (303)971-0536, was interviewed in the presence of and at the residence of Arthur and Becky Stienberger, 8972 West Ida Place, Littleton, Colorado 80123. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents, and the nature of the interview, Vanderau furnished the following information:

Vanderau is a Junior at Columbine High School. His lunch hour starts at 11:15 a.m. On April 20, 1999, during his lunch hour he was seated at a table along the west windows of the cafeteria. The table was approximately thirty to thirty-five feet from the northwest door and there were a couple of tables between his table and the door. Vanderau was half done eating his lunch when the windows of a car outside exploded in the Senior Lot. Everyone in the cafeteria stood up to look out the windows. Vanderau saw two individuals outside of the school. One individual he saw only from the waist up was dressed in a white shirt and blue jeans. This person was throwing something in a side arm motion up towards the school roof. Vanderau saw him throw one or two items. The second individual Vanderau got a glimpse of was dressed in black and was taller than the other person. Vanderau did not recall any describers for the two individuals other than they were white males. A teacher came in the door by Vanderau's table and told everybody to get down and get upstairs. This teacher was Mr. Sanders and he was holding his arm and may have been shot.

Vanderau began crawling on his stomach towards the stairs on the opposite side of the cafeteria. He got behind a pillar when he heard three gunshots that sounded like a muffled .38 special. Vanderau saw a glimpse of a gunman come through the door that Mr. Sanders used to enter the cafeteria. Based on the gunman's clothing and a quick glimpse of his face, Vanderau believes the gunman was Dylan Klebold. Vanderau had seen Klebold walking around the school dressed in a trench coat. Vanderau knew Klebold was in a group of students that went to prom together. Vanderau's friend, Jessica Hughs, was part of that group.

JC-001-004677

Investigation on 4/23/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419 Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 4/28/99

by SA Jeffery C. Diehl;

SA John M. Elvig/map Control Number #DN32

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Nathan Vanderau, On 4/23/99, Page 2

After hesitating at the pillar he continued to the stairs leading to the second floor. As he was going up the stairs he looked up and over his shoulder to the second floor. He saw a fire burst from the balcony area that overlooks the stairs by the library. The girl next to him fell, but he believes she was able to get back up. Vanderau could not see any individual or gun that may have caused the fire burst. At the top of the stairs he turned left and entered the auditorium.

In the auditorium, Vanderau heard several gunshots coming from an area that would have been behind the back stage of the auditorium. He proceeded out the set of doors on the far side of the auditorium, turned right and headed to the front door of the school. As he was running down the hall he ran into a friend named Charlie LNU who is also a Junior at Columbine High School. As Charlie LNU reached for the door at the front of the school the glass shattered. Vanderau doesn't know if the glass was shot out or what caused the shattering. Vanderau then ran through the teacher's lot towards Clement Park and the Pavilion. At the Pavilion he saw Kenny Rupt a friend of his brother. Mr. Kiki Leyba, an English teacher at Columbine High School, was in his car and told the boys to keep on running. Vanderau kept on running and at the intersection of Pierce and the street that Leawood Elementary is on, he ran into Gary Morris. They then saw Bill Greaber's cousin. Vanderau does not recall the name of the female cousin. The cousin and her friend, possibly named Kristen, drove Vanderau and Morris to Morris' parent's house. Vanderau then called his parents and shortly after that Morris' father came home.

Justin Wilson, telephone number (303)730-1958 is a freshman at Columbine High School. Wilson had been collecting attendance and told Vanderau he saw someone run from the front door area toward the back of the school as the fire alarm was going off. Bill Greaber also a student at Columbine High School was in the Tech Lab near a window and saw a guy run from the front door or upper commons area towards the back of the school as the fire alarm was going off. Vanderau believes the fire alarm doors shut and lock as the alarms go off. The doors are made of steel.

JC-001-004678

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Nathan Vanderau, On 4/23/99, Page 3

Vanderau's backpack is a blue REI day pack which had been set under the chair of his table in the cafeteria. Vanderau lost his UVA baseball hat during his escape. Vanderau was seated in the cafeteria at a table with Chris LNU, a male freshman, Patrick LNU, a male freshman or sophomore, Jamie Amo, a female freshman and a male freshman nicknamed Tubby. Vanderau's locker is number 1645 and is located in the gym hallway.

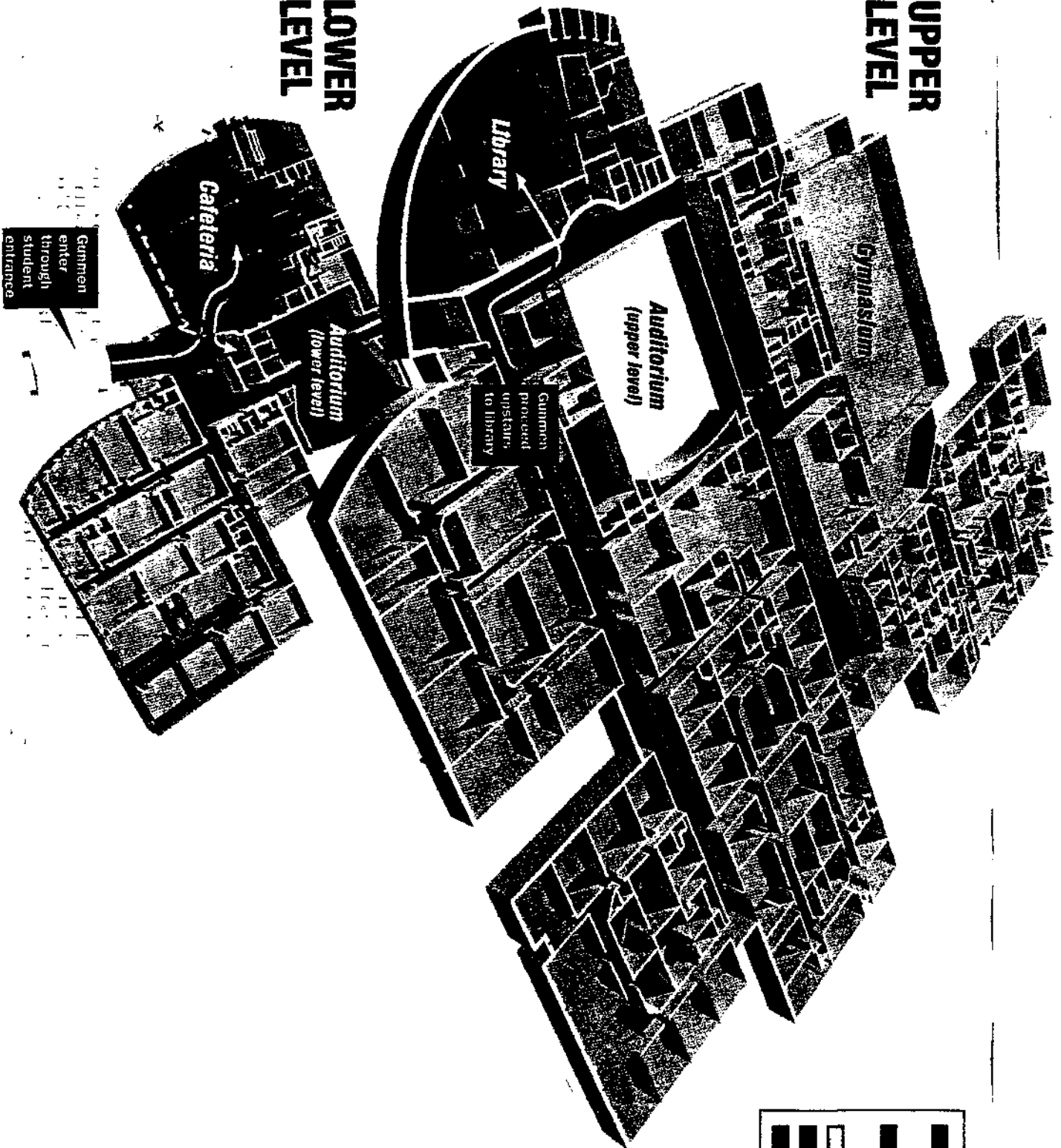
Vanderau's brother Phil Vanderau is a freshman at Columbine High School. His brother was in the auditorium taking guitar lessons prior to the shootings. His brother had left through the back entrance of the auditorium to get a drink of water, when he heard several gunshots. He ran back into the auditorium and told everyone that someone was shooting a gun. At that moment his brother told him, the fire alarm went off. His brother ran out of the building and was running up the hill towards the ball fields. A gun shot apparently went by his leg as he was running up the hill. His brother then went to the maintenance shed for the fields and the maintenance guy pulled them into the shed for safety. From inside the shed they called the police and a SWAT team eventually got them out of the shed.

Attachment A is a copy of the school diagram which has been marked to where he sat in the cafeteria and where he saw the fire burst as he ran up the stairs. Attachment B is a statement Vanderau wrote on Wednesday night, April 21, 1999, concerning the shootings at Columbine High School.

JC-001-004679

UPPER LEVEL

LOWER LEVEL



- Library and cafeteria
- Auditorium and choir room
- Classrooms
- Corridors
- Stairwell

I was downstairs eating lunch at exactly 11:30
 when a car outside exploded & bunch of people ran in.
 I looked out the window. A few kids were shot. A
 teacher ran out of the teacher's lounge thinking they
 had just tripped and went to see if they were all
 right. There was a male throwing stuff up in the
 air. He was wearing a white undershirt with blue jeans.
 The teacher appeared to have been shot in the arm
 and yelled frantically "Everyone get down!" The
 whole cafeteria went flat & was dead silent. I
 heard 3 ~~gun~~ gun shots from a shotgun or a
 .38 special. The teacher then yelled for us to
get upstairs. The chaos began. I crawled on
 my stomach all the way to the stairs and ~~was~~
 I ~~then~~ now started running. The boy in the white
 t-shirt still there, a shooter in the cafeteria.
 As I was coming up the second part of the
 stairs, there was a shot in my left ear. I was hit with
 a bullet. I heard a loud bang. I heard a loud bang.
 right outside the door. I heard a loud bang.

shooting at us All I saw were fireblasts and
a ~~large~~ cloud of smoke. I kept running I went in
the auditorium and ran to the "bat cave." I hid
there for a few seconds, but heard gunfire backst
I ran on the stairs and into the hallway and
made a dead ~~at~~ sprint for the Northwest doors.
The office windows had all been shattered, and
heard a gunshot, and the window in front of me
blew out leaving me to believe another one was
shooting at our backs. I sprinted to Clement's
where a cop told me to keep going because
there was a gunman on the roof.

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #3111

NATHAN VANDERAU
8031 S. Lamar St.
Littleton, CO. 80128
303.971.0536

05/19/99, 0930 hrs. Nathan Vanderau was interviewed at his home by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD). This was a follow up interview; his first interview was on 04/22/99.

Nathan stated that he attended his 4th period trigonometry class that got out at 1110 hrs. He walked directly to the cafeteria where he met his friends for lunch. He identified the people sitting at the table with him as Chris Markim, Jamie Amo, Christian Cardwell and Denette Mussleman. Nathan pointed to table SS on the seating chart as to where they were sitting at on the day of the incident. Nathan stated that he was unaware that there was something going on until a student yelled out that there was a fight outside. Everyone stood up and looked outside and at that time, he observed a gray colored Honda in the parking lot with its windows broken out. Nathan said that moments later, Mr. Sanders ran by holding his arm or shoulder and was telling everyone to get down under the tables. Everyone ducked under the tables and at that time several gunshots were heard. Nathan said that he started to crawl to the main entrance of the cafeteria and stopped at one point to hide by a pillar near table EE. While doing so, he observed Dylan Klebold walk into the cafeteria through the door near the teachers lounge and vending machines. He was the only person standing up and he was walking around like he was in charge. He did not see a gun or any other type of weapon; however, he believed that Dylan was involved in some way by the way he was walking around. Nathan said that he could not recall how Dylan was dressed.

Nathan said that he bolted out the main cafeteria door with other students and ran to the lower level part of the auditorium and hid. He then heard gunshots that sounded like they were coming from behind the stage so he ran from the auditorium past the gym then ran out of the northwest door. He continued running until he got to Clement Park.

Nathan said that he does not know Eric Harris personally but knows him by sight and knew that he belonged to the Trench Coat Mafia. He said that he personally knows Dylan Klebold and has known him for sometime. They once belonged in the same church youth group. Nathan said that he usually kept away from the TCM types because they were weird and they made him nervous. He did not see either Eric or Dylan on the day before or on the day of the incident with the exception of Dylan when he walked into the cafeteria at the start of the incident.

JC-001-004683

Nathan said that he left his blue "REI" backpack on the cafeteria floor near the chair where he was sitting. He said that he did not see a black duffel bag in the cafeteria nor did he see anyone bring one in. Nathan did say that he talked with his friends later and they told him that they saw a black duffel bag sitting on the floor near table YY on the previous Friday. They pushed the bag to the side and didn't think anything of it. Nathan identified the two friends who saw the duffel bag as Sara Slater and Sam Granillo. Nathan said that he did see the thought of the day on the RNN and he recalled that it said, "You don't want to be here".

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 3746

SOURCE: Jason Duff

LEAD: Re-interview Nathan Vanderau about his having been talking about "a bomb in a trash can" on 041999.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

VANDERAU, Nathan James (DOB:120981)
8031 S. Lamar Street
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 971-0536

05-24-99 / 3:00pm

After reviewing two related interviews of Nathan Vanderau completed by Investigators Steve Shott (lead DN#3111) and John Elvig (lead DN#32) I determined the information regarding his having talked about a bomb in a trash can had not yet been addressed. I then telephoned VANDERAU and discussed the reported information.

VANDERAU appeared surprised when asked about his having mentioned a "bomb in a trash can on April 19th." I briefly spoke with him about the report and VANDERAU continued to deny any knowledge of this, as well as was adamant that he had never mentioned anything that might have been construed as such.

I then spoke with Investigator Gee, whom had originated this lead. She said she recalled Jason DUFF had told her he had only heard this third hand as a "rumor." He could not recall from whom he had heard this.

Due to the information not matching the general information known about the incident, and that the lead was based on an apparent unsubstantiated rumor, the lead was not investigated further. VANDERAU's denial of any related knowledge was accepted as truthful.

**** NO new leads were generated.**

JC-001-004686

Investigator



Date

052499

1 of 1

VANDERHAMM, L

JC-001-004687

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #3091

LAURA VANDER HAMM
5950 W. Coal Mine Rd.
Littleton, CO.
303.972.3880

05/13/99, 1000 hrs. Laura Vander Hamm was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) at the home at 5950 W. Coal Mine Rd. Her mother, Judith Vander Hamm was present and sat in during the interview.

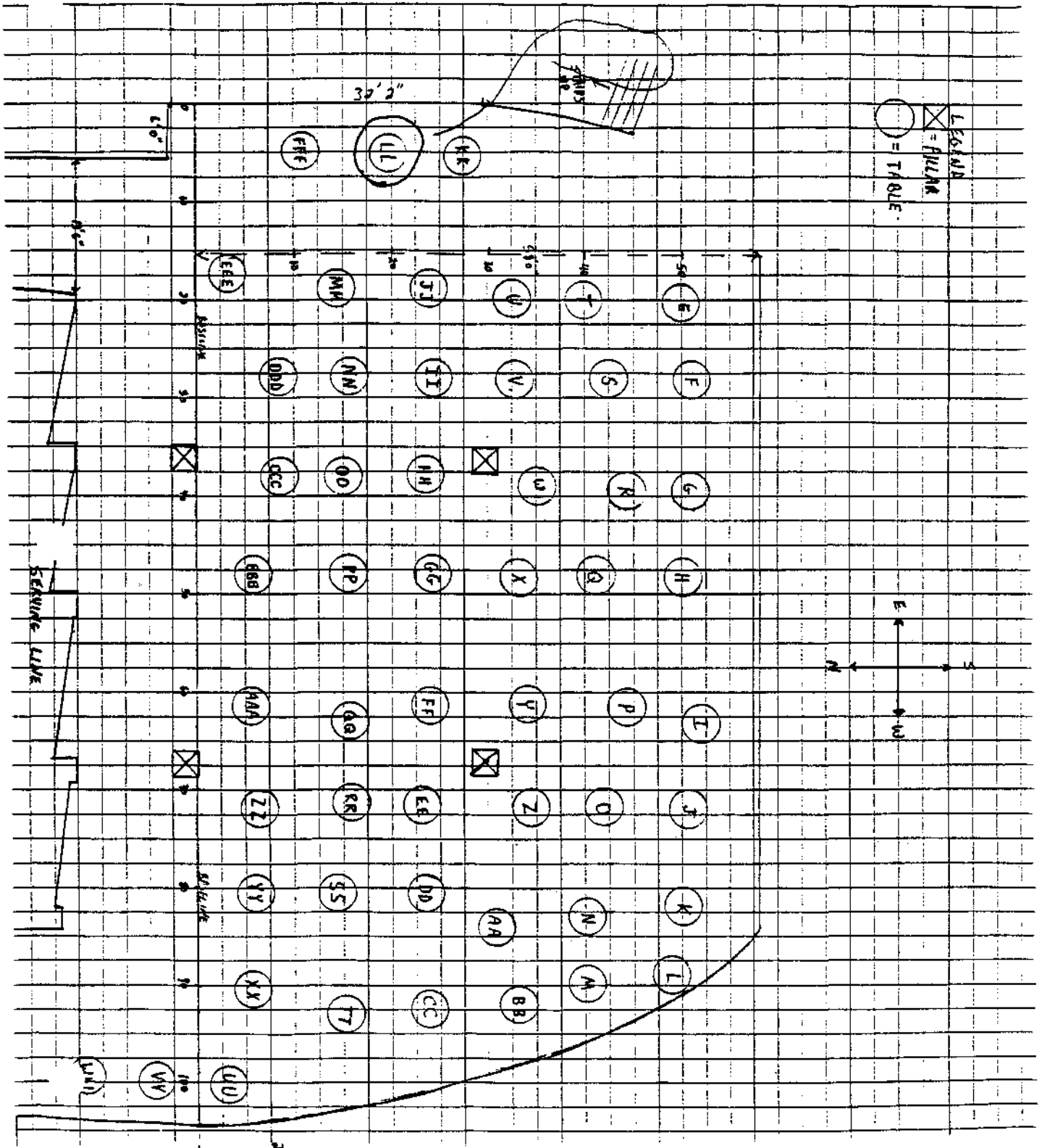
Ms. Vander Hamm stated that she had completed her 4th period choir class at 1110 hrs and walked to the cafeteria with friends, who she identified as Anne Marie Patraica, Sara Kane, Sara Holton, Christina Rower and another girl she did not know by name. Using the seating chart on the diagram, she pointed out table LL as the place she and her friends were sitting prior to the incident. 5-10 minutes later, she saw several boys run into the cafeteria from outside and at the same time she heard one of the teachers yell for everyone to duck under the tables. A janitor was walked by and made sure that everyone was down. While under the table, she heard what sounded like gunshots, an explosion and people screaming. Everyone started running towards her table then out the door. Ms. Vander Hamm said that she and her friends followed suit and ran from the cafeteria by jumping over a rail that was under the stairway. They then ran up the stairs with other students, passed the library then down a hallway that led to an exit on the opposite end of the school. She said that while running down the hallway she heard several gunshots coming from behind her. She said that once outside, a teacher instructed them to keep going and leave the school grounds. She and her friends jumped a fence, ran across Pierce St. then stopped when they got to Leawood Park.

Ms. Vander Hamm said that she did not see anyone shooting a gun or see any of the students who were wounded. She did not see a duffel bag in the cafeteria prior to the shooting nor did she see anyone carry one in. She does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally but she knew them by sight only. She did not see either of them on the day of incident or the day before.

Ms. Vander Hamm said that when she fled the cafeteria, she left her backpack on the floor next to the chair where she was sitting. She described her pack as an Eddie Bauer tan in color with leather straps. The pack contained misc. schoolbooks and papers.

JC-001- 004688

Laura Vanderham



JC-001-004689

VASSAR, P

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

JC-001-004690

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/03/1999

Patrick Robert Vassar, DOB 08/16/1983, 7542 South Saulsbury Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)933-9341, a freshman at Columbine High School, was interviewed at his home in the presence of his parents, Bob and Carla Vassar, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Vassar provided the following information:

At 11:10 am, Vassar got out of his fourth period science class taught by Ms. Mosier and proceeded from the science department directly to the cafeteria. Once in the cafeteria, Vassar went directly to the lunch line and got his lunch. Vassar then sat down at a cafeteria table (marked FF on the diagram sketch). Other students seated at the same table were Kyle Hayes, Alex Schlosse, Zach Cobb, Tim Miller, Chris Donnelly, Austin Stechler, and Jeff Morroni. Vassar was seated at the table facing west. Kyle Hayes was seated next to Vassar, but Vassar cannot recall whether Hayes was seated on his left or right side.

At approximately 11:15 am, immediately after Vassar sat down with his lunch, he saw four or five individuals in black walking away from the school. Everyone in the group was wearing trenchcoats, except one, who was wearing camouflage pants. When Vassar saw the group, they were 200-300 feet away from the building. They appeared to have come out of the main entrance on the west side of the school. The group was walking abreast on a path that leads away from that entrance. Vassar could not describe them further and did not recognize any of them.

At approximately 11:20 am, Mr. Sanders ran in from the cafeteria from the exit by the teachers lounge and told everyone to get down. Almost everyone in the cafeteria got down, but some ran to the windows to see what was going on. After about three minutes under the tables, Vassar looked up and saw a bomb go off in the parking lot about 100 feet away from the building to the west of the cafeteria. Vassar did not know where the bomb came from. No one seemed to be around the explosion. Someone was driving near the explosion in the parking lot in a blue pickup truck with a black shell. The truck was driven by a male who

Investigation on 04/30/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

Jeffco #99-7625;

File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #1563Date dictated 05/03/1999by SA Ricky V. Wright ^{Q12}JC-001-004691

174A-DN-57419; Jeffco #99-7625; Control #1563

Continuation of FD-302 of Patrick Robert Vassar, On 04/30/1999, Page 2

stopped the vehicle and slid over to the passenger side and took off in the opposite direction of the explosion. The blue truck stopped approximately 20 feet from where the explosion went off.

After the bomb went off, Vassar heard five to ten gunshots coming from outside the cafeteria and another loud bang, which sounded like an explosion. Everyone then got up and started running. Most ran up the stairs to the main level. Vassar also ran up the stairs and then east down the main hall past the science and math departments. Vassar was at the back of the cafeteria pack and observed someone laying at the base of the window near the top of the stairs. As Vassar was running down the hall, he looked back and saw a person with a gun standing near the top of the stairs in a cloud of smoke. The gunman was holding the gun extended with one hand. The gunman was wearing all black and appeared to have shoulder length hair. Vassar does not think he was wearing a mask. The gunman shot 10-20 times at the fleeing cafeteria students. A male student next to Vassar went down and was yelling for help, but Vassar does not think anyone helped him up. Vassar ran to the end of the hall and exited the school. Vassar then ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park.

Vassar was not in the cafeteria earlier in the day. Vassar did not notice any large duffle bags sitting on the floor while at lunch. Vassar did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia. During lunch, members of the Trenchcoat Mafia often sit on the floor in the cafeteria near the bottom of the stairs. Vassar does not recall seeing any of them in the cafeteria on the day of the shooting.

Vassar does not have an Internet screen name. The day of the shooting, Vassar was wearing a gray t-shirt and tan pants.

JC-001-004692

CONTROL # 3783

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

Lock

Case Report No.

99-7675

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

TOWALSEA

Date This Report

071999

Clear
Rec. ation ☐ 10

MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐

Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case:

Review ☐
Closure ☐

Item
No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value
Stolen

Value
Recovered

Value
Damaged

VASSER, PAT

7542 S. SAULSBURY CT

LTN, COLO

CONTROL # 3783

INVESTIGATION

I SPoke WITH PAT REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. I EXPLAINED TO HIM THAT I WAS GOING TO SHOW HIM SOME PHOTO LINE-UPS. PAT SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANYONE FACE. HE JUST SEEN WHAT ONE OF THE SHOOTERS WAS WEARING. HE TOLD ME THAT THE PERSON HE SAW HAD A LONG BLACK COAT ON, DARK HAIR, ABOUT 6'3 TALL. THE PERSON HAD A GUN IN HIS RIGHT HAND. HE COULD NOT ^{WELL} ~~DESCRIBE~~ DESCRIBE THE GUN.

PAT SAID THAT HE HEARD BOMBS "GOING OFF" WHEN HE WAS IN THE SCHOOL PARKING LOT. HE SAID THE BOMBS WERE GOING OFF IN THE SCHOOL, BUT HE DID NOT KNOW WHERE.

I DID NOT SHOW PAT THE PHOTO LINE-UPS SINCE HE DID NOT SEE THE PERSONS FACE.

JC-001-004694

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page
of

[Signature] UNIT 55 RW 072999

WAMSER. P

JC-001-004695

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Wanner, Phillip, J.</u>		Making Statement as: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address <u>5408 S. Garrison St.</u>		City <u>Littleton</u>	County <u>JEFFERSON</u>	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code <u>80123</u>
Residence Phone <u>(303) 933-4393</u>		Business Phone <u>() ()</u>		Social Security No. <u>08-20-84</u>	
Business Street Address <u>Columbine</u>		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <u>R. ROCK</u>		Serial No. <u>90003</u>	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>2:30 PM</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA EATING LUNCH WITH MY FRIENDS. THEN SOME KIDS STARTED COLLECTING BY THE WINDOW LOOKING WEST. MY ONE FRIEND SAID THAT IT MUST BE A FIGHT. THEN A JANITOR CAME IN THE ROOM AND YELLED, "GET DOWN!" HE YELLED IT A COUPLE OF TIMES AND WE ALL GOT DOWN. THEN EVERYONE STARTED CRAWLING TOWARD THE STAIRS. I HOPPED OVER THE RAIL AND RAN DOWN THE STAIRS. I HEARD ABOUT 4 OR 5 GUNSHOTS. THE SHOTS SOUNDED LIKE THEY WERE COMING FROM INSIDE THE SCHOOL. I RAN OUTSIDE TOWARD PIERCE ST. AND HOPPED A FENCE. I MET UP WITH SOME OTHER KIDS AND WE RAN TO A HOUSE WITH AN OPEN DOOR. I MADE SOME PHONE CALLS AND THEN A WHOLE FLOOD OF KIDS CAME RUNNING DOWN THE STREET. SOMEONE SAID THEY CAME OUT OF THE SCHOOL.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04, 20, 99
Date

2:50
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☒ PM

X Phillip Wanner
Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.) _____

AND WERE SHOOTING. ERIC'S MOM PICKED US UP AND WE WENT TO A CHURCH THEN WE WENT TO LEAHOOD ELEMENTARY AND I GOT A HOLD OF MY DAD THERE.

SOMEONE SAID THEY SAW THE SHOOTERS AND THEY WERE DRESSED IN BLACK TRENCH COATS & MASKS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99

Date

☐ AM2:50☒ PM

Time Statement Completed

X Phillip Warner
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-004697

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Detective: Mark Allen - Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 3113

INTERVIEW:

Phillip Wamser
5408 Garrison St.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 933-4393

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/12/99 I interviewed Phillip Wamser at his residence. Phillip related that he entered the cafeteria area at 11.15AM and he sat at table DD or SS with Tim Mulchy, Eric Sunday, John Friez, Bo Lockwood, Jesse Gonzalez and Shawn and Jamie with unknown last names. Phillip said he came from his math class. Phillip said he didn't see the duffel bags or anyone carrying the bags in or around the cafeteria area. Phillip said he left his backpack at the table where he was sitting. Phillip said he heard someone yelling get down and he thought it was just a fight. Phillip said he heard 4-5 gun shots coming from the second floor but he didn't see the shooters or anyone getting shot. Phillip said he ran up the stairs and down a hallway and the out an exit door. Phillip said he didn't see any TCM members or associates in the cafeteria area or outside of the school prior to and after the incident. Phillip said he never associated with the TCM and he hasn't heard any rumors about what happened other than his friend, Eric Sunday saying that he saw a gunmen coming into the cafeteria area and that he saw them upstairs.

** NO new leads generated.

Detective:

Mark Allen

Date

5/14/99

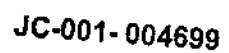
JC-001-004698

____ of ____

LEGEND

☒ = FULL

○ = TABLE



WEEDEN, B.

JC-001-004700

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/28/1999

Brittany Weeden, DOB 05/28/1984, 5628 West Alder Way, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)979-1269, a student at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Kay Weeden, by Special Agent (SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Weeden provided the following information:

On the day of the shooting, Weeden was in the cafeteria during all of fourth period and during lunch, beginning at approximately 10:20 am. Weeden was sitting at the cafeteria table marked L on the diagram sketch during fourth period and lunch. Weeden estimates that there were 50 students in the cafeteria during fourth period. Weeden recalls that Stephanie Martin was sitting with her fourth period, but did not stay for lunch. Chris Lucas and Katie Place were also in the cafeteria fourth period, but were sitting by the stairs. Candyce Therrien, Brittany Tyacke, Katie Place, Sarah Gillings, Stephanie Duffy, Chris Lucas, Mary Campbell, Kenny Last Name Unknown (LNU) and Jennifer Camacho were sitting at or near table L with Weeden during lunch. Weeden was sitting facing southeast. Jennifer Camacho was sitting to Weeden's left and Mary Campbell was sitting to Weeden's right.

Weeden first noticed that something was wrong, when students started getting under the tables. Weeden looked out the west cafeteria windows and briefly saw one person in a black trenchcoat going up the stairs just northwest of the cafeteria. The individual had a rifle in his left hand and it was pointed at the ground. Weeden thinks the individual was wearing a hat or cap. Weeden could not see his pants. Weeden only saw the individual from behind and could not describe him further. Weeden then got down under her table and did not see anything else that was going on outside the cafeteria. Weeden could hear shots outside and most of the students in the cafeteria started running. Weeden stayed under her table and could see that some of the students that ran up the stairs were turning around and trying to come back down to the cafeteria. Weeden thought that there was shooting going on upstairs as well. Most of the students that came back down the stairs, then ran out the student

Investigation on 05/26/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3133 Date dictated 05/28/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright *RW* JC-001-004701

174A-DN-57419; Jeffco #99-7625; Control #3133

Continuation of FD-302 of Brittany WeedenOn 05/27/1999 , Page 2

entrance by Rebel Corner. Weeden, Mary Campbell, and Kenny LNU, were the only ones from Weeden's table that stayed in the cafeteria. Weeden thinks that there were at least five other students that stayed in the cafeteria as well.

While Weeden was under the table, some of the janitors were running around and trying to go up the stairs but someone was shooting at them from the top of the stairs. Weeden recalls that someone threw something down the stairs that exploded and caused a light to break. After a while, two gunmen came down the stairs. One of the gunmen was wearing a white shirt, blue pants, and a vest, which held some of his gear. He also was carrying a rifle. The other gunman was wearing a black trenchcoat, black baseball cap, and had a smaller pistol-like gun. Weeden thinks the one in the black trenchcoat was the same gunman she saw on the stairs outside the cafeteria. Weeden could not describe the gunmen or their weapons any further. When they came down the stairs, the one in the white shirt stayed on the stairs while the one in the black trenchcoat walked to the northeast corner of the cafeteria and started shooting at the tables and chairs in the middle of the cafeteria. Weeden heard the gunman on the stairs tell the gunman in the black trenchcoat to shoot from the northeast corner of the cafeteria and then told him to come back and shoot from the southeast corner. After the gunman in the black trenchcoat finished shooting, the gunman in the white shirt came down from the stairs, stood in the middle of the east end of the cafeteria, and started shooting at the middle of the cafeteria as well. Weeden does not know how many shots they fired. About this time a large fire suddenly erupted in the middle of the cafeteria near the west pillar. Weeden does not know where the fire came from or what cause the fire. Weeden does not recall the fire being accompanied with any explosion.

When the fire started, all of the remaining students in the cafeteria suddenly jumped up and ran out the south doors of the cafeteria. Weeden was the last one out and heard one of the gunmen yell as she was going out the door. Weeden paused and looked back. She saw the gunman in the black trenchcoat standing in the southeast corner of the cafeteria, but could not see the other gunman. She heard one of them yell again and she turned and ran out of the cafeteria. Weeden does not know what was yelled and does not know if they were yelling at her or if they were looking at her. Weeden and the other students ran out

JC-001-004702

174A-DN-57419; Jeffco #99-7625; Control #3133

Continuation of FD-302 of Brittany Weeden, On 05/27/1999, Page 3

to the senior parking lot, where a police officer told them to get down behind the cars. The police eventually let them go to the soccer field.

Weeden does not remember seeing any large duffle bags in the cafeteria or anyone carrying any large duffle bags during fourth period or during lunch. Weeden does not recall seeing anyone wearing a trenchcoat in the cafeteria during fourth period or during lunch. Weeden was not in the cafeteria at any other time that day. Weeden did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of their associates. Weeden does not have an Internet screen name.

On the day of the shooting, Weeden was wearing a white sleeveless flower dress and brown sandals.

A description of Weeden is as follows:

Race:	white
Sex:	female
Height:	5'3"
Weight:	120 pounds
Hair:	brown

JC-001-004703

WEHMEYER, S.

JC-001-004705

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

CN-3134
FBI 174A-DN-17419
Case No. 79-2625

(Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Wehmer Sarah</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address <u>9005 W. Geddes</u>		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone <u>(303) 979-2803</u>	Business Phone <u>()</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>8-11-83</u>	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <u>Det P. Scott</u>		Serial No. <u>68-139</u>	Date <u>5-12-99</u>	Time <u>11:00</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine HS.</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>9005 W. Geddes Pl.</u>			

Summary of Statement:

I AM A FRESHMAN AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. My Mom took me. I got there About 7:45 A I come in by the main entrance. I take a lunch After Government. I come down the stairs into the Cafeteria I was sitting at table "U" with 8 or 10 people. I purchased my Subway Sandwich AND A Carton of milk And was sitting down when it started. A Janitor ran by and told us to get down. We thought it was a senior prank But get down anyway. People started to run. I got up AND ran also. I ran back up the steps AND down the math hallway. I heard 8 Gunshots. I ran out of the School AND then into Leewood Park. we heard 3 more Gunshots so we ran into the neighborhood.

I have seen both Harris & Klebold At School but never spoken to them. I did not see ANY unusual

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/12/99
Date

☐ AM

5-12-99
Time Statement Completed

☐ PM

JC-001-004706

Sarah Wehmer
Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.) Back Packs & Bags

I WAS SITTING WITH. NICOLE WEST, 4219, CHRIS
WINTREY, 4209, VERONICA GRIFFITH 4221, SARAH ROSS BERRY
4243, EMERY HACKER 4244, MICHELLE CASARO 4223, DANIEL RALL.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

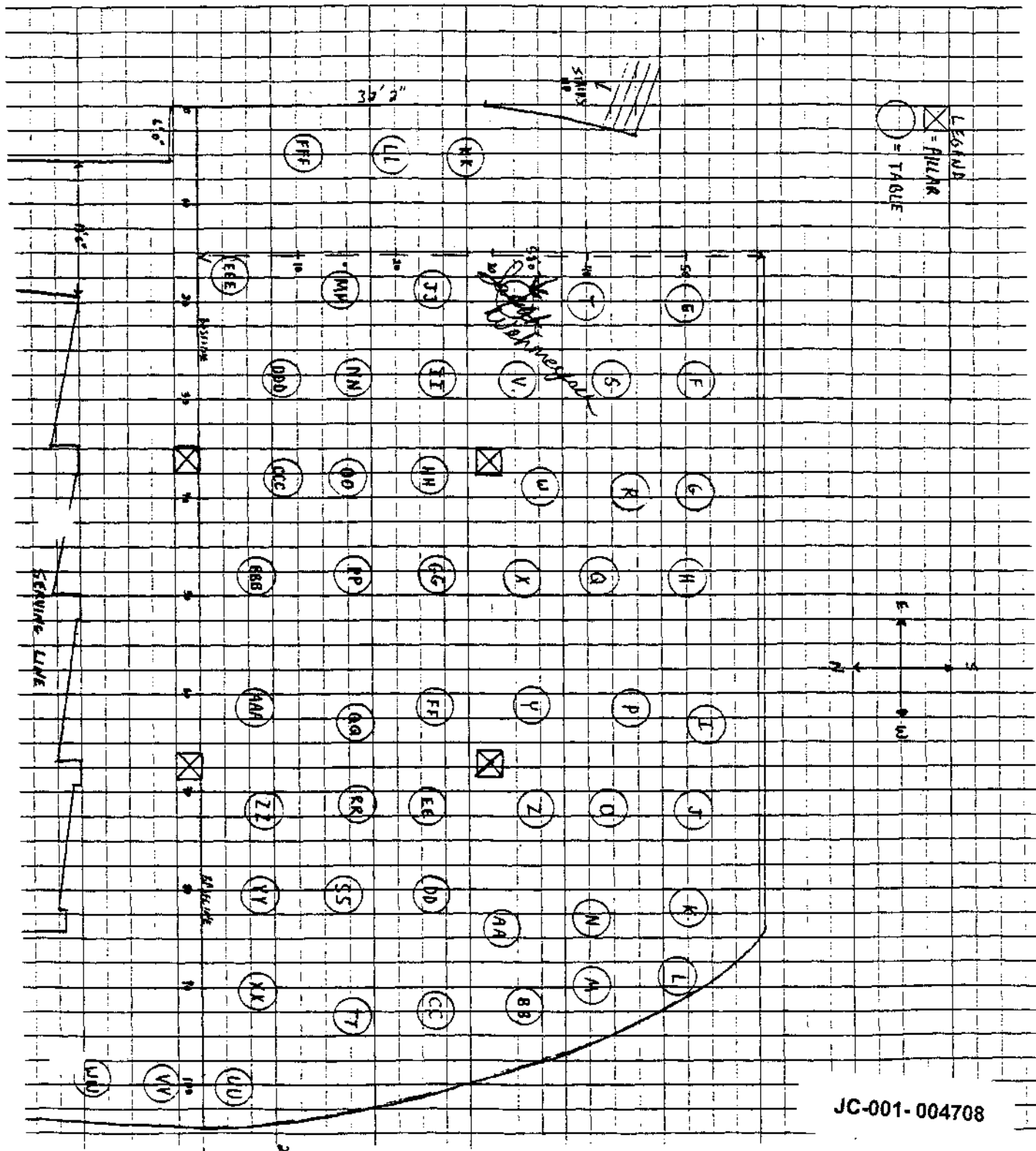
____/____/____
Date☐ AM☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-004707

CN-3134
 FBI 174A-DN-1745
 JEFF# 99-7625



JC-001-004708

CN-3634
FBI - 174A-JM-17415
JEFF 99-7625

**** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ****
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria?
No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time?
No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday? What were they doing? What did they say? Were they with anyone else?
No, I didn't see them either day.
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school?
I left my Backpack and all my supplies in the Cafeter
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria? Where were you sitting?
Nicole West, Kristi Winfrey, Sarah Roseberry, sitting by the stairs
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday? Tuesday? How about the prior week or weekend?
No, I never talked to them.
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.?
No
8. What were you wearing? Did you have a back pack? What did it look like and / or have in it?
my overalls and white tank top. Yes I had a back pack, green Jan Sport
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building? What were the events that made you leave?
Books + supplies I went upstairs & out the doors by the math hall. People were just
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria)?
about 11:15 am. I came from Government.
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known)?
runn
12. How did you exit the building? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building?
out the doors by the math hall. I went to the the park across the street.
13. Do you use the Internet? If so, what is your screen name? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account?
Yes, SURYUP, No (ADL)
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow"?
No
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN)?
No
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia?
No, I didn't know these guys.
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else? Different?
No

JC-001-004709

WEST, N

JC-001-004710

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial <u>West, Nicole E</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised	
Residence Street Address <u>6632 S Allison Ct</u>	City <u>Littleton</u>	County	State
Residence Phone <u>303 1904-8684</u>	Business Phone	Social Security No.	Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State
Officer Taking Statement <u>Det P Scott</u>	Serial No. <u>68139</u>	Date <u>5-11-99</u>	Time <u>09:30</u> Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine H/S</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>6632 S Allison Ct.</u>	

Summary of Statement:

I AM A Freshman At Columbine H/S. My ^{DAD} Mother brought me to school, we arrived At 7:15 AM. I came in by the front entrance. I take "A" Lunch. I entered the cafeteria by coming down the stairs. I put my stuff on the table, a blue book bag. My mom paid me so I got up and walked to the courtyard to use the telephone. Michelle Castro went with me. Called my mom, Michelle and I walked towards the Junior Parking lot. We noticed kids running Teacher told us "Theres kids with Guns in the school Get out of here". We ran to the Mormon Seminary House and stayed there. I did not see any large Duffle bags. I did not see ANYONE IN the courtyard running. I do know ^{who} Klebold but have never spoken with him. I do not know any other members of the team. I was with Sarah Wenmey 4209, Christina Winfrey 4209, Veronica Griffith 4221, Sara Rousberry 4243, Gina Rohde 4243,

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/11/99

Date

☒ AM

10:30

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

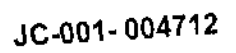
JC-001-004711

X Nicole West

Signature of Person Making Statement



Nicole
Wedt
bb/kc
5/11/00



CN-3135
FBI 174A-DN-5744
JEFF 997625

**** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ****
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria?
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time?
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday? What were they doing? What did they say? Were they with anyone else?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school?
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria? Where were you sitting?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday? Tuesday? How about the prior week or weekend?
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.?
8. What were you wearing? Did you have a back pack? What did it look like and / or have in it?
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building? What were the events that made you leave?
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria)?
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known)?
12. How did you exit the building? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building?
13. Do you use the Internet? If so, what is your screen name? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account?
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow"?
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN)?
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia?
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else? Different?

Nicole West

JC-001-004713

WHALING, H

JC-001-004714

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ERZEN		99-7625-N	
Connecting Case Report No D# 2761				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-3-99	
Classification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1/MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Heather N. Whaling, DOB/12-25-83, W/F

7719 South Eaton Way

Littleton, Co. 80128

303-973-7769

W/Columbine H.S. freshman

(Parental information)

Kathy S. Whaling, DOB/9-23-58, W/F

Same address/phone as above

W/Same as above

Robert W. Whaling, DOB/2-5-58, W/M

Same address/phone as above.

W/Lockheed Martin

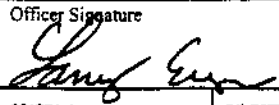
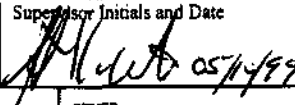
Waterton Canyon

303-977-5668

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-3-99 between the hours of 0923 and 1015 I had an opportunity to speak with Heather Whaling in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Heather stated on 4-20-99 she arrived at Columbine High School between 0715 and 0720 hours, and upon her arrival she went to the student store located in the "Rebel Corner" near the cafeteria. Heather stated she stayed there for about five minutes and continued on to her scheduled classes. Heather was asked if she saw two large duffle bags or sports bags, one being blue and the other an organish-red located in the central area of the cafeteria. She stated she did not observe those items. Heather advised that she continued on with her daily schedule, and after being released from her fourth hour French class, taught by Miss Argnier around 1110 hours she immediately went to the cafeteria area and arrived at about 1111 hours. Heather was shown a map of the cafeteria area and was asked if she could tell me where she was seated. She stated she believed she was

Officer Signature 		Unit JCSO	Number 0052	Supervisor Initials and Date  05/11/99	Assigned To JC-001-004715	of 3
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer ERZEN		Case Report No 99-7625-N	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Connecting Case Report No DN-2761				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-3-99	
Classification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1/MURDER Reclassification: <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

seated at table "h" or "g" and seated at the table with her were Jessica Arzola, 303-932-7471, Ben Schuman, unknown phone, Matt Bruce, unknown phone, and Amber, last name and telephone unknown. Heather stated these were members of her church group. After arriving at the cafeteria, Heather stated she placed her backpack on her chair, and went to the food-service line to get her lunch. I asked Heather if she saw the two above-described bags and again she told me she didn't.

Heather stated that shortly after she returned to her table she remembers seeing a janitor running near the south doors of the cafeteria, at which time she heard a loud bang. Shortly after that she heard an unidentified teacher yelling at the students to get down. After a short period of time the students that were near the west windows of the cafeteria started to run east, at which time she proceeded to run east with the remainder of the students, up the stairs to the second level.

Heather stated that once she reached the second level she ran east down the Math/Science hallway, exited the school and went to Leawood Park, where she remained. Heather was asked if she saw any gunmen while she was in the school or after she exited the school and she stated she did not see any gunmen.

Heather was asked if she knew any members of the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically, Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she did not know who those individuals were and she did not know much about the group.

Heather was asked if she left any other property inside Columbine High School. She stated the only thing she left was her black Jansport backpack in the cafeteria, which contained several school books and personal items.

Heather was asked if she had heard any rumors reference the date 4-20-99. She stated she did hear that it was a smoker's holiday or a marijuana smoker's holiday.

Heather could provide no additional information. At the completion of this interview I had Heather diagram where she was seated in the cafeteria and her movement out of the area. A copy of that diagram is attached to this report.

JC-001-004716

Officer Signature <i>Samy E...</i>		Unit <i>2057</i>	Number <i>0057</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

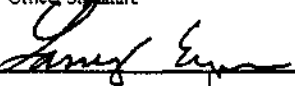
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-N	
Connecting Case Report No DN-2761			Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-3-99
Cla. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1/MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>			Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI CR 174A-DN-57419, DN

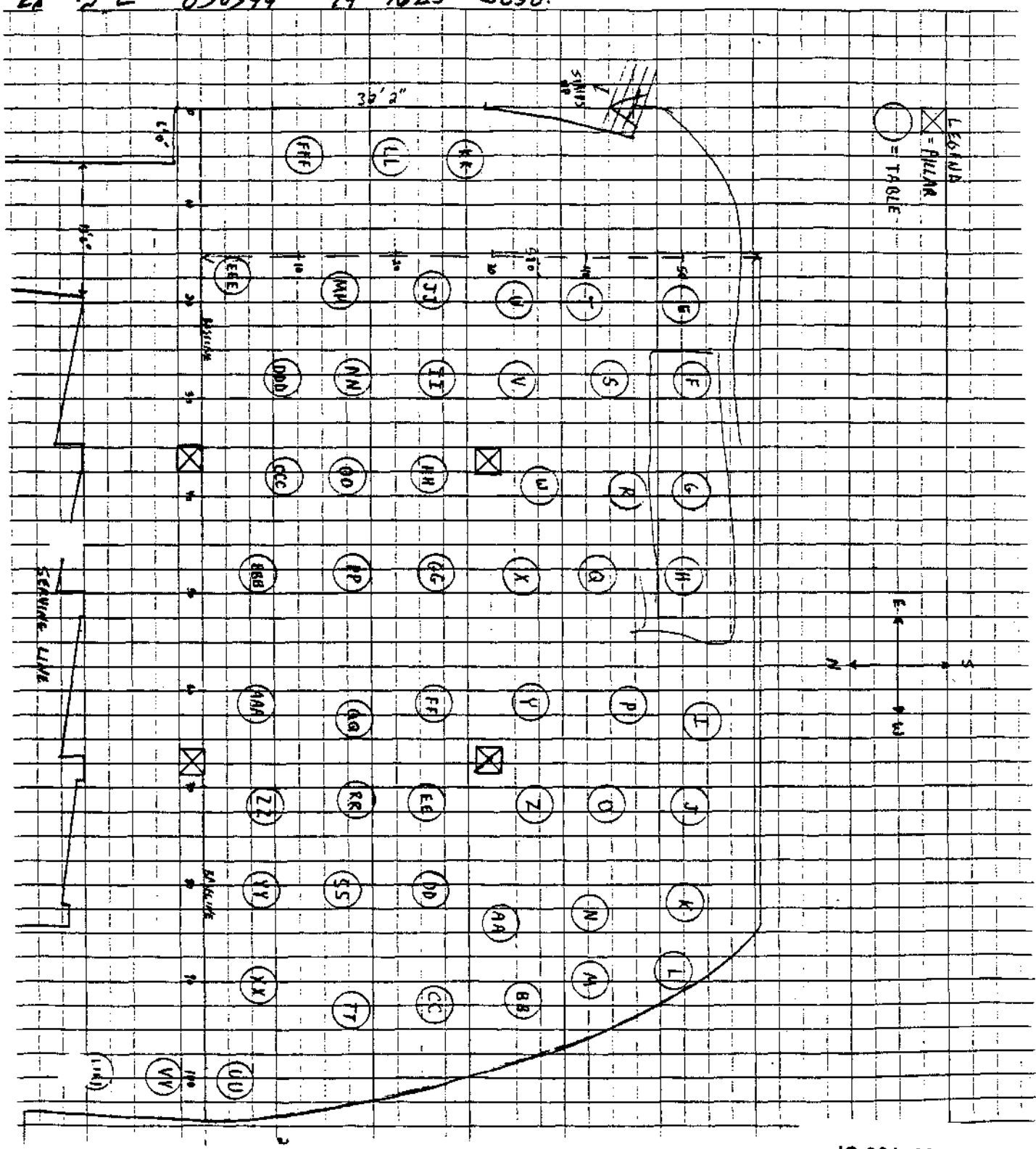
DISPOSITION: Open pending further investigation.

JC-001- 004717

Officer Signature 	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

rather N. Whaling 12/25/83 - People started to crawl towards me + I got up + ran
 I ran to the stairs + out the Hallway Math/science toward Leewood. (Gast)

EA 2 L 050399 99-7625 5650.



WHITNEY, C

1955

JC-001-004719

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>KITAEY CAPLIN</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address <u>8051 S. Upham</u>	City <u>LIT.</u>	County	State	Zip Code <u>80128</u>
Residence Phone <u>732 0544</u>	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>5-31-82</u>
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <u>M. Zimmer</u>	Serial No. <u>11108</u>	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>1400</u> Hours	
Concerning incident occurring at: <u>Columbine HS.</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>Library Columbine.</u>		

Summary of Statement:

In Commons Areas.

Heard 2-3 Rounds. go off - not loud.

Screaming

Didn't see any one w. weapon.

Ran To Auditorium

heard shots pass skum. hall outside

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004720

Signature of Person Making Statement



- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/27/1999

Caitlin Jean Whitney, DOB 05/31/1982, 8051 South Upham Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)933-0544, a junior at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her parents, Dennis and Mary Weeden, by Special Agent (SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Whitney provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, on the day of the shooting, Whitney got out of chemistry class, taught by Ms. Miller, and went from the science area to her locker located in the north main hall by the hall to the gymnasium. Whitney then went to the cafeteria by going west down the north main hall, south by the library, and down the stairs to the cafeteria. Whitney then sat down at one of the chairs near the food cart, which is located next to Rebel Corner. Whitney recalls that Samantha Haviland, Stefania Ubowski, Lindsie Macy, and Alan Barker were also there. Annie Carroccia may also have been there that day.

Whitney sat down for approximately three minutes, then got up and went out the student entrance to her car located in the junior parking lot to get some money. Whitney estimates that it took about five minutes to go to her car and get the money and come back. Whitney did not remember seeing Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or anything else suspicious when she went to her car. When Whitney was returning, she saw Lindsie Macy leaving to go to her car. Whitney had been sitting back down for approximately one minute, when some girls ran in the cafeteria from the south doors and were yelling that someone had a gun. Whitney and the rest of her friends got down and hid behind the food cart. There were some janitors in the cafeteria, who were running around telling everyone to get down. Mr. Sanders was also running around near the stairs.

Whitney then heard shots outside, which caused everyone to get up and start running. Whitney and some of her friends ran through the door on the south side of the auditorium. Alan Barker ran out the student entrance to find Lindsie Macy. Whitney and her friends knelt down in the auditorium for a few minutes by the sound booth. While Whitney was in the auditorium,

Investigation on 05/26/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3115 Date dictated 05/27/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright *(initials)* JC-001-004721

174A-DN-57419; Jeffco #99-7625; Control #3115

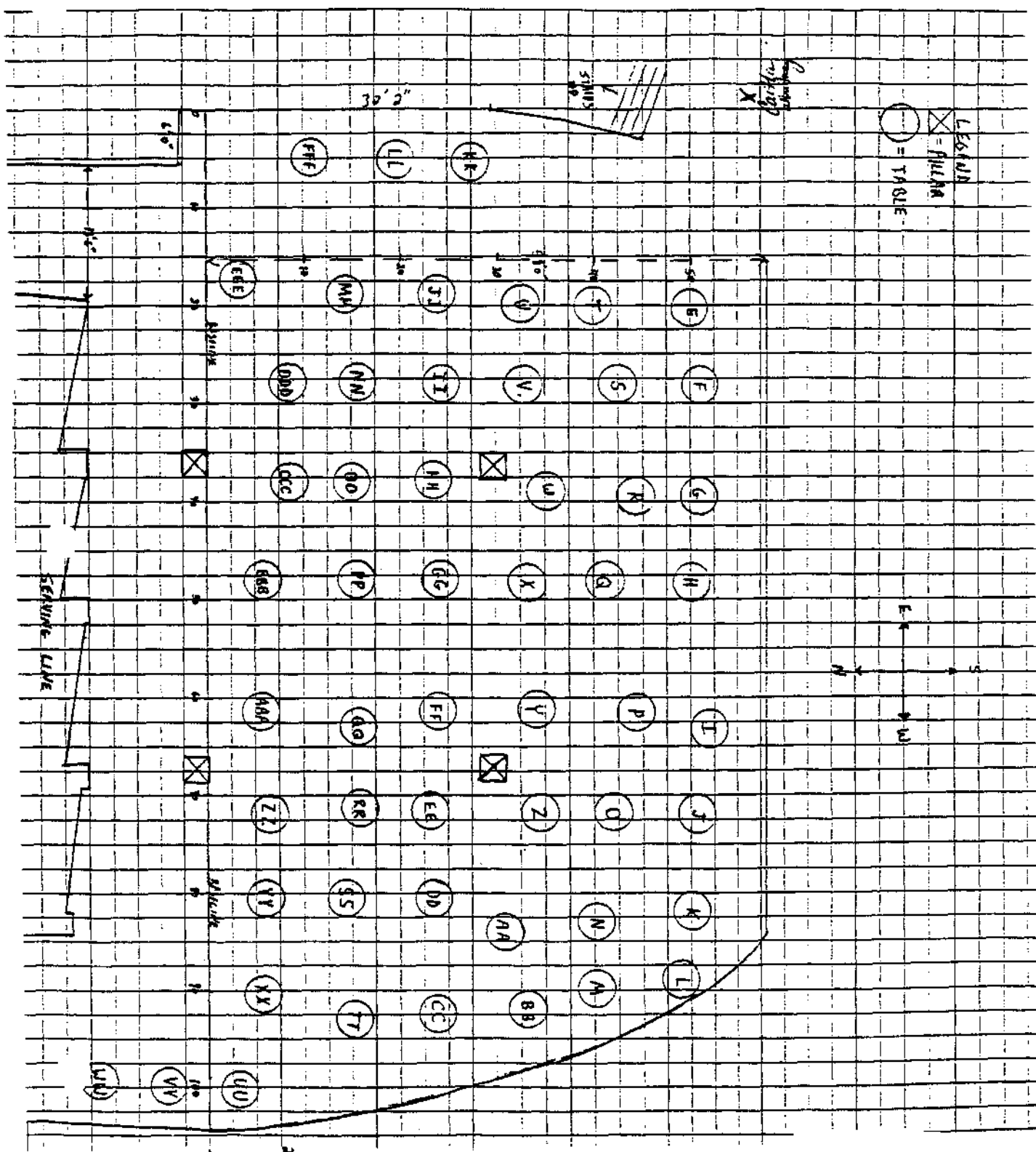
Continuation of FD-302 of Caitlin Jean Whitney, On 05/26/1999, Page 2

the fire alarm started going off and she could hear explosions and gunshots as well. Whitney left the auditorium by running out the northeast corner of the auditorium and into the north main hall. Whitney could hear shots coming from the west end of the north main hall. Whitney noticed the windows on the doors at the main entrance to the school were broken. Whitney and her friends then ran down the hall by the counseling office. A teacher, Mr. Butts, was by the counseling office and was motioning students into that hall. Whitney continued down the hall to the exit behind the gymnasium. Once outside, Whitney climbed the fence by the tennis courts and went to Clement Park.

Whitney walked by the cafeteria first period, but did not go in. Whitney did not see the gunmen and did not see any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch. Whitney did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia. Whitney does not have an Internet screen name. Whitney has heard that Brian Stepp was on the soccer field at the time of the shooting and saw the gunmen. She has also heard that James Medaugh was outside by Sean Graves, Lance Kirklin, and Dan Rohrbough at the time of the shooting. Whitney is aware that Sam Granillo and Sarah Slater were in the cafeteria during lunch and may have moved a large duffle bag off of the table where they were sitting.

On the day of the shooting, Whitney was wearing a blue button-up shirt, jean shorts, and white platform athletic shoes.

JC-001-004722



WILDEMAN, H

JC-001-004724

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Last, First, Middle Initial <u>WILDERMAN, HEIDI</u>		Making Statement as: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address <u>6371 W. ARBOR AV</u>		City <u>LITTLETON</u>	County <u>JEFFERSON</u>	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code <u>80120</u>
Residence Phone <u>1 794-7555</u>	Business Phone <u>()</u>	Social Security No. <u> </u>		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>8-27-84</u>	
Business Street Address <u> </u>		City <u> </u>	County <u> </u>	State <u> </u>	Zip Code <u> </u>
Officer Taking Statement <u>DET. SHANE L. VERSTEL</u>		Serial No. <u>87-7</u>	Date <u>5-3-99</u>	Time <u> </u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COMBINE HIGH SCHOOL</u>			Location where statement taken: <u> </u>		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE CAFETERIA + MR. SANDERS RAN IN BY THE CANDY MACHINE AND YELLED FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. THEN IT LOOKED LIKE HE TRIPPED. WE GOT UNDER THE TABLE + SOMEONE ELSE USUALLY TEARS RAN IN. THAT PERSON TRIPPED TOO + HE PUT HIS HAND DOWN TO CATCH HIMSELF + HE HAD SOMETHING BLACK IN HIS HAND. A COUPLE OF SECONDS LATER I HEARD SCREAMING + THEN WE GOT UP TO RUN OUT. WE WENT IN A DOOR BEFORE THE RESTROOMS + THEY WERE YELLING TO GET DOWN THERE TOO. I HEARD 4-5 BANGS AND THEN A JANITOR CAME OUT OF THE KITCHEN HE WAS TALKING IN HIS WALKIE-TALKIE THAT THEY WERE HERE NOW AND HE WENT OUT TO THE CAFETERIA. WE WENT OUT THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

1 / 1 /
Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Heidi Wilderman
Signature of Person Making Statement



**** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ****
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Heidi Wildenlar

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria?
JUST THE ONE LAUREN DARBESHERE CARRIES W/HOL EVERY DAY.
SHE TOOK IT W/HER WHEN WE RAN.
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday? What were they doing? DIDNT KNOW THEM - JUST SAW PEOPLE IN
What did they say? Were they with anyone else? THEIR GROUP
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school?
NOTHING IN CAFETERIA - JUST THINGS IN LOCKER
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria? Where were you sitting?
VANCE SABBAND, LAUREN DARBESHERE, STEPHANIE,
ERIN LUCERO
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday? Tuesday?
I WAS IN LINE W/HER DEPART.
? How about the prior week or weekend? I SEE ONE OF THEM EVERY DAY IN
THE LOCKERS AFTER 6TH HOUR - BUT I NEVER TALKED TO
HIM.
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making,
gun buying, etc.? WHEN WE WERE RUNNING OUT. A GIRL WHO
HELPED US OVER THE WALL SAID THEY HAD TOLD HER ABOUT IT.
I'VE NEVER SEEN HER BEFORE.
SHE HAD REDDISH BROWN LONG HAIR.
8. What were you wearing? Did you have a back pack? What did it look like and / or
have in it? WHITE FLOWERED SHIRT, JEANS, HAD BACK PACK + FUSE
W/ME
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building? What were the events that made
you leave? THROUGH ALBERTA - UPSTAIRS OUT SIDE DOOR
BY 6PM
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria? Where did you come from (prior to the
cafeteria)? 11:15-11:20 FROM MATH CLASS TO LOCKERS THEN
BATHROOM THEN TO LUNCH

JC-001-004726

**** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ****
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? *OUT SIDE DOOR PAST SMOKERS AREA TO THE PARK*
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? *NO*
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
HEARD SOMETHING ABOUT CAP + GUN PICKUP, TEACHER TURNS IT OFF BEFORE IT'S OVER
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

WILSON, MAT

JC-001-004729

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 05-11-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE INFORMATION

CONTROL NUMBER: DN2901, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JSCO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS:

1. Eric Harris
2. Dylan Klebold

WITNESS:

1. Wilson, Matthew
5183 South Holland Street
Littleton, CO 80128
303/973-3876
Mother: Francis Wilson
303/680-0088 (work)
Father: Scott Wilson
303/296-3600 (work)

INVESTIGATION:

On 05/06/99, I was assigned information control number DN2901 for follow-up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Matthew Wilson is on the original cafeteria backpack list.

On 05/07/99, I responded to 5183 South Holland Street and met with Matthew Wilson and his mother Francis Wilson. Matthew confirmed he was in the cafeteria when the incident occurred.

Matthew said that on 04/20/99, he was driven to school by his friend Pat Cane. They parked in the Clement Park parking lot and walked to the school, entering through the main entrance. Matthew said he went to his locker, which is on the main level, and then went to the math hall. From the math hall, he went in the library. He estimated that he arrived at the library at approximately 7:15. He said he then went to his first hour science class, which is on the main level. After his first hour class, he went to his locker, and then to his second hour class, which is in the art room. This class is taught by Ms. Warrenkey. He then went to his third hour class in the foreign language wing, which is Spanish, and then from the foreign language wing he went to his fourth hour math class taught by Mr. Higgins. After his fourth hour class, Matthew said he went to his locker and then went outside of the building to get to the lower level cafeteria to avoid the crowds in the hallways. He estimated he traveled outside of the building and entered into the west door of the cafeteria

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 05-11-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE INFORMATION

CONTROL NUMBER: DN2901, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JSCO: CR #99-7625

by the faculty lounge at approximately 11:15. He said during his travels outside of the building, he does not recall seeing anything unusual or suspicious.

Matthew said when he arrived at his usual table, which is WW, his friends were already there. He identified them as Sean Nossaman, Jeremy Mullen, Mike Kish, Mark Radke, and Tanya Warlock. He said he was sitting down doing his homework since he has the A lunch and the B lunch free, he wasn't going to eat until later. He said at approximately 11:20 to 11:25, students started to rush toward the west windows. Matthew said this activity usually indicates to him that there is a fight or something going on, and he wasn't real interested, so he didn't go to the window. He started to look in that direction, and then looked back toward the doorway since he had his back to it, and he saw someone come in the door shaking and yelling, "Get this off of me." He thought this student was Sean Graves. He said he then heard someone yelling to get down, and he got down, and went up against the wall by the windows. Matthew said as he looked around the cafeteria, he could tell something was going on outside and people were starting to run in the cafeteria and frantically trying to get to the stairs. He said he saw his friend Sean Nossaman run into the teacher's lounge, and he got up and ran into the kitchen area and into a storage room. Matthew said when he arrived in the storage room, another student, Matt Brown, was already on the phone. There were several lunch ladies in the room with them. He said he could hear a lot of commotion and what he thought were popping noises coming from the cafeteria area. He thought perhaps these could be gunshots, and they were in repetition. Matthew said in the storage room there were 16 students and two lunch ladies.

Matthew said at the direction of the other students, they began to barricade the doors and huddle down. He said they could hear loud bombs going off every 5 to 10 minutes. He said at one point while they were in the room, someone jiggled the door handle. He later found out or thought it was perhaps Jeremy Mullen trying to get into the room. He said they used CO2 canisters and boxes to barricade the door, and that they had been told to write down their names and phone numbers. He said they could hear people moving outside of the room, but he could not tell if they were the suspects or other students trying to hide. They could also hear noises from above them. Matthew said they stopped hearing the blasting sounds and gunshots approximately 40 minutes after he arrived in the storage room. He said they received instructions that they may hear more gunshots as the SWAT teams entered because they may be using gunfire to clear the area. He said at approximately 1:30, SWAT personnel were in the building and they were waiting to evacuate them. Matthew thought it was a Jeffco SWAT Team who evacuated them. They were broken into groups of six at a time and were taken out through the kitchen into the teacher's lounge and then out through a window. They then ran up a hill by a fire truck where they were patted down and then transported to another location where they could use a telephone. He believed he was able to use a telephone at approximately 2:40 and spoke with his father at their residence. He said

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05-11-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE INFORMATION
(ITROL NUMBER: DN2901, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JSCO: CR #99-7625)

his father picked him up at approximately 3 p.m. Matthew said he never saw the suspects, but the conversation inside the storage room indicated that Dylan Klebold might be involved.

Matthew described his backpack as being an East pack, black in color, with a name tag. He said his pack will contain his foreign language books, a blue notebook, a TI83 graphing calculator, a wallet, a school ID, and his dental retainer in a blue case. He said he was wearing a cream-colored shirt, a cap, black jeans, and Nike shoes.

Matthew said he was aware of the trench coat mafia but did not know much about the group. He knew they usually wore trench coats and their ball caps backwards. He said he met a person on the debate team, Robert Perry, but he never spoke of anything unusual with Perry that might have keyed him into such an incident or have any intelligence information about Perry.

Matthew said he has not heard of kids making bombs or collecting weapons. He does not know anyone with a pierced eyebrow, and does not have an ICQ account. He does not access the internet in an attempt to locate any of the trench coat mafia sites. He could provide no further intelligence information regarding the trench coat mafia or any further information on the events of the day.

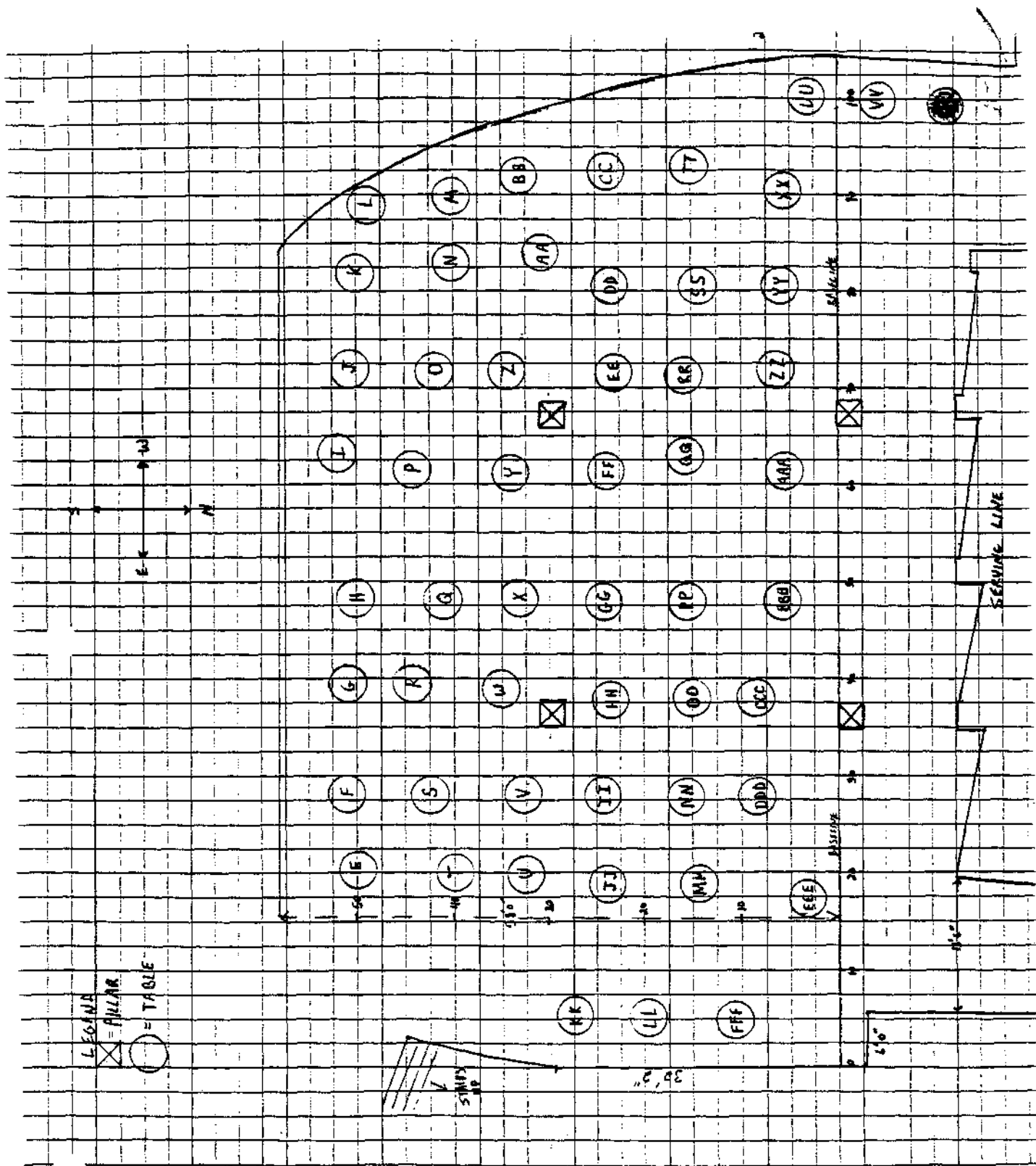
ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Nossaman, Sean ✓
2. Mullen, Jeremy ✓
3. Kish, Mike ✓
4. Radke, Mark ✓
5. Warlock, Tanya ✓

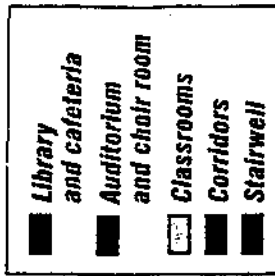
17 #1470 5-11-99 mb 5/11/99
Detective's signature/number/date **Sergeant's signature/number/date**

/djb

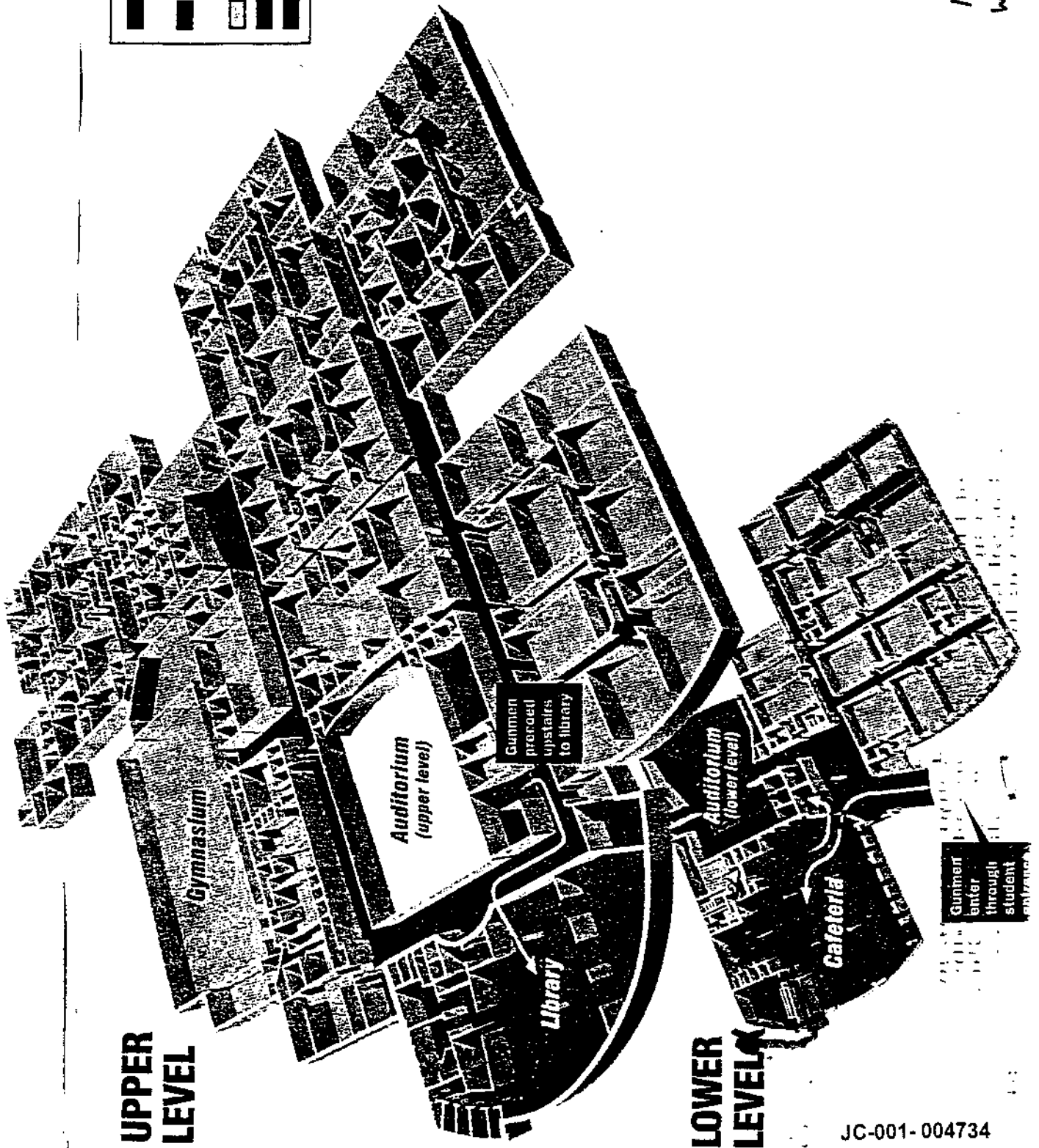
Ma++
Wilson.



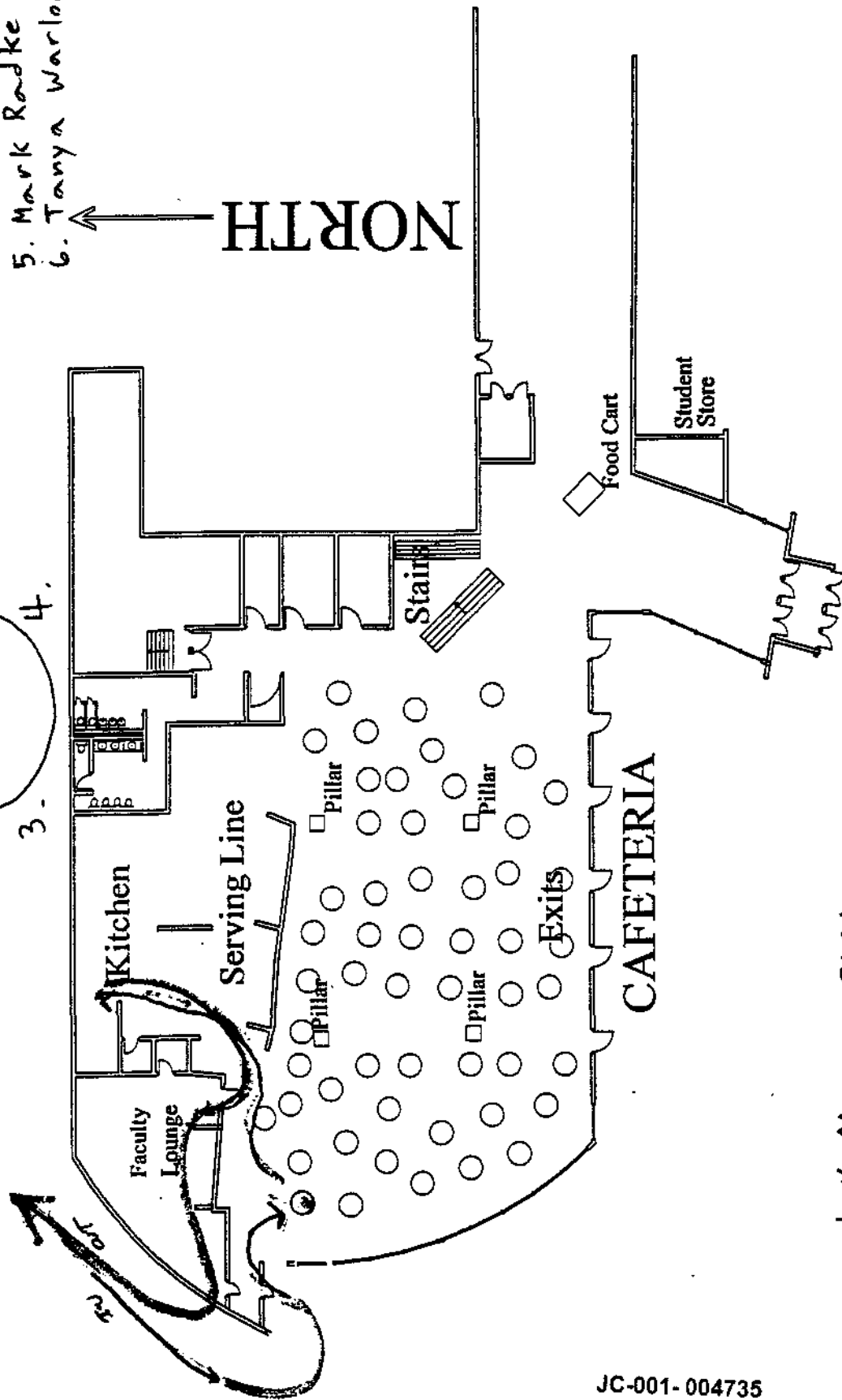
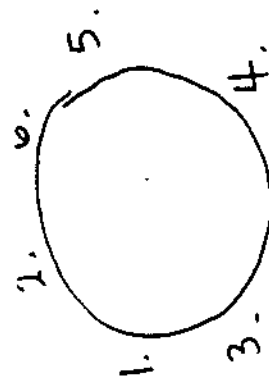
JC-001-004733



Matt Wilson



1. Matt Wilson
2. Sean Ni Aman
3. Jeremy Mullen
4. Mike Kish
5. Mark Radke
6. Tanya Warlock



JC-001-004735

Detective Matt Murray 91021
 Denver Police Homicide
 4-26-99

Matt Wilson

WINFREY, KRISTINA

JC-001-004736

SUPPLEMENT

REKER

HOMICIDE

5-13-99

99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH CHRISTINA WINFREY
6774 S. WEBSTER ST.
303-972-4324

On 5-12-99, Inv. Reker did interview Christina Winfrey at her residence with her parents present.

Winfrey states that she was sitting at table Q at the time the shooting started and was under a table.

She states she heard a commotion and then looked out to the parking lot and saw a lot smoke in the parking lot and then heard shots outside the west door to the cafeteria.

Winfrey then fled up the stairs and out the s.e. door at the front of the school to Leawood Park.

Winfrey did not see the shooters and was wearing jeans and a gray tank top with a yellow coat.

Winfrey was unable to provide any further information and the interview was terminated.

Thy 8. P. 5099

JC-001-004737

WINFREY, S

JC-001-004739

SUPPLEMENT

REKER

HOMICIDE

5-13-99

99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH SARAH WINFREY

On 5-12-99, Inv. Reker did interview Winfrey at her residence with her parents present.

Winfrey states she was sitting at table Q along with Diana Cohen, Steve Cohen, Ellen Prommersberger, and Samantha Haviland.

When the other students got under the tables so did Winfrey and she then ran up the stairs and heard gunshots in the library hallway and she then ran out the front s.e. entrance to Leawood Park.

She did not see the shooters and was wearing blue adiaas snap up pants and a blue t-shirt.

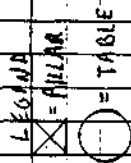
Her screen name is guppie5869 ✓

Winfrey was unable to provide any further information and the interview was concluded.

JC-001-004740

By D. P. H. 5099

SARAH WINFREY



. x 21

JC-001-004741

WISE, S.

JC-001-004742

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 5/17/99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3143, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS: Stephanie Jean Wise dob: 5/21/83

7296 S. Vance Ct.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-1074

Lori Wise (Mother)

7296 S. Vance Ct

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-1074

303-295-6055 (wk)

Michael Wise (Father)

7296 S. Vance Ct

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-1074

303-730-7445 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/11/99, I was assigned information control number DN3143 for follow up investigation. Information control narrative stated that Stephanie Wise is on the original cafeteria backpack list.

On 5/13/99, I responded to 7296 South Vance Court where I met with Stephanie Wise and her father Michael

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
LOCATION: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 5/17/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3143, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

Wise. Stephanie confirmed that she had been in the cafeteria at the time the incident began, and that she had left her backpack in the cafeteria. Wise recalled that her father had driven her to school on 4/20/99 and that she arrived at school between 7:15 and 7:20am. She entered the school through the main doors by the front office on the east side. She said that she met with a group of her friends near the front entry way. Then she went to her first hour class which is Spanish. She said that she traveled to her Spanish class down the stairwell through the commons and into the regular classrooms. She said that she traveled to this class with her friend, Jennifer Christiansen. She said that her second hour class is computer in the lower level and that she then went, between second and third hour, to her locker and then to her Science class which is upstairs in the Science wing. She then went to her fourth hour class which is language, and then to the "A" lunch. She said that she had gone, just prior to the "A" lunch, to the financial office near the main entrance to purchase her parking pass. She then went to her locker to get her lunch and estimated that she arrived in the commons at approximately 11:10 to 11:15am. She said that when she arrived, she came down the stairs and went to the pop machines and then to her table. She said that when she arrived there were already people seated at the table. She identified them as Carmie Deihl, Megan Schoenbier, and Jean Martin. She thought that she was sitting at table "Z". She said that she started eating and then she saw that people were running to the west window. She said that Mr. Sanders then entered the commons, and she thought that he was running along the south wall, yelling for people to *get on the floor*. She said that she was looking out the windows at about this time, and saw between two cars that were parked just west of the cafeteria, smoke coming from between them. She said that she then started to crawl towards the stairwell. She said that she was with her friend, Carmie, and that as they got approximately half way to the stairwell, they got up and ran. She said that she didn't hear much at that point, but a lot of panicked voices and screaming, and people yelling to *get running*. She said that when she got to the top of the stairs, and was running down the hallway, a Mr. Freisen, Mr. Johnson and a Mr. Kraft were trying to get students into classrooms. She said that they ended up in a Science classroom on the main level, and then moved to the back of that room and barricaded the door. She said that while she was in this room, she could hear the fire alarms and explosions. She estimated that she arrived in the Science storage room at approximately 11:25am. She said

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 5/17/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3143, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

that the teachers barricaded the doors with tables and cabinets, and armed themselves with fire extinguishers and metal rods. She said that one of the teachers was on the phone in the Science room where Mr. Sanders was being attended to by other teachers and students.

Wise thinks that while she was in the storage room she could hear gunmen walking in the east and south corridor around the room where she was. She said that everything then got quiet and the fire alarm went off, and the bells started to ring. They thought that this might be an indication that SWAT teams were coming to evacuate them. She said that eventually a SWAT team did come in to evacuate them. They took them out the door by the closet. They were moved down a hallway where they were searched and then evacuated out through the east doors. She stated that while they were in the Science storage room, the teachers had removed the lighting to make the room darker so that the suspects could not see into the room. Wise did not see any of the suspects.

Wise describes her backpack as a blue Eddie Bauer, containing her history book, her math book, her binders, which are black and gray in color, her identification, her Texas Instruments 83 Graphing calculator, keys, and medication. Wise said she was wearing khaki cargo shorts, dark green top and sandals.

Wise said that prior to the incident, she had heard of the trench coat mafia. She said she was aware of them since her Sophomore year. She said that only information she knew about the trench coat mafia was that they wore trench coats and that they smoked "pot" cigarettes on the corner of Polk Street and South Pierce. She said that she heard that their leaders wore green berets. She said that she knew of several girls who were interested in dating members of the trench coat mafia or who may be members. She thought their names were Pauline Brandon, Lindsey Bengel, Sarah Debore.

Wise said that she did not know either Harris or Klebold and that she wouldn't have recognized them prior to

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 5/17/99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3143, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

the incident. She thought that the Rebel News Network's thought of the day was "Don't you wish you weren't here today?" She said that she had since heard that student Chris Reilly is the person who puts together the thought of the day, and that Eric and Dylan were not in class that particular morning. She thought that she had heard that the thought of the day really had nothing to do with what occurred but just a reference to being smoker's day out of school.

Wise says that she does have Internet access but does not have an ICQ account. She does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow, that she didn't see anything suspicious as far as duffle bags or backpacks.

Wise also said that she had heard since she'd been back at school, that several students that were sitting at table "HH", Katie Patrick, Keith Nacaroud, and Joe Camius, thought that they may have had a duffle bag under their table, but she'd heard nothing further about that.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Carmie Deihl ✓
2. Megan Schoenbien ✓
3. Jean Martin ✓

These were all students that were sitting with Stephanie Wise

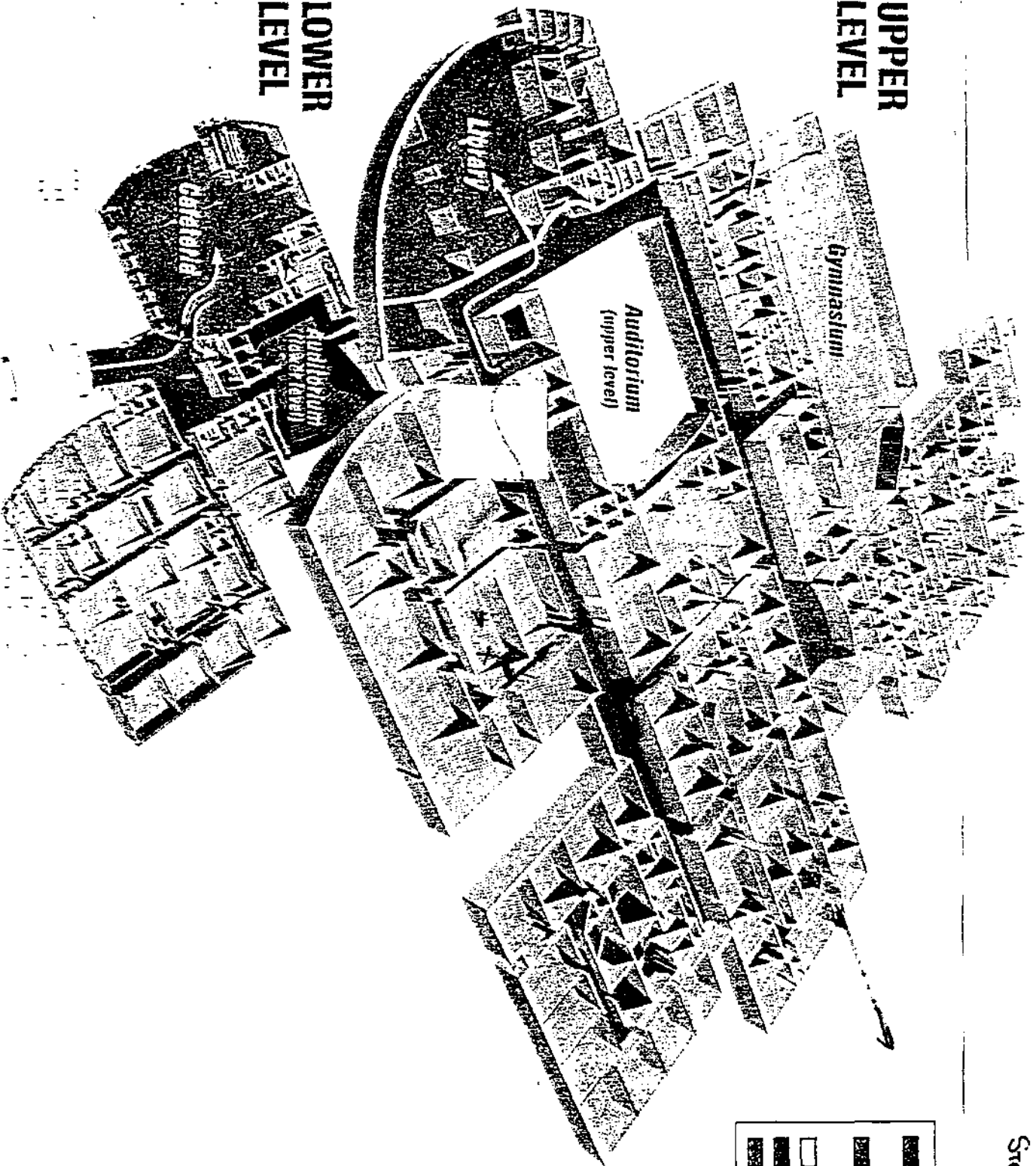
924 140 5.18.99
Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

UPPER
LEVEL

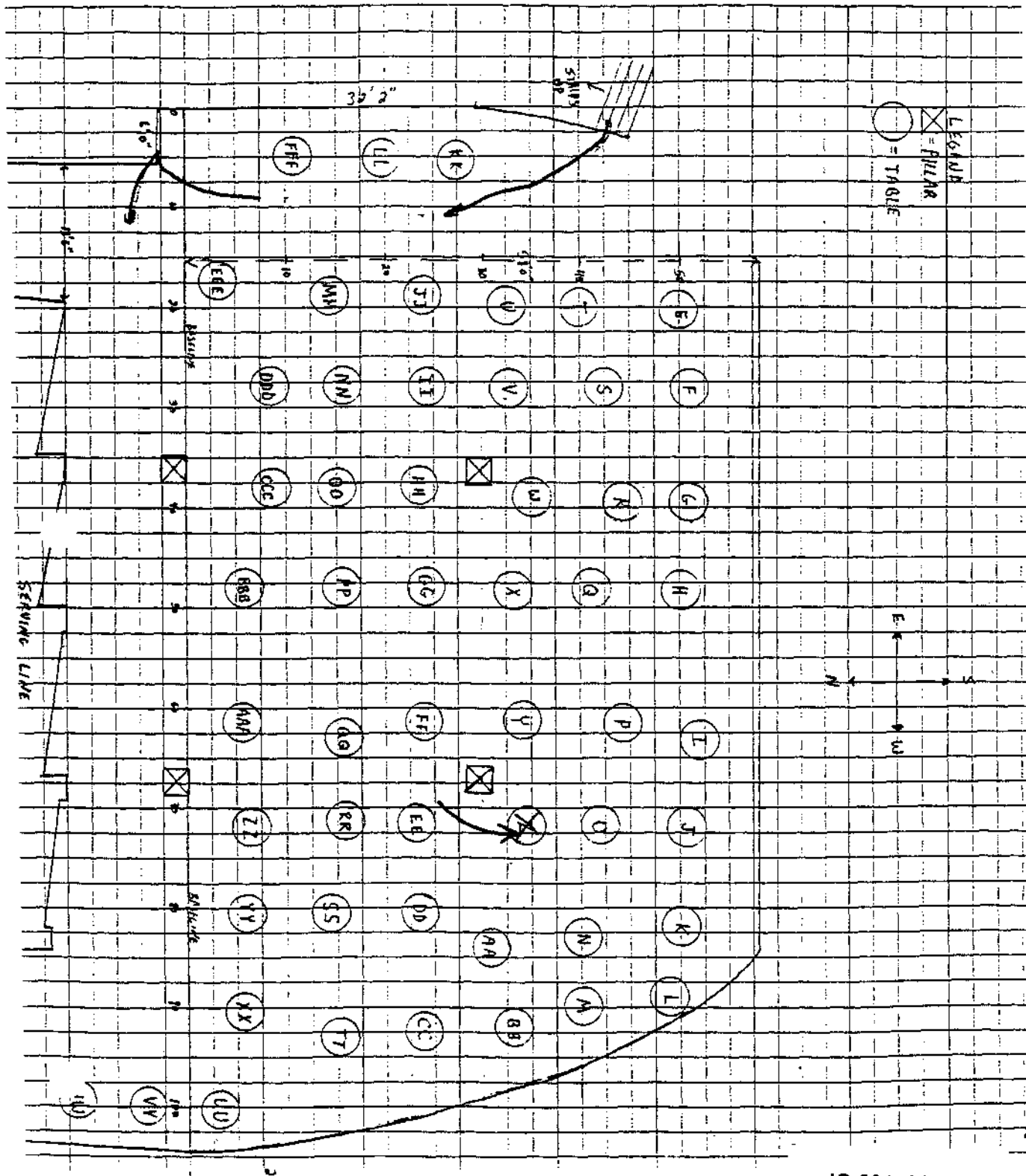
LOWER
LEVEL



- Library and cafeteria
- Auditorium and choir room
- Classrooms
- Corridors
- Stairwell

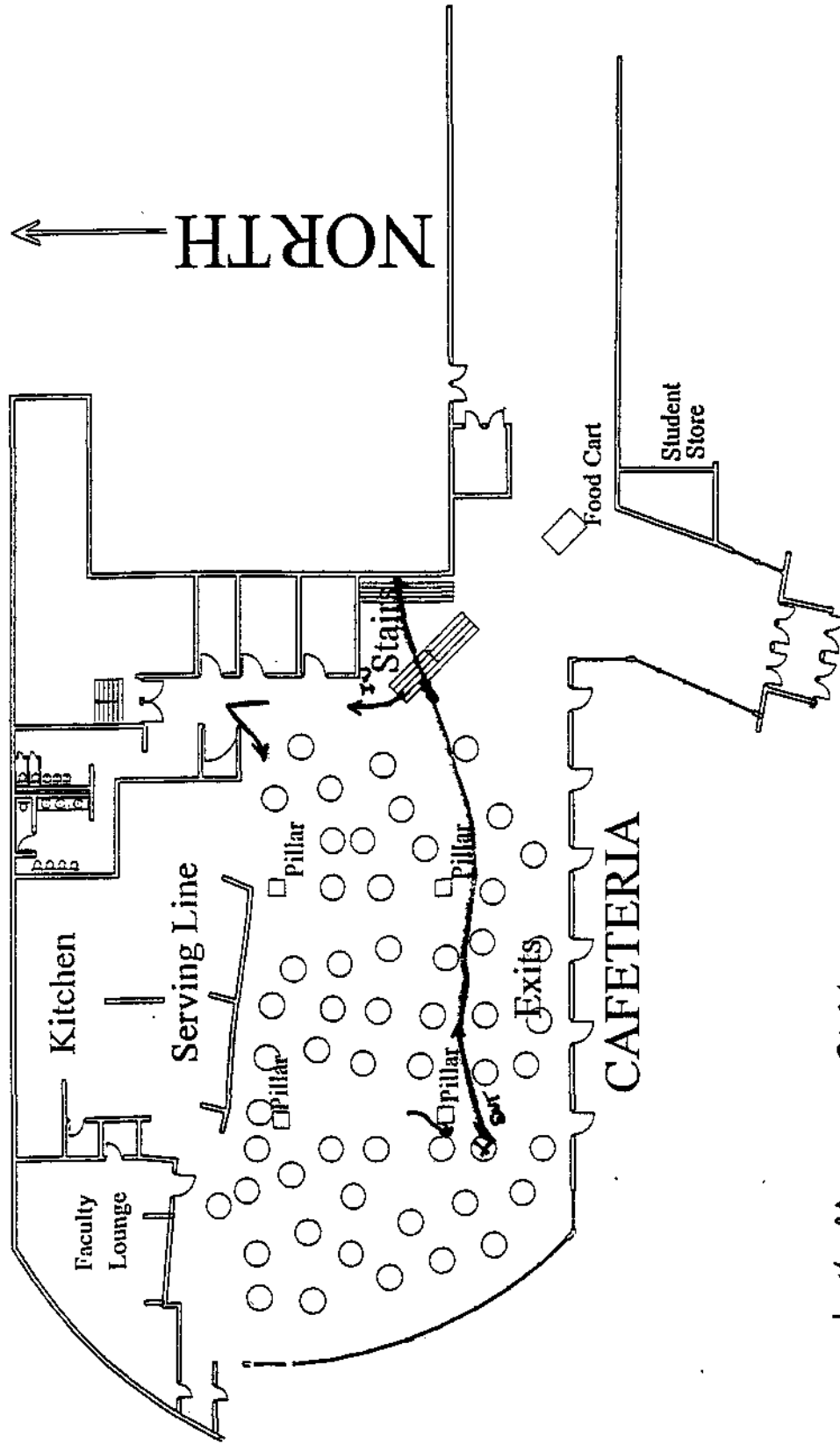
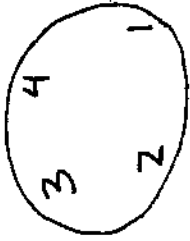
JC-001-004747

LEGEND
 X = PULL AR
 O = TABLE



0.04152"=1'

1. Stephanie Wise
2. Carmie Deinh
3. Megan Schombien
4. Jean Martin



JC-001-004749

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

WISEMAN, B

JC-001-004750

LAKESWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS
DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1015, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625

1. **WISEMAN, BRANDI, DOB: 10-18-82**
6920 Yukon Way, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-1949
Step-father: Robert Evans, 6920 Yukon Way, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-1949, work: 303-839-2100
Mother: Julie Evans, 6920 Yukon Way, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-1949, work: 303-814-7170

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-27-99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN1015, an interview with Brandi Wiseman. Brandi Wiseman had been identified via her backpack which had been left in the cafeteria of Columbine High School and recovered by criminalistics units that processed the scene.

On 04-27-99 Detective Karla Sarnacki and I met with Brandi Wiseman and her parents at her residence at 6920 South Yukon Way. Brandi Wiseman informed us that she had been dropped off at Columbine High School by her mother on 04-20-99 at 0650 hours. She said that she was dropped off at the main entrance that she was by herself and that she went downstairs to the cafeteria and met with friends, Carri Preziosi, Steve Broden, Jeremy Orban, and Chris (last name unknown). She said that they met on the north end of the cafeteria at one of the tables by the stairs and spent some time together before first hour. She said that first hour begins at 0720 hours and that shortly before that she left the cafeteria and walked Carri Preziosi upstairs and then went to her first hour English class. She said that normally she sees people from the group, the "trench coat mafia" sitting at the south end of the cafeteria by the doors. She said that they usually wear black coats and they listen to "devil music". They play, "Nazi games", card games where they chant German lyrics. They also listen to German music in the morning, but she said that she has never had any problems with the trench coat mafia.

Brandi Wiseman said that she recalled that several of the group of the "trench coat mafia" were sitting at their usual table by the south side of the cafeteria, however ERIC HARRIS was not with them. She would have

recognized him since she has seen the photos of him.

After first hour English Brandi Wiseman went to second hour science class in the science department. After that she proceeded to her third hour, which she has off. She again proceeded to the cafeteria where she met with a friend, Amanda Arpacalis. She said that the cafeteria was approximately half full at the time and she didn't notice anything unusual. She then left the cafeteria and went to her fourth hour class with a friend, Shannon Ryan. She said that she left her Spanish class to go to the "A" lunch and arrived there at approximately 1110 hours with her friend Shannon Ryan. She said they went to a table near the serving line by coming down the hall, going past the east exit doors and then cutting through the tables where there was a clear path. They got a table by the pillar. Brandi Wiseman said that she didn't have enough money to buy lunch and just wanted to get some candy from the vending machines, which are located near the exit by the faculty lounge. She said that she and a friend, Lindsey Wyant, went to the candy machines, and when they got near the machines they stopped at a table to talk to some friends, Jeremy Mullen and Michael Kish. She said that while they at the table, they thought what they heard was fight outside and they thought they could hear somebody hit the ground. They then went to the door to look out the door and they saw a boy screaming that he had been shot. Brandi Wiseman said that she went to the door and could see the boy, who had been yelling that he had been shot and thought he was paralyzed. She said she did not go out the door but then heard what she thought were gunshots. She ran back from the door and a lunch lady went to check on the boy. She said that someone began yelling, "get down" and she crawled from where she was near the entrance door into the kitchen. Her friend Lindsey crawled with her. She said that as they crawled they could hear more gunshots.

The lunch lady then followed them into the kitchen and directed them to a rear storage room in the kitchen. She said that when she got to the storage room, there were about fifteen other people that went into the room with her and they shut the door. One other person she knew as Matt Depew got on the phone and called the police. She said that Matt Depew was speaking Officer Leitz. She did not know from what police department he was with. She said that Matt Depew told the officer about the two gunman and what was going on in the storage room.

Brandi Wiseman said that the room was extremely crowded and that people were sitting on top of each other. She said that they all crouched to the ground and she could identify some of the people in the room as Richie Green, Danny Lab, James Stewart, Sean Ryan, Tasha Olsen, Tonya Warlock, and Matt Depew. She estimated with herself and her friend Lindsey, there were 17 total people in the room. She said that several boys

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

were crouching on top of them in case the shooters came into the room or started shooting through the doors. She said that she could hear gunshots and screaming throughout their time in the room. She said that the gunshots and screaming and bombs came from not only the cafeteria but from the library above her. She said that after the commotion occurred in the library they could hear what she thought were people hitting the floor or bookshelves being knocked over along with gunshots and screaming. She said after the commotion in the library there were more gunshots downstairs. She estimated that approximately one hour after they went into the room Matt was told by the police to barricade the door. They took several CO2 tanks and cases of frosting and placed them in front of the door. She said approximately ten minutes later, someone came to the door and said he was Jeremy. She thought it was Jeremy Mullen. He asked them to open the door and told them he was going to help them, but they did not open the door because they were afraid it might be the gunmen. She said that people were all crying and most of them were going to pass out from the heat. They were holding on to each other, hugging each other and praying. In a short time after Jeremy Mullen left, there were knocks at the door. She knew it was the gunmen in front of the door. She said that they could hear the gunmen reloading their shotguns and other guns in front of the door and then begin shooting at what she thought were the appliances in the kitchen. She said that she could hear two distinct voices yelling at each other, however, she couldn't discern what they were saying. She said that she had her watch on and that this occurred at approximately 1230 hours. She said that they continued to pray and hold hands and again they could hear what they thought were the suspects in front of the door. She said that everyone began crying and others were asking them to be quiet. She said that shortly after that they could hear more shooting upstairs. She said that they then got information from the officer on the phone that the police were in the building. They hear more gunshots and what she thought were firecrackers. She said that they had been told that the SWAT team would be coming into the cafeteria area and that they would be using some type of explosive that would sound like a firecracker and gunshots to clear the building to make sure the suspects weren't in there. She said they first heard them in the faculty lounge and then they could hear people knocking on doors. She said that someone knocked on their door and said they were with SWAT team. They initially refused to open the door and the SWAT team insisted again. They finally opened the door and found it was in fact the SWAT team. The SWAT team said that they would escort them out of the building, told them to stay down and shut the door. She said that they then heard what she thought was the SWAT team exchanging gunfire with the suspects and a yelling at them to get down. Approximately fifteen minutes later the SWAT team

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

came back and told everyone to stand up. They told them girls first and then they took them from the kitchen through a door in the faculty lounge along a wall in the lounge where a window had been broken out. She said that there was a police officer who was kneeling on the ground below the window and that they were instructed to step on his back and climb out the window. They walked the students along the school and then across the soccer field. They told them to stay there.

Brandi Wiseman said that she had a black Eastport backpack. That the backpack contained her binders, her math folder, her keys, chapstick, some money, and her calculator which is a TI-83. She said it was left on the table.

Brandi Wiseman said that she was wearing blue shorts, white tank top with blue flowers, white tennis shoes,

Brandi Wiseman said she did not noticed any duffle bags or unusual backpacks in the cafeteria but added that it would not be unusual for people to leave such items behind as they dropped these things off prior to getting in the lunch line. She said that she did not see ERIC HARRIS or DYLAN KLEBOLD on either Monday or Tuesday. She had seen "trench coat mafia" members but had no conversation with them and no incidences. Brandi Wiseman said that she has not heard from anyone else, or other people, about any suspects talking about bomb making or gun buying.

The only other information Brandi could provide on the "trench coat mafia" was that they all wore the black trench coats and that last year, she believed in December, there was a football player, whose name she didn't know, that was being threatened by the "trench coat mafia". She said that another football player apparently threw this "trench coat mafia" member against a locker and the "trench coat mafia" member punched the student in the face. She said that she thought that the "trench coat mafia" member got suspended for the incident. She could provide no names other than the incident occurred in December of 1998. Brandi Wiseman also drew on a map of the cafeteria of where she came from to enter the cafeteria, what table she believes she was at, and where she exited the building. She believed that she was perhaps at table "RR" although she could not be positive.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. CARRI PREZIOSI
2. STEVE BRODEN
3. JEREMY ORBAN
4. CHRIS (last name unknown)

These students were in the cafeteria area approximately 0650 hours through 0720 hours

5. AMANDA ARPCALIS

This witness was in the cafeteria during third hour with Brandi Wiseman.

6. BRITTANY DAVIES
7. LINDSEY WYANT

These people were sitting at the table with Brandi Wiseman.

8. JEREMY MULLEN
9. MICHAEL KISH

These students were sitting at table by the vending machines when the incident began.

10. MATT DEPEW
11. RICHIE GREEN
12. DANNY LAB
13. JAMES STEWART
14. SEAN RYAN
15. TASHA OLSEN
16. TANYA WARLOCK

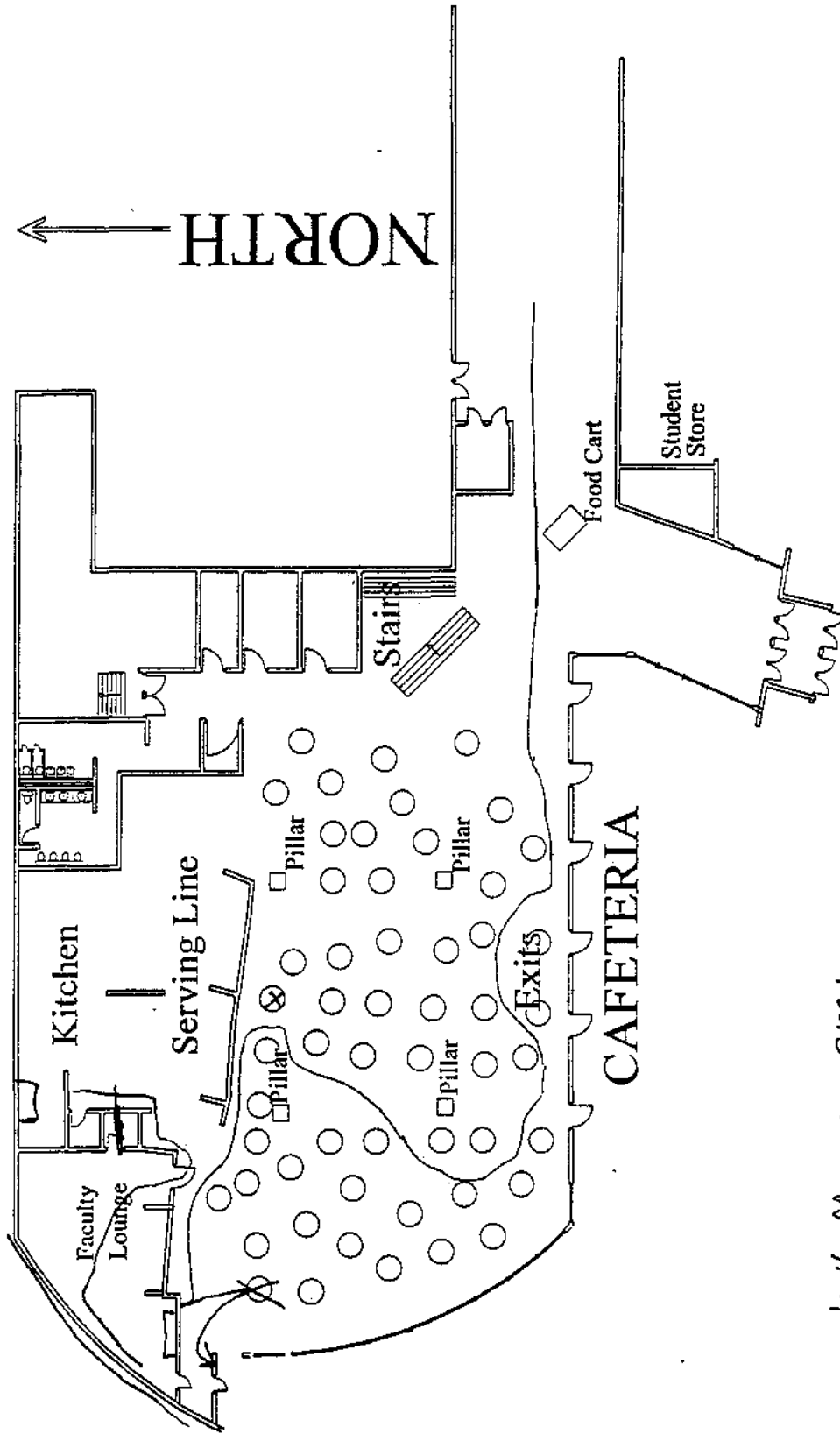
These students were some of the people hiding in the kitchen storage with Brandi Wiseman

JJ #1470 4.28.99
Detective's signature/number/date

[Signature] 1472 4/28/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

1 Brandi W. Smart
 2 Brittany Davies
 3 Lindsay Wyatt

DN1015



JC-001-004756

Detective Matt Murray 91021
 Denver Police Homicide
 4-26-99

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		BROOKS		99-7625-M	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		05-07-99	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/> Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>				Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>				Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:


Brandi Wiseman /DOB 101882
 6920 South Yukon Way
 Littleton, Colorado 80128
 303-933-1949
 Columbine High School / 10th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-07-99, at about 8:30 a.m., I spoke with CHS student Brandi Wiseman as follow up on DN2462. The interview was conducted by telephone. Although Brandi Wiseman was previously interviewed (DN1015), the purpose of this follow up was to determine whether or not Brandi had seen or could identify Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the individuals known to associate with them.

Brandi confirmed that she had been inside the cafeteria on 04-20-99 at about 11:20 a.m. Brandi said that a group of students had gathered near the door located at the northwest corner of the cafeteria. Brandi said that she approached the west windows, near the door, and saw a student lying on the ground. Brandi said that people started yelling to 'get down,' and that she ducked underneath one of the tables (VV or WW). From there, Brandi said that she crawled toward the kitchen area, near the faculty lounge. While there, Brandi said that she looked back toward the west windows and saw an individual, outside, wearing a black trench coat, who appeared to be running south toward the southwest corner of the cafeteria. Brandi said that the glimpse she caught of this individual was very brief, and that she did not see his face or any weapon. Brandi said that other than the black trench coat, she did not notice any other clothing or features on this individual.

JC-001- 004758

Officer Signature 		Unit INV.	Number 0585	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer BROOKS		Case Report No 99-7625-M	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-07-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Brandi said that she eventually made her way into a "storage room" inside the kitchen area, where she and several other students remained for about three hours until found and removed by one of the SWAT teams.

See report for DN1015.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-004759

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/21/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2905, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: WISEMAN, Brandi dob: 10/18/82
6920 South Yukon Way
Littleton, CO 80128
303-933-1949

Robert Evans (Stepfather)
6920 South Yukon Way
Littleton, CO 80128
303-933-1949
303-839-2100 (wk)

Julie Evans (Mother)
6920 South Yukon Way
Littleton, CO 80128
303-933-1949
303-814-7170 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/11/99, I was assigned information control number DN2905 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative indicated that Brandi Wiseman had been in the cafeteria between 7:55am and 8:00am. The lead information was to re-interview Brandi Wiseman reference being in the cafeteria at 8:00am.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/21/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2905, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

On 4/27/99, I had interviewed Brandi Wiseman with her parents at her residence at 6920 South Yukon Way. Brandi Wiseman informed me that she had been dropped off at Columbine High School by her mother on 4/20/99, at 0650 hours, and said that she had been dropped off at the main entrance, that she was by herself, and she went downstairs into the cafeteria and met with her friends, Carrie Preziosi, Steve Broden, Jeremy Orban, and Chris (last name unknown). She said that she met them on the north end of the cafeteria by one of the tables by the stairs, and they spent time together prior to first hour. She said that first hour begins at 7:20am and shortly before that she left the cafeteria and walked Carrie Preziosi upstairs and then went to her first hour English class. She also indicated that she did not see any backpacks or duffle bags in the cafeteria that she thinks may have been suspicious.

On 5/21/99 I re-interviewed Brandi Wiseman and she confirmed the information that she had previously given.

She was unable to provide any new information. For further information, see information control number DN1015 for details.

g j 142 5-24-99
Detective's Signature/Number/Date

ppd 1422 5/25/99
Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

WOLLENBERG, K

JC-001-004762

SUPPLEMENT

REKER

5-13-99

HOMICIDE

99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH KIMBERLY WOLLENBERG
6861 S. Kendall Blvd.
Littleton, Colo. 80123
303-972-2733

On 5-12-99, Inv. Reker did interview Wollenberg at her residence with her parents present.

Wollenberg states she was sitting at table Q with Crystal Enney, Racheal Ebert, and Kirsten Young.

Wollenberg states at the time the shooting started that she got under a table and then ran upstairs and out the s.e. front door of the school.

She did not see the gunman and was unable to provide any relevant information.

She states that she was wearing a blue shirt and blue jeans.

At this point the interview was concluded

Ray O. Phil

JC-001-004763

WOOLSEY, F

JC-001-004765

ASSIGNED TO:

Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: April 20, 1999, between 12:30 p.m. and 2 p.m.

Follow up interview on April 29, 1999, 12:50p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, near Columbine High School on Caley CT., Littleton, CO

Follow up interview, telephonic to his residence

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING:

Fletcher Lee WOOLSEY, DOB: 03-01-84, 5389 W. Hinsdale, Littleton, CO, phone (303) 978-0354

WOOLSEY stated he was sitting in the west corner of the cafeteria near the vending machines when the attack began. He heard the sounds of gunshots coming from outside. WOOLSEY looked outside and saw a white male, over six feet tall, thin build, wearing a black trench coat, a black baseball cap worn backwards, and carrying a shotgun. WOOLSEY said he saw this individual outside the commons area raise the shotgun in the direction of the school. WOOLSEY then dropped to the floor and heard the sound of the shotgun blast. The shooter then moved toward the front of the school. According to WOOLSEY, many students started running towards the stairs and WOOLSEY heard the sound of gunfire coming from the upstairs area. WOOLSEY stated he ran into the kitchen bathroom and hid with five to six other people for 30 minutes to an hour. WOOLSEY stated Dustin GORTON and Brett KOSTALNICK, two of the people hiding in the bathroom, ventured out to see if the cafeteria was clear. After GORTON and KOSTALNICK indicated it was clear to leave, WOOLSEY ran through the cafeteria and outside into the parking lot and took cover behind a car. WOOLSEY said he later ran to the soccer field and took cover inside of a police car. Police later transported him over to Caley Court where a triage and holding area was established. WOOLSEY stated he did not notice any strange backpacks or bags in the cafeteria.



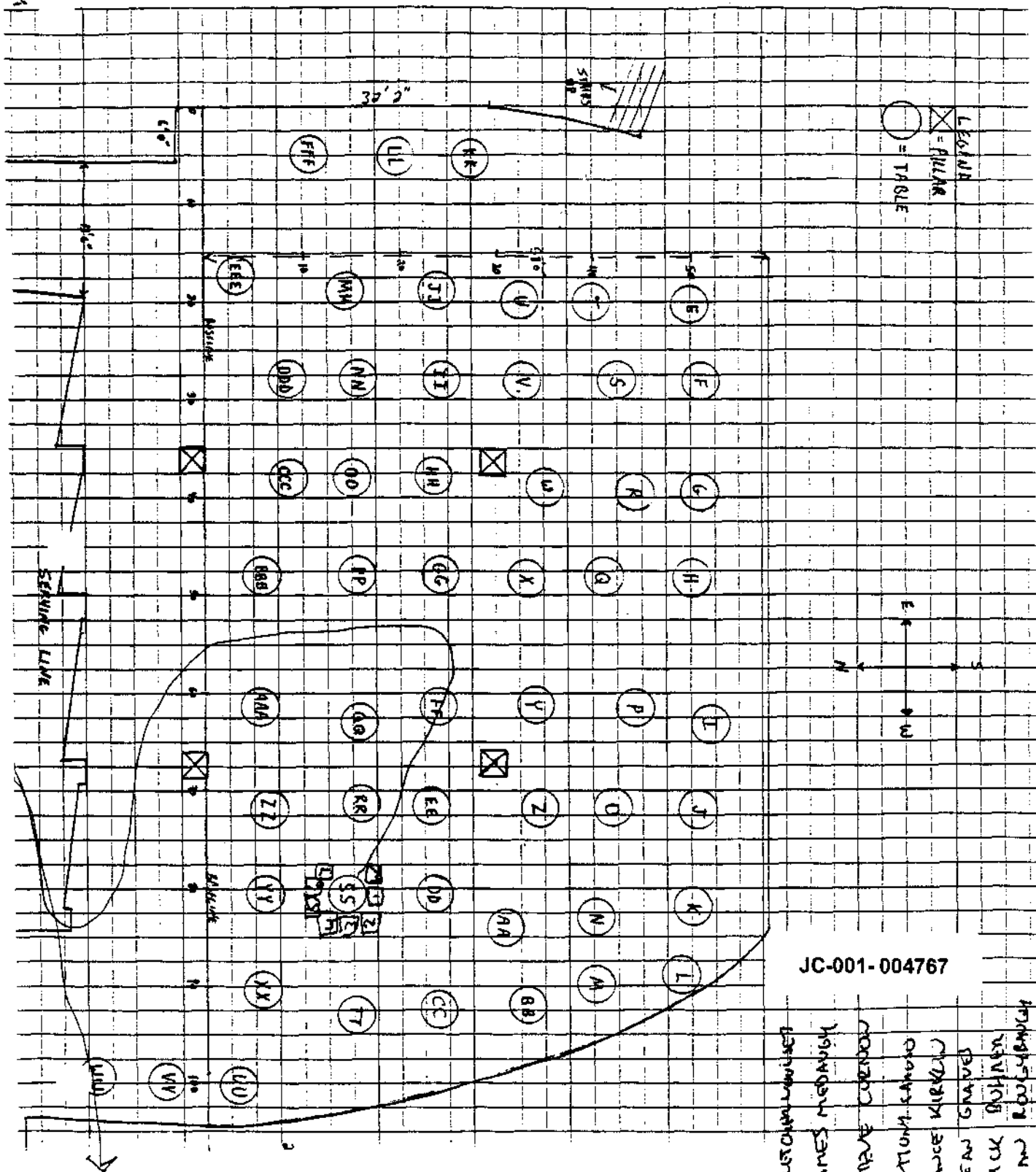
LARRY A. BROWN

Agent

Colorado Bureau of Investigation

WOODEN
FLOOR

1142



LEGEND
X = FILLER
O = TABLE

JC-001-004767

- 1- FURCHMAN
- 2- JAMES MCDONOUGH
- 3- SARA CORNWELL
- 4- ANTHONY RAYMOND
- 5- LANCE KIRKMAN
- 6- SEAN GRAVES
- 7- MICK BOLLER
- 8- DAVE ROUSSEAU

WORLOCK, T.

JC-001-004768

Control Number 2047

ASSIGNED TO:

Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

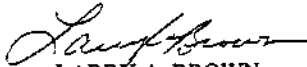
DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, April 20, 1999, between 12:30 p.m. and 2 p.m.
Follow up interview, April 27, 1999, 6:45 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: Near Columbine High School on Caley CT., Littleton, Co
Follow up interview, telephonic to her residence

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING:

Tanya L. WORLOCK, DOB: 09-29-82, 7147 S. Webster ST., Littleton, CO, 80128, phone (303) 971-0805

WORLOCK stated that she was in the cafeteria near the vending machines when she heard popping noises like firecrackers. She saw a person stagger into the cafeteria holding his shoulder. When he pulled his hand away, she saw lots of blood coming from a wound. A teacher told everyone to get on the ground. WORLOCK stated she stayed on the ground for a short period of time and then looked out the window and saw KLEBOLD on the hill by the senior parking lot. KLEBOLD was wearing a black trench coat, camouflage pants, and a ski mask. She was able to recognize KLEBOLD by his hair that was still visible under the mask. WORLOCK stated she realized KLEBOLD was heading for the cafeteria so she grabbed Brandi Wiseman by the arm and headed for the office in the kitchen. According to WORLOCK, there were 18 people in the kitchen, including two kitchen workers. Someone in the kitchen called 911 and reported the incident and how many people were hiding there. SWAT team members were able to evacuate the group two hours later.



LARRY A. BROWN

Agent

Colorado Bureau of Investigation

JC-001-004769

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Block, Tanya</u>			Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Address <u>7147 S. Webster St</u>		City <u>Lat.</u>	County	State	Zip Code <u>80128</u>
Residence Phone <u>(303) 271 0805</u>		Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>2-29-82</u>
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <u>Det M. Zimmick</u>		Serial No. <u>71108</u>	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>1400</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine H.S.</u>			Location where statement taken: <u>Columbine Library</u>		

Summary of Statement:

by Doon. in common area prior to 1200hrs.
 Heard Kid screaming and "Yelled get
 out me." Kid laying on ground hold left shoulder
 with right hand. Big crowd around.
 Heard shots (2) Then went to office
 Then Heard several rapid shots, then heard
 boom boom boom.
 Trench coat gang. members.
 Prior member. Maria Fausd. grade 1.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

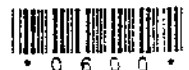
☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004770

Signature of Person Making Statement



Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

CONTROL DN 2265

Last, First, Middle Initial <u>WORLOCK TONYA</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address <u>7147 S. WEBSTER ST</u>		City <u>LIT</u>	County <u>JEFICO</u>	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code <u>80123</u>
Residence Phone <u>(303) 971-0805</u>	Business Phone <u>()</u>	Social Security No.			Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <u>DET. R. POLAK</u>		Serial No. <u>7257</u>	Date <u>5-1-99</u>	Time <u>0930</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL</u>			Location where statement taken: <u>7147 S. WEBSTER ST</u>		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING IS A RESULT OF AN INTERVIEW CONDUCTED WITH
MS. WORLOCK ON 5-1-99

TONYA WORLOCK IS A 10th GRADER AT CHS. SHE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL
AT 7th AM AND TALKED W/ FRIENDS IN THE ENTRANCE AREA UNTIL
GOING TO CLASS ABOUT 7³⁰ AM. SHE PARKS HER CAR AT CLEMENT
PARK BUT SAW NO TRENCH COAT MARIA NOR LARGE DUFFEL BAGS
CARRIED OR OTHERWISE. AT 4th HOUR SHE GOES TO THE COMMONS
(CAFETERIA). THERE WERE ABOUT 60 KIDS THERE AT THE TIME.
SHE SAT WITH RICH HOOVER, DAVID SMITH, JOEL (UNK), AND ANN PATRICK.
(WHEN 5th HOUR ARRIVED SHE MOVED TO TABLE WW (CU CHART)
WITH HER BOYFRIEND SEAN NOSSMAN, JEREMY MULLEN & MIKE KISCH.
SHE WENT TO THE VENDING MACHINES NEAR THE TEACHERS LOUNGE.
A TEACH CAME OUT, I THINK IT WAS MS. CROUT, AND SAID THERE WAS
A MAN ON THE HILL WITH A GUN. A KID CAME THRU THE
DOOR. HE WAS SHOT IN THE SHOULDER. HE WAS PULLED INTO THE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

1 / 1 / 1
Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004771

Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.) TEACHERS LOUNGE. TONYA LOOKED OUTSIDE AND
SAW WHO SHE BELIEVES IS DYLAN KIEBOLD, WEARING A ^(BLUE) TRENCH
COAT AND BLUE/GRAY CAMOUFLAGE PANTS. HE WAS INITIALLY RACING
THE SENIOR PARKING LOT BUT WHEN HE TURNED HIS ARMS WERE
UP LIKE HE WAS HOLDING SOMETHING, BUT I DID NOT SEE WHAT
WAS IN HIS HANDS. HE ALSO HAD ON BOOTS. AT THAT POINT
TONYA DUCKED DOWN BY THE DOORWAY TO THE KITCHEN. EVENTUALLY
SHE AND THE GIRL THAT WAS WITH HER, BRANDI WISEMAN,
WENT INTO THE OFFICE/STORE ROOM IN THE BACK OF THE KITCHEN.
SHE HID IN THIS ROOM WITH SEVERAL OTHERS, INCLUDING
MATT DEPEW (WHO CALLED THE POLICE), SAM GRANILLO, & SARA SLATER.
THE DOOR WAS CLOSED AND SHE DID HEAR FOOTSTEPS AND
SHOTS IN THE KITCHEN AREA. THERE WERE ALSO LOUD
EXPLOSIONS AND SHOTS IN THE DISTANCE. THEN AT
12³⁰ P, EVERYTHING STOPPED. SHE STAYED IN THE STORE ROOM
FOR 2 1/2 HOURS UNTIL SWAT ESCORTED THEM TO THE
TEACHERS LOUNGE AND OUT THE WINDOW TO SAFETY.

TONYA LEFT HER BLACK PURSE & BLUE JANSPORT BACKPACK
ON OR NEAR THE TABLE MARKED WIN ON THE CHART. SHE WAS WEARING
JEANS AND A DARK TOP.

TONYA WORKED AT GREAT CLIPS (UNTIL NOV.) NEAR THE BLACK JACK
PIZZA WHERE ERIC HARRIS WORKED. HE OFTEN ASKED HER OUT, KNOWING
SHE HAD A BOYFRIEND. SHE NEVER HEARD EXPLOSIONS THERE OR HAD ANY
KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBS GUNS OR HIS FRIENDS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

_____/_____/_____
Date ☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004772

Signature of Person Making Statement

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

CONTROL DN 2265
FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeffco# 99-7625

Student's name

TONYA WARLOCK

Grade

10th

Date

5-1-99

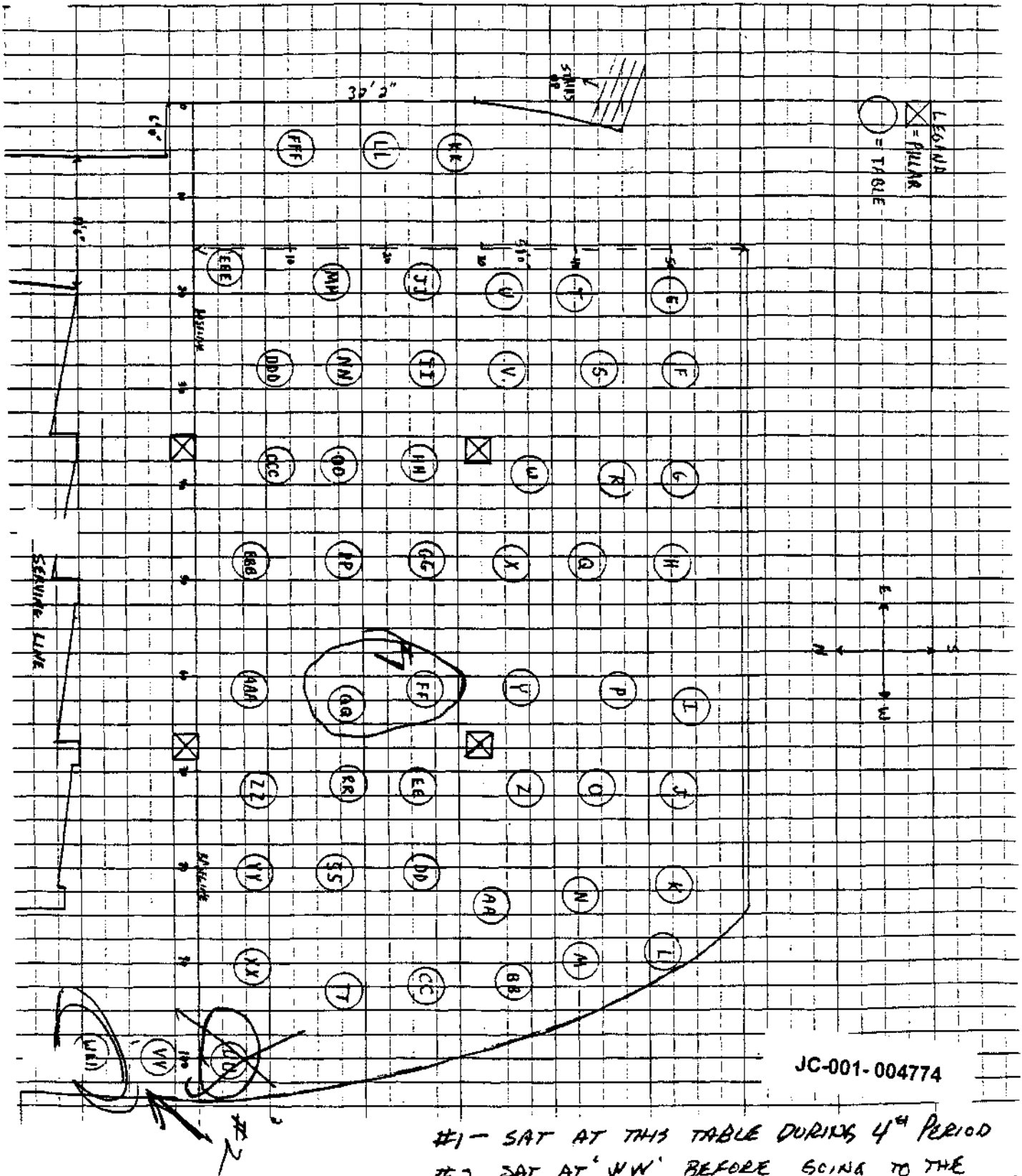
1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time? NO, NOT THAT I RECALL
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday? What were they doing? What did they say? Were they with anyone else? I DIDN'T SEE THEM ON MON OR TUES. DURING THE SHOOTING THOUGH I SAW DYLAN (SIDE REAR)
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school? YES MY BACK PACK & PURSE ON THE TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria? Where were you sitting? SEAN MOSSAMAN, JEREMY MOWEN, MIKE RISH
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday? Tuesday? How about the prior week or weekend? NO - I DON'T ASSOCIATE WITH THEM.
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.?
8. What were you wearing? Did you have a back pack? What did it look like and / or have in it? MY BACKPACK IS BLUE TANSPORT AND BLACK PURSE. MY BACKPACK SAYS "TONYA & SEAN"
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building? What were the events that made you leave? SWAT TOOK US OUT THE WINDOW IN THE TEACHERS LOUNGE
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria)? ABOUT 1020 - I HAVE 4 + 5 PERIOD OK
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known)?
12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia?
13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else? Different? N/A

JC-001-004773

5-1-99
TONYA WORLOCK

FBI 174A DN 57419
JFKLO 99-7625

CONTRACT: DN-2265



JC-001-004774

#1 - SAT AT THIS TABLE DURING 4th PERIOD
#2 SAT AT 'VV' BEFORE GOING TO THE
REAR OF THE ROOM

WOYDZIAK, J.

JC-001-004775

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer MOORE, C.		Case Report No 99-7625-XX	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

JONATHAN WOYDZIAK, DOB/09-17-82
 9103 W. Progress Ave.
 Littleton, CO 80123
 303-972-9334

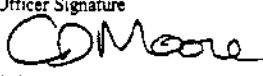

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned Lead Number 4087, to interview Jonathan Woydziak, who was assigned "A" lunch and was a student at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

On 06-14-99, at 0920 hours, I contacted the Woydziak residence at 303-972-9334. I spoke with a female who identified herself as Jonathan's mother. She stated that he was on his way out the door, but she would have him call me. She also stated that she has a daughter, Whitney Woydziak, who is also a Columbine High School student and she suggested that I interview her at the same time. She stated she would have both Whitney and Jonathan call me.

On 06-14-99, at about 1205 hours, I received a page with the phone number, 972-9334. At about 12:30 hours, I contacted that number and spoke with Jonathan Woydziak. I told Jonathan Woydziak that I wanted to speak to him about Columbine High School and the incident on 04-20-99. I asked him where he had been during the incident. Woydziak stated that he had just walked into the school when the incident started. Woydziak stated that his fourth hour class was a science class with Mr. Johnson. Woydziak stated that he and a friend finished a test early and left class and the school at about 1105 hours. Woydziak stated he left the science hall, went down the stairs and out through the Commons. I asked him if he noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria or Commons. He stated that it was full, as usual, and there was nothing unusual about the cafeteria. Woydziak stated he went with his friend, Andrew Conand to the Senior Parking Lot, where Conand was parked and they left in Conand's vehicle. Woydziak said he noticed nothing unusual in the parking lot either. Woydziak stated they drove to McDonald's at Pierce

JC-001- 004776

Officer Signature 		Unit X-31	Number 0274	Supervisor Initials and Date 	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		A\$AF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		MOORE, C.		99-7625-XX	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		06-14-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

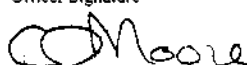
and Coal Mine, went through the drive-thru and ate the hamburgers in the car coming back to the school. Woydziak stated he believes they returned to the school parking lot at about 1115 hours. He stated that they came in the side doors of the cafeteria, not through the main entrance of the Commons. He stated that as they came inside, they began hearing "popping noises." Woydziak stated that kids were saying to run into to the auditorium. He stated that he and his friend went out the same side doors they had just come in, and ran east bound on the sidewalk, across Pierce Street, to the park. He stated that he didn't see where the noises were coming from. Woydziak stated that at the park there were lots of kids and they heard noises that sounded more like gunshots. He stated from there, he went to a house.

I asked Woydziak if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated that he did not, but that he had seen both of them previously in the school. I asked him if he knew either of their cars. He stated that he had seen Klebold's black BMW with the "Ramstein" stickers. I asked him if he had seen it on 04-20-99, and he stated that he honestly didn't know. I asked him if he had seen either Klebold or Harris on 04-20-99, and he stated he had not. I asked Woydziak if there was anything he had heard or seen prior or since the incident that he thought might help and he stated there was not.

I asked Woydziak if his sister Whitney Woydziak was home and he stated she was not and stated he would give her a message to contact me.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004777

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
		X31	0740			of 2
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WRABETZ, H.

JC-001-004778

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Wrobletz, Heather E.</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address <u>6435 W. Kingsley Ave.</u>		City <u>Littleton</u>	County <u>Jeffco</u>	State <u>CO.</u>
Residence Phone <u>(303) 972-4928</u>		Social Security No.		Zip Code <u>80128</u>
Business Street Address		City	County	State
Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>12-14-83</u>
Officer Taking Statement <u>E. Tuftfield</u>		Serial No. <u>75008</u>	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>2:25 p.m.</u> Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At about 11:00 A.M., I was at lunch, and heard a shot, then a large group of people went down under the tables. Then, another shot went off, and someone ~~was~~ was shot. The man looked about 6 feet tall, with a black trench coat, I think he had a mask on. He had brown hair. Then everyone went running & 4 more shots went off. I did not see the man when he fired the 4 shots. His gun looked like a shot gun or some sort of machine gun. The shooters could have been part of the "trench coat mafia." ^{HE WAS A WHITE MALE}

Q. You only saw the one person with a gun?

A. Yes

Q. Did you actually see the man in the trench coat?

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99

Date

☐ AM

2:45

☒ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004779

xHeather Wrobletz
Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.)

fire a shot, and did that shot hit someone that you saw?

A. Yes, I vaguely saw the person go down. It looked ~~like~~ like he was shot, & didn't just fall.

Q. When the four shots were fired, was there an time period between them or were they in close succession?

A. They were one right after the other

Q. Would you be able to identify the party that fired the shots?

A. I saw what he was wearing & his mask, but not his face.

X HEW

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99

Date

2:45

Time Statement Completed

☐ AM

☒ PM

JC-001-004780

X Heather Wealitz
Signature of Person Making Statement

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Docket Number:
Date: 4-28-99	Case Number: 99A062
Deputy D.A.:	Investigator: J.Burkhalter

Heather Wrabetz, dob 12-14-83
6435 W. Kingsley Ave.
Littleton, CO 80128
Ph. 303-972-4228

This investigator met with Heather for a follow up interview.
Heather's mother, Peggy sat in on the interview.

Heather stated she was in the cafeteria, 4th hour, in the South West corner, near table K & L, with Matt Sesow and Jennifer Camacho, Brittany Weeden, Katie Scott, Brain Grande and Stephanie LNU.

Heather stated she heard a shot from the West door, outside and then a second shot. She saw a person go down outside after the shot.

At this time Heather stated Mr. Sanders yelled for everyone to get down and they all went under the tables.

Heather stated she could see a suspect outside. She described him as a Cauc. Male, 17 - 18 YOA, 6', lanky, blondish/brown hair over the ears. She stated his face was dark, like he had a mask on. He was wearing a black trench coat ankle length, open. She saw a black shirt and black boots tall enough to reach the bottom of the trench coat. Heather stated the weapon was in his left hand and he held it with both hands. It was a long gun like a shotgun and he was pumping it with his right hand and holding it with his left. The suspect was looking toward the door of the cafeteria.

Heather stated she remembers seeing "stuff" on him but she can't describe it.

Heather went on to say while they were under the tables, they started crawling toward the hallway. They met Mrs. Bowen (teacher) who told them to get out of the school. Heather stated they went down the business hall and out.

Heather stated they all went through the junior parking lot to Pierce st., and then to a house where she called her mother. She stated the house she went to is Eric Long's house, a student.

Heather stated ABC or CBS was at Leawood school when she went there and they interviewed her and it was reported on TV.

Heather stated the only person she knows who drives a white Ford Bronco is Chris Lucas a freshman. She doesn't think he is a TCM member.

Heather stated she didn't see or hear any bombs. She stated the sprinkler system didn't go off while she was in the cafeteria.

Heather left a Turquoise backpack with her name on books, binders and papers. She had her prescription glasses with a champagne frame and house keys with neon pink and green keys, the key chain is a Bronco key chain.

Jin Burkhalter
Investigator

4-29-89
Date

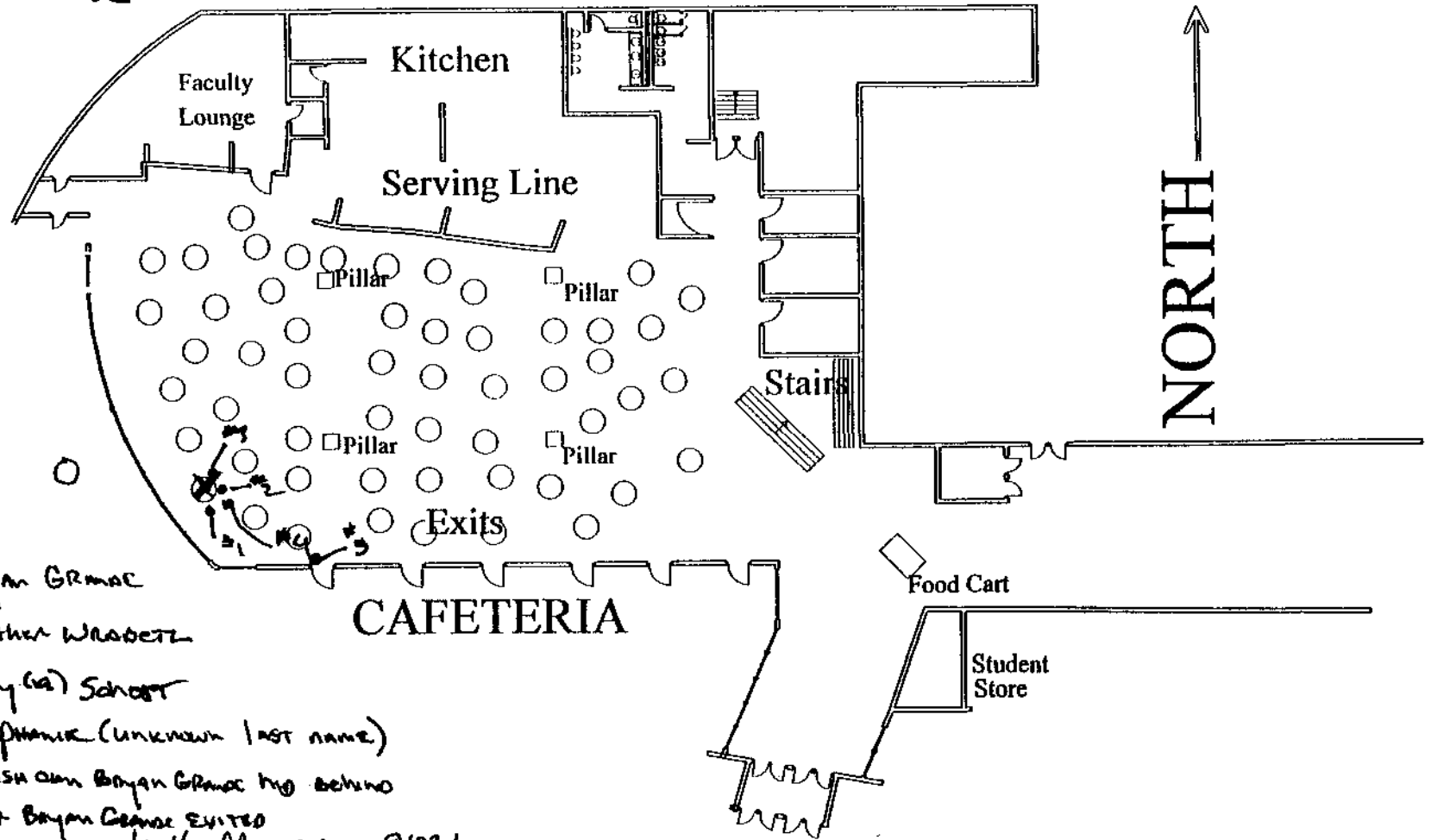
0.04152":1'

99-7625

05/06/99

Bayan Genoe

JC-001-004783



1- Bayan GRMAC

*2- Heather Wraschel

*3- Kary (a) Schott

*4- Stephanie (unknown last name)

*5- Trash can Bayan GRMAC was behind

*6- Out Bayan Genoe EXITED

Detective Matt Murray 91021

Denver Police Homicide

4-26-99

WRIGHT, A.

JC-001-004784

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency <u>JCSO</u>	Reporting Officer <u>LT. DUNDOW</u>	Case Report No. <u>99-7625</u>
Con <u>g</u> Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report <u>042399</u>
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>	Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

WITNESS: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES DOB 033082 (STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.)
5391 So. GARLAND WY
LITTLETON, CO 80123
PH. NO. (303) 904-1108
FATHER: WRIGHT, KEN - PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW

LOCATION OF INTERVIEW 50 PIERCE ST. AND W. POLK AVE.
DATE: 042399 1030 HRS.
I WAS CONTACTED BY KEN WRIGHT, FATHER OF (W) AARON WRIGHT, AT THE ABOVE LOCATION. HE SAID HIS SON WAS AT COLUMBINE H.S. AND WANTED TO GIVE AUTHORITIES SOME INFORMATION.

IN TALKING TO (W) AARON WRIGHT HE TOLD ME THAT ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1115 HRS HE SAW ERIC HARRIS WALKING FROM SOUTHEAST, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL, TO THE S.W. CORNER OF SCHOOL CARRYING A DUFFLE BAG. HE DESCRIBED THE DUFFLE BAG AS ATHLETIC TYPE, BLACK IN COLOR. HE, HARRIS, WAS USING BOTH HANDS TO CARRY THE BAG AT FULL ARMS LENGTH.
I ASKED HIM HOW LONG HE HAD OBSERVED HARRIS. (W) WRIGHT SAID FOR ABOUT ONE (1) MINUTE. HE ALSO SAID HE WAS ABOUT 40 FEET FROM HIM, THAT HARRIS WAS BY HIMSELF.
(W) WRIGHT WENT ON TO SAY HE THEN WENT INTO THE SCHOOL, THE FIRST FLOOR PATIO AREA, & GO EAT. AT ABOUT 2 TO 3 MINUTES LATER, LOOKING OUT TO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT, HE OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD PULLING INTO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT. KLEBOLD WAS DRIVING HIS BLACK BMW. HE DIDN'T THINK THERE WAS ANYONE ELSE IN THE CAR WITH KLEBOLD.
(W) WRIGHT ALSO TOLD ME THAT HE THOUGHT KLEBOLD TURNED INTO THE THIRD ROW OF VEHICLES AFTER ENTERING THE LOT FROM PIERCE ST. HE SAID THAT KLEBOLD HAD TO STOP HIS CAR AS THERE WAS ANOTHER CAR COMING OUT AND TO AVOID AN ACCIDENT BOTH CARS STOPPED. THE SECOND CAR BACKED UP & LET KLEBOLD IN.
I ASKED (W) AARON WRIGHT WHERE HE WAS AT WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. WRIGHT SAID HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. HE LEFT THE CAFETERIA AND WENT INTO THE AREA CALLED SPANISH HALL. HE WAITED AFTER A FEW MINUTES AND TRIED TO CALL 911. THE LINE WAS BUSY. HE THEN LEFT THE BUILDING THROUGH THE MOST S.E. DOOR.

Officer Signature <u>[Signature]</u>	Unit <u>D-2</u>	Number <u>1120</u>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
--------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------	------------------------------	-------------

JC-001-004785 1

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JESO

Reporting Officer

LT. DUNOW

Case Report No.

99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

042399

Class

n

☐

Reclassification

☐

Offense Status Open

☒

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Cleared by Arrest

☐

Unfounded

☐

Recommend Case

Review

☐

Closure

☐Item
No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value
StolenValue
RecoveredValue
Damaged

I ASKED ARON WRIGHT IF HE KNEW OF ANYONE ELSE WHO COULD HAVE SEEN HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AT THE TIMES HE DID. HE TOLD ME THAT A TIM KASTLE, AGE 17 OR 18, SR. AT COLUMBINE MAY HAVE SEEN HARRIS WHEN HE DID. HE ALSO TOLD ME THAT THE PERSON IN THE OTHER CAR, THAT HAD TO BACK UP TO ALLOW KLEBOLD TO PARK HIS CAR, WAS A CHAD LAUGHLIN (SPELLING OF LAST NAME UNKNOWN) A 17-18 YR. OLD SENIOR AT COLUMBINE H.S. ALSO ANOTHER PARTY, WHO MIGHT HAVE SEEN SOMETHING, BY THE NAME OF DAN, DAN IS A FRIEND OF CHAD AND ~~THE~~ ^{SO} TIM.

JC-001-004786

Officer Signature

LT. John Dunow

Unit

D-3

Number

0024

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of

2

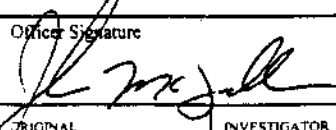
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer MCFADDEN		Case Report No 99-7625-H	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-26-99, Special Agent Barnett and I went to 5391 South Garland Way in Littleton for the purpose of interviewing Aaron James Wright, dob/03-30-82, who resides at the above address.

On 04-26-99, at 1550 hours, an interview was conducted with witness Wright, with his parents present. The following is a summary of that interview.

Wright stated on 04-20-99, he was attending Columbine High School, and that he arrived at school at approximately 8:45 a.m. (3rd period). After leaving 3rd period, he went to his History class. Wright stated after 4th period History at 11:10 a.m., he went to his vehicle and dropped off his backpack as he always does, at space #206, in the southwest parking lot. At approximately 11:15 a.m., Wright saw Eric Harris coming along the sidewalk by the cafeteria, walking west towards the stairs. Wright stated Harris was wearing a trench coat, and he stated he identified him by knowing him by past acquaintance. Wright stated Harris was carrying what he described as a sports or athletic bag, approximately 18 to 24 inches long, and about 12 inches wide, black in color, somewhat square. Wright stated it appeared the bag was very heavy, and Harris was carrying it with two hands. Wright stated he then walked into the cafeteria leaving Harris continuing to walk on the sidewalk now northbound. Wright stated he believes he sat at table "M" when shown a diagram of the cafeteria. Wright further described Eric Harris as wearing a black trench coat, black pants, and black boots. Wright stated he was seated at the lunch table with the following students: Spencer Wright (his brother), Daniel Grangerly, Seth Dubois, Mike Huntington, Brian Fuselier, Casey Jackman, and Philip Secrest. Wright stated while looking out the window of the cafeteria towards the Senior parking lot, he observed Chad Lofland, a friend of his, standing by the car owned by Chad Lofland. With Lofland was Tim Castle, and Dan (unknown last name). Wright further explained he saw Chad Lofland leave with those individuals in Lofland's vehicle, at which time Lofland's vehicle confronted Dylan Klebold's black BMW in the parking lane, at which time Lofland had to back his vehicle up to let Klebold pass. Wright stated at approximately 11:18 a.m., he observed students standing in the corner by the vending machine all drop down in a crouching position. Wright stated at about this time, he and others at his table got under the table and they heard yelling and screaming by students. Wright stated everybody started using the stairs to exit the cafeteria. Wright stated he crawled to the rebel corner and ran down the hall towards the Spanish rooms, which is the southeast rooms lower level. Wright stated once inside the Spanish room, he attempted to dial 9-1-1 and got a busy signal. Wright stated while in the Spanish room, he was told by Mrs.

Officer Signature 		Unit Intel 5095	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To JC-001-004787	of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		MCFADDEN		99-7625-H	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-26-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Lucas, a teacher at the school, to run out of the building, to which they did, to the area of Polk and Pierce, and made contact at a seminary, at which time they contacted their parents. Wright stated he believed his brother called home at approximately 11:33 a.m..

Wright stated he recalled an incident approximately a month ago; wherein Seniors at the Columbine High School were walking behind Eric Harris, at which time these Seniors (names unknown) made statements towards Harris, such as, "The war is over, you can go home." Wright said he overheard Eric Harris respond, "Shut up assholes."

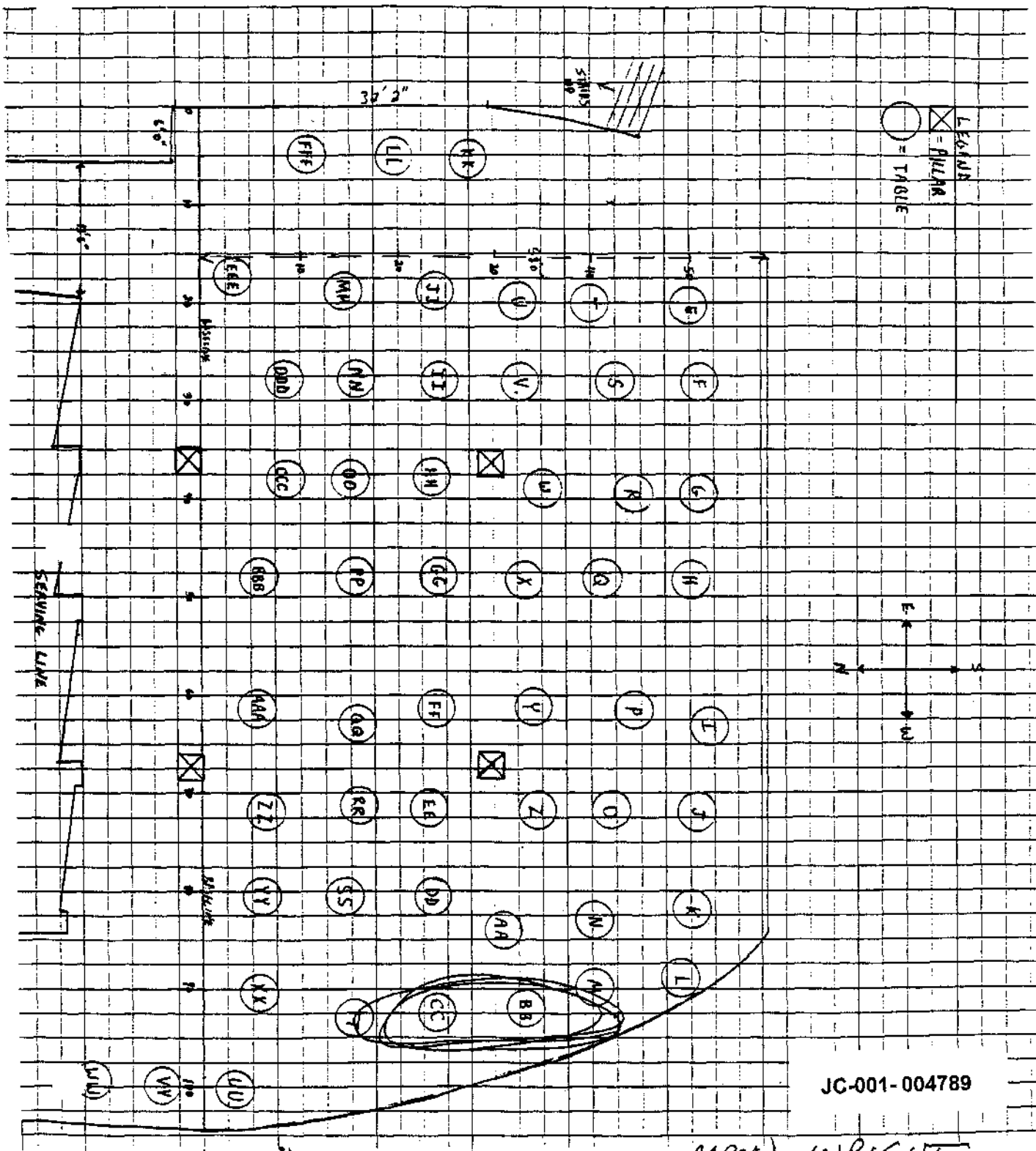
Wright stated on Thursday, 04-22-99, he talked with Megan Minger, a student at Columbine High School, who told him she had seen Eric Harris outside the school by the west entrance prior to the incident.

Wright stated he believes the total time he was in the school was approximately six to eight minutes.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 004788

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>2</u>
						of <u>2</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674



JC-001-004789

AARON WRIGHT

WRIGHT, S

JC-001-004790

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

CONTROL # DN 2283

Last, First, Middle Initial <u>WRIGHT SPENCER</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address <u>5391 S. GARLAND WY</u>		City <u>LIT.</u>	County <u>JEFCC</u>	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code <u>80123</u>
Residence Phone <u>(971) 904 1108</u>	Business Phone <u>()</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <u>DET. R. POLAK</u>		Serial No. <u>7257</u>	Date <u>5-1-99</u>	Time <u>10³⁰</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE H.S.</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>5319 S. GARLAND WY</u>			

Summary of Statement: THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS A RESULT OF AN INTERVIEW CONDUCTED WITH MR WRIGHT ON 5-1-99

SPENCER ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 0700 HOURS. HIS FATHER DROPS HIM OFF AT THE FRONT ENTRANCE. HE WALKED DOWN TO THE SEMINARY (SOUTH PIERCE & POLK AVE.) UNTIL RETURNING TO SCHOOL AT 8¹⁵ AM. HE ARRIVED AT THE COMMONS FOLLOWING HIS 4TH PERIOD CLASS. HE SITS AT THE SAME TABLE DAILY W/ HIS BROTHER ARON, SETH DUBELS, CASEY JACKMAN, DAN GRANCE, & BRIAN FUSILER. HE HEARD A LOW BANG SOUND AND SAW PEOPLE BY THE DOOR MOVING AS IF THERE WAS A FIGHT. HE HEARD MR SANDERS YELL FOR PEOPLE TO 'GET DOWN.' HE LOOKED OUTSIDE AND COULD SEE ERIC HARRIS ON THE HILL. HE IS CERTAIN OF THE I.D. HARRIS WAS WEARING A LONG TRENCH COAT. HE HAD A GUN DESCRIBED AS HAVING A BARREL ABOUT 10"-12" LONG. IT WAS SMOKING. HARRIS APPROACHED SOMETHING CLOSER TO THE WINDOW AND POINTED THE GUN TOWARD THE GROUND AND SHOT. PEOPLE BY THE DOOR AND

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM

JC-001-004791

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.) _____

WEST WINDMILLS BEGAN TO RUN TO THE FAR END OF THE CAFETERIA. SPENCER RAN THRU LANGUAGE ARTS TO A CLASS ROOM WITH ABOUT 10 KIDS + A TEACHER. THEY EVENTUALLY WERE TOLD TO LEAVE THE SCHOOL BY ANOTHER TEACHER.

SPENCER SAW NO LARGE DUTEL BAGS - THOUGH HIS BROTHER ADON DID SEE SOMEONE CARRYING IN A LARGE BAG THAT TOOK TWO HANDS TO CARRY - HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED SEVERAL TIMES.

THIS WITNESS LEFT HIS BLUE BACKPACK BEHIND. HE WAS WEARING A GREEN SHORT SLEEVED POLO SHIRT + BLUE JEANS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

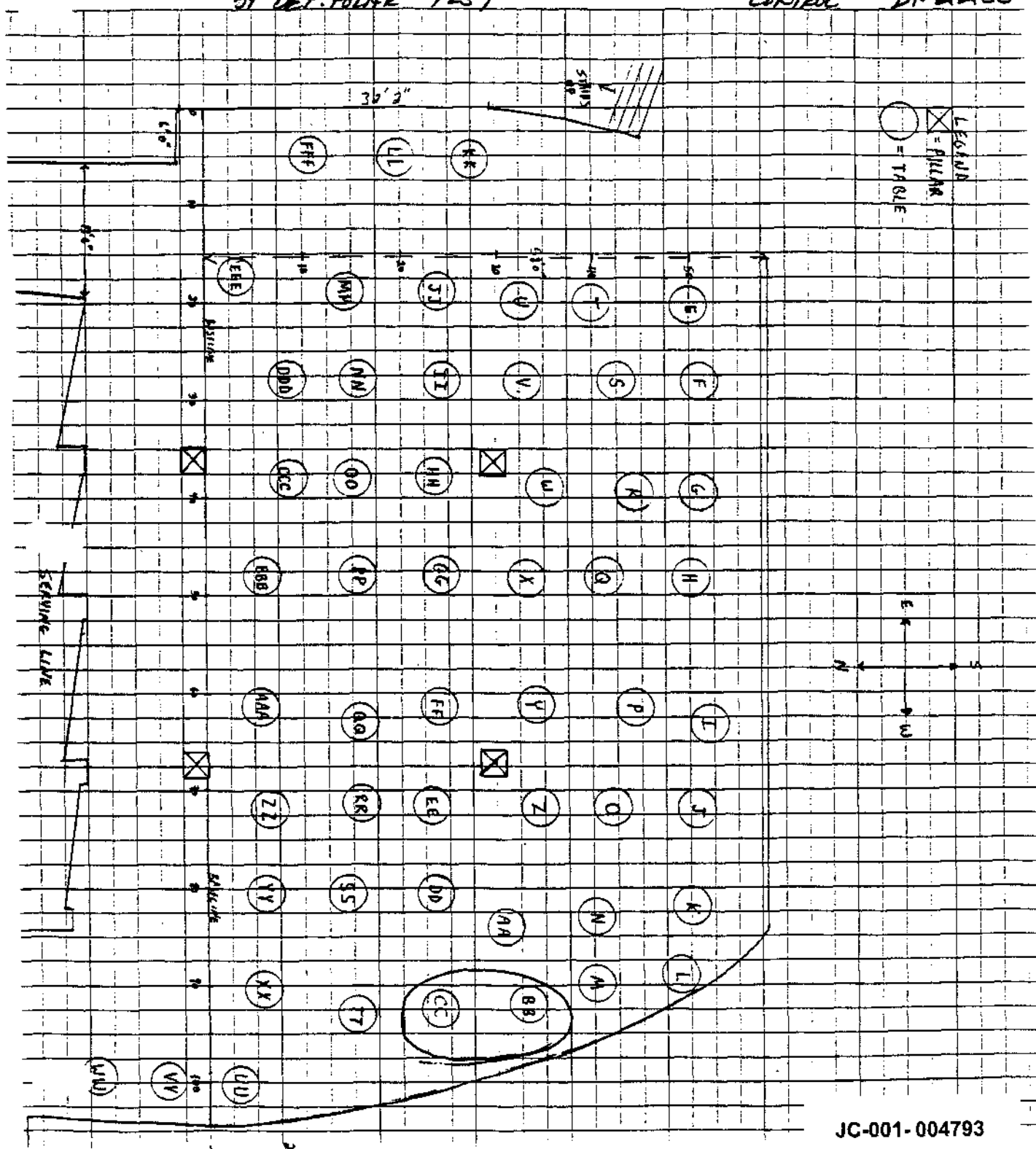
_____/_____/_____
Date ☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004792

Signature of Person Making Statement

CA/ 174A DW 57419
JEFLO 99-7625

Control # DN 2283



Spencer Wright

5-1-95

WUJCIKOWSKI, S

JC-001-004794

CONTINUATION		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X		JCSO	LOCK	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
		TOWNSEND		5/11/99
Classification	X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open	X Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
Reclassification		Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded	Closure
Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

WITNESS:

WUJCIKOWSKI, STEPHANIE, DOB: 3/30/83
 11465 San Joaquin Ridge
 Littleton, CO 80128
 Ph: 303-979-7099

CONTROL NUMBER: 3161

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/11/99, I met with Stephanie Wujcikowski at her residence reference the shooting at Columbine High School. I asked Stephanie if she was in the cafeteria on the day of the shooting and she said yes, she was. At this time I brought out a diagram of the cafeteria and asked her to circle the table where she was sitting. She said the table where she was sitting was not on the diagram and showed me the area in which she was sitting. I drew 4 tables on the map towards the stairs. Stephanie said she was sitting at one table, she could not remember which one, and circled two of the tables. Stephanie said she was not actually sitting at the table, but her backpack was there. Stephanie said she was standing by the table and marked on the map where she was standing. I asked Stephanie if she could tell me what happened that day. She said she was in the cafeteria and observed everyone stand up and then heard a girl say "they have a gun". Stephanie said that once she heard that she ran outside the cafeteria and looked back into the cafeteria once she was outside. Stephanie said she did not see anything in the cafeteria, but she heard two shots and one explosion. I asked where the shots were coming from, inside or out, and she said she did not know for sure. Stephanie said that she stayed next to the building and ran towards Leewood Park. I asked Stephanie if she heard any shots being fired while she was running and she said, yes, she did. Stephanie said that she also heard that the suspects were shooting into Leewood Park. I asked where she heard this from and she said just from other students that were in the Park. Stephanie told me that she had spoken to numerous students that said that the shooters came in by the stairway door. She said that is not correct, as she was standing there and no one came in by her. She believes that they came in on the west end of the cafeteria. I asked Stephanie if she had seen who was doing the shooting and she said no, she did not. I asked if she remembered seeing two large duffel bags in the cafeteria and she said, no. I asked if she remembered seeing anyone carrying or in possession of two duffel bags and she said, no. I asked if she remembered seeing Dylan or Eric on Monday or Tuesday and she again said, "no". I asked if she left anything behind in the cafeteria and she said she left her purple Eddie Bauer backpack with her school books and contents. I asked if she had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday or Tuesday and she said "no". I asked if she heard anything from anyone reference the suspects, bomb making or buying of guns. Stephanie said the only thing she has heard was from a girl in the Park whom she did not know, who said she saw four people in the school shooting. I asked if she had any idea who this girl was and she said, no. Stephanie said she also heard from another student (one she did not know) that they had heard one of the shooters say, "we're not finished yet". I asked Stephanie if she could remember who said that, and she said no, she could not.

JC-001-004795

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
<i>[Signature]</i>	WJCSO	3161		

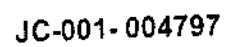
CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No. 99-7625		
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/11/99		
Classification R ification X HOMICIDE		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure		
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Stephanie what she was wearing that day and she said she had on black pants, a blue tank top and a black sweater. I asked Stephanie what time she entered the cafeteria and she said approximately 11:15. I asked her what class she was coming from and she said "Math". I asked Stephanie if she uses the Internet and she said she does at her father's house. I asked if she has a screen name and she says that she uses "F space BAILEE space 7". I asked her if she knows anyone with a double pierced eyebrow and she said "no". I asked her if she remembers hearing any unusual announcements prior to the shooting and she said that she has been told by other students that there was an announcement reference "Today's going to be a bad day", but she didn't hear it. I asked if she could provide any further information on the Trench Coat Mafia and she said "no". I asked Stephanie if there was any other information she could provide that would assist with this investigation and she said not that she can remember. I gave Stephanie one of my business cards and asked that she call me with any further information. At this time the interview with Stephanie was concluded.

JC-001-004796

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
-------------------	------	--------	------------------------------	------------------------------

WUJCIKOWSKI, STEPHANE



WYANT, L

JC-001-004798

ASSIGNED TO:

Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, April 20, 1999, between 12:30 p.m. and 2 p.m.
Follow up interview, April 27, 7:15 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, near Columbine High School on Caley CT., Littleton, CO
Follow up interview, telephonic to her residence

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING:

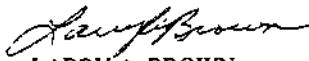
Lindsay K. WYANT, DOB: 01-23-83, 6577 S. Ammons CT., Littleton, CO, 80123, phone (303) 972-2383

WYANT stated she was in the cafeteria near the vending machines when she heard gunshots coming from outside. A teacher told everyone to get down on the floor. WYANT stated she got on the floor and stayed there until a kitchen employee told her and several other students to come into her office and hide. Someone in the office called 911 and reported the incident to the police. According to WYANT, there were approximately 18 people hiding in the office. She stated a SWAT team arrived after approximately two hours and escorted them out of the building. WYANT eventually was transported to Caley CT. where she was released.

WYANT stated she was seated at a table near the vending machines during lunch. According to WYANT the people sitting at her table were:

Brandi WISEMAN
Brittany DAVIES
Jamie MUNKEBY
Tiffany SPIVAK
Jean (last name unknown, boyfriend of SPIVAK)
Tasha NYGARD

WYANT stated she did not notice any other backpacks or bags other than the ones that were with her group of friends. WYANT said she did not see anyone shooting weapons or throwing bombs. WYANT stated she only heard the gunfire and explosions.



LARRY A. BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CONTINUATION		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer LOCK		Case Report No. 99-7625	
SUPPLEMENT X		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/12/99	
Classification P--Classification X HOMICIDE		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure			
No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged	

WITNESS:


WYANT, LINDSEY, DOB: 1/23/83
6577 South Ammons Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-972-2383

CONTROL NUMBER: 3160

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/12/99, I met with Lindsey Wyant at her residence reference the Columbine shooting. I asked Lindsey if she was in the cafeteria during the shooting and she said, yes, she was. I brought out a sketch of the cafeteria and asked that she circle where she was in the cafeteria. Lindsey circled table "AAA" and placed an "x" where she was sitting. I asked Lindsey if she could explain to me what had happened that day. Lindsey said she went to a vending machine with Brandy Wiseman, and there was nothing in the machine that she wanted. This was the machine located by the stairway, so she then went to the vending machine located by the food line and while there, she heard a male say "get off of me" and then the male said "I'm shot, I can't feel anything". Lindsey said that she looked outside and saw a male laying on the ground. Lindsey said before she heard the comments, she heard gunshots from outside, but did not know where they came from. Lindsey said after this she heard a teacher telling everyone to get out of the cafeteria. Lindsey said she ran into the kitchen area and then into the cook's office. Lindsey said that she was in the cook's office with numerous other students and they closed and barricaded the door so no one could get in. Lindsey said there were numerous people knocking on the door trying to get in, but they did not let anyone in, as they did not know if they were the shooters or just other students trying to get into the office. Lindsey said she was in the office for approximately two and a half to three hours until the SWAT team got them out. I asked Lindsey if she heard any shooting of any explosions while in the office and she said she heard shots being fired from above (the library area) and also heard shots coming from the cafeteria area. Lindsey said that when the SWAT team got them out of the office, they ran through the cafeteria to a window. They then crawled out the window and ran next to the wall of the school to a fire truck, where they were taken out of the area. I asked Lindsey if she ever saw who was doing the shooting and she said, no, she did not. I asked Lindsey if she saw two large duffel bags in the cafeteria and she said, no. I asked if she knew who Eric and Dylan were and she said, no, she did not. She said she had seen them around school, but did not know them. I asked if she had seen them on Monday or Tuesday and she said, no, she had not. I asked Lindsey if she left anything in the cafeteria when she ran out of there. She said she left a backpack which contained books by the table where she was sitting. I asked if she had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia on Monday or Tuesday and she said "no". I asked if she heard anything from anyone regarding other suspects, bombs being made, or buying of guns. She said she heard a rumor that [REDACTED] was a part of this and had left before the shooting. I asked who told her this and she said it was just a rumor that she had heard. I asked if she remembers what she was wearing that day and she said she had on a blue shirt and khaki shorts. I asked what time she entered the cafeteria and she said approximately 11:15 a.m.

JC-001-004800

Officer Signature 	Unit WADT	Number 52	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>1</u> of <u>2</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No. 99-7625		
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/12/99		
Classification X HOMICIDE		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure		
No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked where she was coming from and she said her Math class. I asked Lindsey if she uses the Internet and she said "yes". I asked if she has a screen name and she said it is "A, F, space Q space T, space EE, space 1". I asked if she recalled seeing anything on the Internet reference the shooting before or after this happened. She said she didn't see anything on the Internet before, but she has seen E mails on there now that state how sorry people are that this happened and how sorry they are about what happened to the students. I asked Lindsey if she knows anyone with a double pierced eyebrow and she said, no, she did not. I asked her if she remembers seeing or hearing any unusual announcements prior to the shooting. She said she heard from someone that there was an announcement something to the effect that this was going to be "a crazy day". I asked if she had any information on the Trench Coat Mafia and she said she really doesn't know anything about the mafia except that it was bigger last year than it is this year. I asked if she had any further information that she could remember that would help our investigation and she said, no, she did not. I gave Lindsey one of my business cards and asked that she call me with any further information. She said that she would. At this time the interview with Lindsey was concluded.

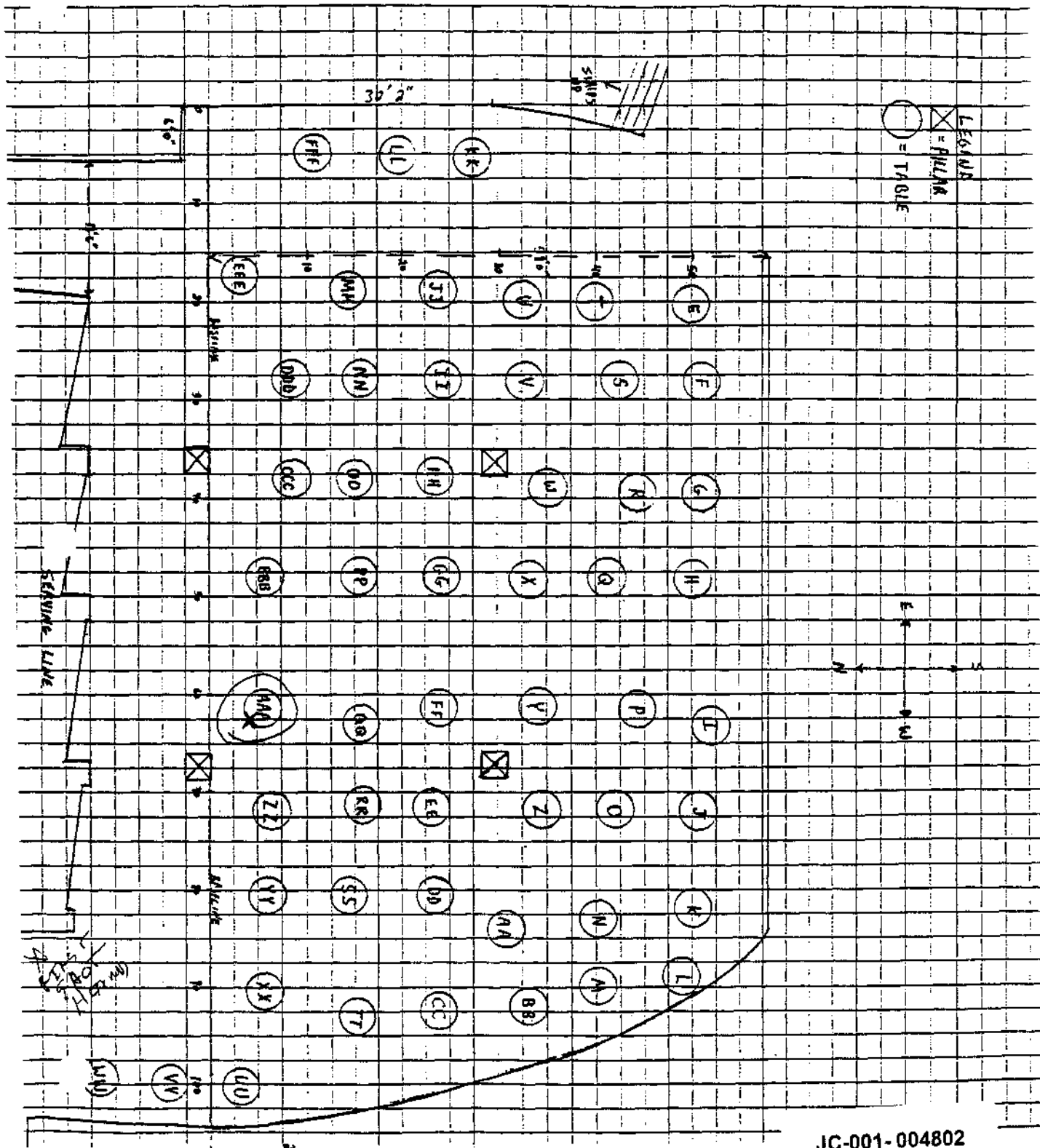
The following students were sitting with Lindsey at her table:

Brandy Wiseman ✓
 Brian Davies ✓
 Ti y Spevak ✓
 Ann Marie Kelly ✓
 Trisha Nygard ✓
 James Nunkebuy ✓

JC-001- 004801

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
-------------------	------	--------	------------------------------	------------------------------

YANT, LINDSEY



JC-001-004802

YAGER, DANIEL

JC-001-004803

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 05/11/99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3041, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS: Yager, Daniel **dob: 5/15/83**

9956 W. Progress Pl

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-978-0267

Cheril Yager (mother)

9956 W. Progress Pl

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-978-0267

Raymond Yager (father)

9956 W. Progress Pl

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-978-0267

303-446-8862 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/10/99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN3041 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Johnny Strobble indicated that Daniel Yager was with him in the cafeteria.

On 5/11/99 I responded to 9956 West Progress Place and interviewed Daniel Yager and his father, Raymond Yager. Daniel Yager confirmed that he was in the school cafeteria when this incident occurred.

Yager stated that his sister, Rachael, drove him to school on 4/20/99 and that he arrived at school at approximately 7:20am. He entered the school through the main entrance and went to his locker, which is number 3, and is located by the stairwell which leads to the commons by the auditorium. He said that he loaded his backpack for the morning and then went to the gymnasium to meet with some friends. He says that he has first hour off and from the gymnasium, after meeting with his friends, he went down to the commons. When he viewed the maps, he couldn't identify exactly which table he sat at during first hour, but thought that it might be table CC, OO, PP, or BBD. He said that for the first half of the first hour he was by himself and did homework, and then he was met by his friends Zack Thompson, Jeff Albason, and Zack Ziccardi. He said that after first hour he has math in the math wing in the upper level. He went directly to math for second hour and did not stop at his locker. Yager said that he did not notice any large duffle bags or backpacks in the cafeteria that were unattended during first hour, and did not notice any suspicious activity in the cafeteria during that time.

From second hour Yager went to his third hour class which is Science in the main level, and then from his Science class he went to his locker before his fourth hour gym class in the gymnasium. He said that they usually allow them to leave the gym class early so they can get to their next class, which in his case is the "A" lunch. He said that he traveled through the school, passed his locker, and into the commons area. He said that he first entered the cafeteria and went to table JJ and then on to his table which he initially thought was Z. He then provided a list of students that were at the table with him. Those students included Joe Tran, Josh Halder, Tom Clagett, Tim Matheson, Zack Thompson, and Scott Streeb. I checked these names on the backpack list and found that their packs were actually found near table X and Q. I referred Yager back to the map and he did change his location to table X saying that now that he remembers it, he was sitting in between the pillars more into the middle of the cafeteria.

Yager also recalled now that he had purchased his lunch and that he'd purchased it from the service line and that he had purchased chicken teriyaki. He said that he was sitting with his friends and that he was eating his lunch

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 05/11/99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3041, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

and he had his back towards the west windows when suddenly he turned around and saw that all the students were under their tables. He said about this time, Mr. Sanders came in through the area by the faculty lounge and was yelling to *get down! get down!* as he ran through the cafeteria. Yager said that he did get under his table and that shortly after that there was a panicked rush to the stairs. He said that he grabbed his backpack and jumped over tables and over students, and went with the flow of students towards the stairwell. He said that when he got to the top of the stairs, he heard what he described as four distinctive gun shots. He said that the gun shots sounded as if they were coming from the cafeteria area behind him and not from upstairs. He said that when he reached the top of the stairs he turned and ran eastbound down the main corridor and then out through the doors across the street into Leawood Park. He said that once he got across the street, and into the park, he met up with several of his friends, and that they heard what he believed were explosions coming from inside the school. He said that in the park he was with Joe Tran and Josh Halder. He estimated that it was approximately ten minutes before he heard the explosions and that he recalls hearing six distinct explosions that were muffled and sounded like they were coming from inside the school. He said at that point, he and his friends decided they would go home. He went to one of his friend's house in the neighborhood and called his parents.

Yager took his backpack with him out of the school and didn't leave anything behind in the cafeteria. He was wearing jeans and a red Abercrombie shirt and no hat.

Yager said that he was familiar with the group known as the trench coat mafia prior to the incident at the school. He said he thought that they were more like *Goth* people. He said that he never had any problems with them, but had heard that the athletes gave them "crap". He said that he was never present when this happened, he only heard it through other students. He said that he knew Dylan Klebold by sight because he had been in a weight class that he took during his Freshman year. He said that Klebold was a quiet kid and didn't have any problems within the class and he characterized him as nice while he was in the class. He said he was quiet and didn't

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

LOCATION: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 05/11/99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3041, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

make friends and did not say anything in the class. Yager has had no direct run-ins or confrontations with the trench coat mafia members.

Yager says that he does have Internet access at home, however he does not have an ICQ account and he does not access any of the trench coat mafia Web sites. He did say that he was present during second hour math for the Rebel News Network and the thought of the day was "you wish you weren't here 4/20, 4/20". He said he didn't think much of the message at the time since occasionally there are goofy messages put on the Rebel News Network. Yager also does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow. The only additional information he could provide on the trench coat mafia was that he knew they didn't like the athletes and suspected it was because they were picked on by the athletes. Yager could add no further information to the investigation.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Joe Tran ✓
2. Josh Halder ✓
3. Tom Clagett ✓
4. Tim Matheson ✓
5. Zack Thompson ✓
6. Scott Streeb ✓

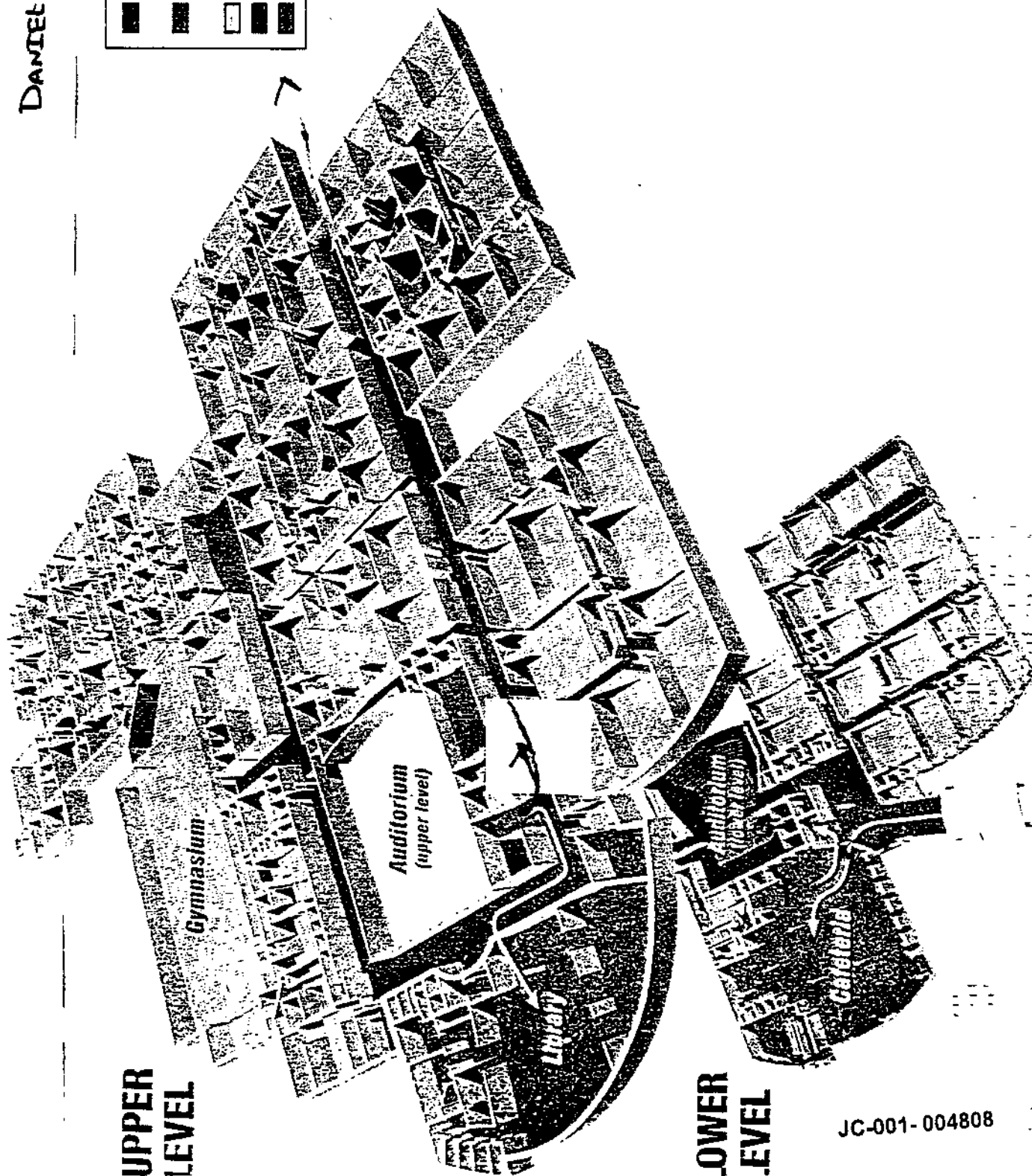
Detective's Signature/Number/Date

 5/13/99
Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

DANTEL YAGER

	Library and cafeteria
	Auditorium and choir room
	Classrooms
	Corridors
	Stairwell

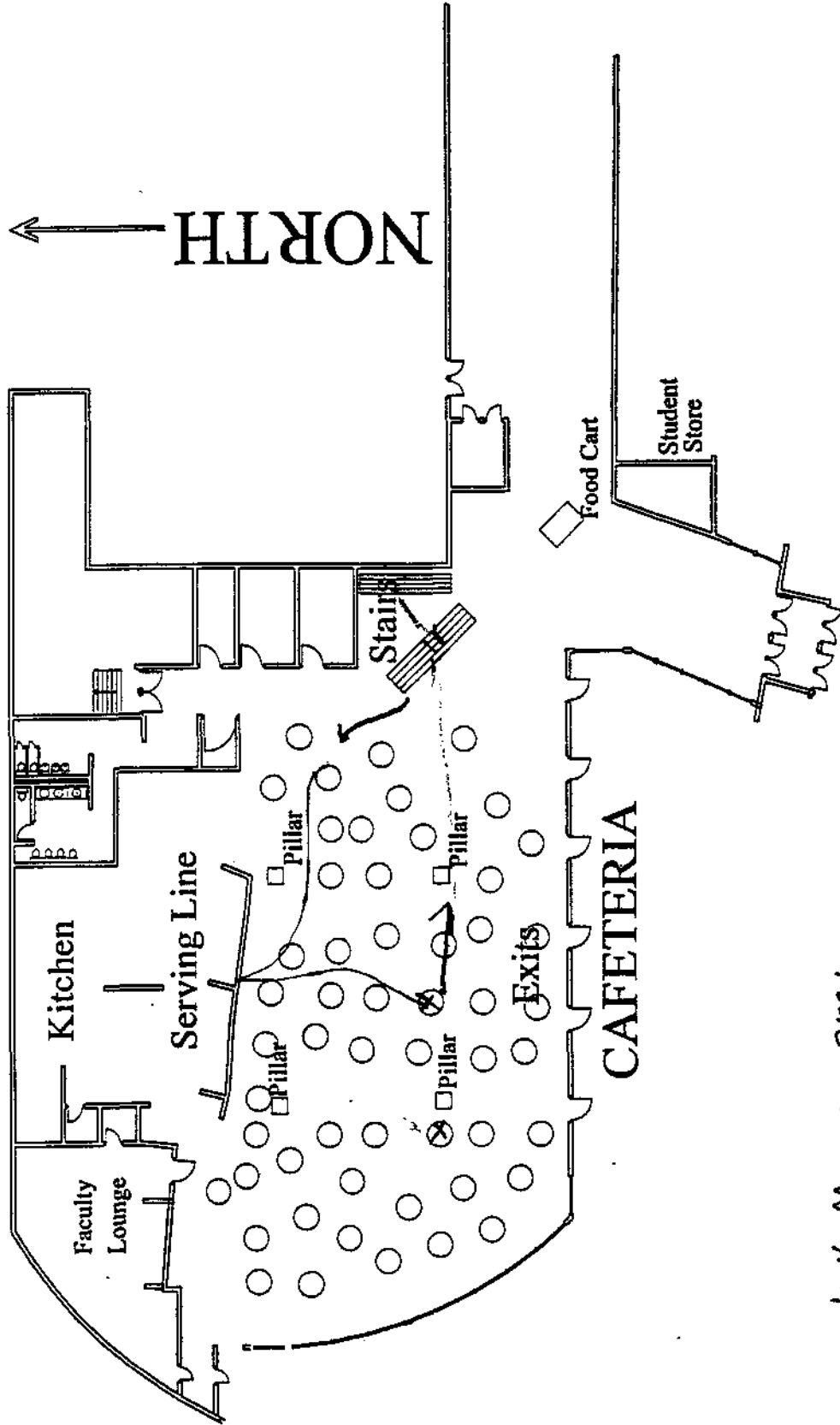
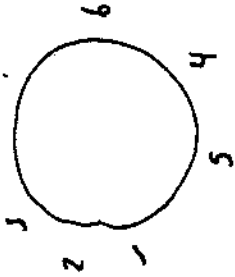


JC-001-004808

0.041527...

Daniel Yager

1. Daniel Yager
2. Joe Tron
3. Josh Hilder
4. Tom Clayett
5. Tim Matheson
6. Zach Thompson
7. Scott Strub



JC-001-004809

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99


YOUNG, KIRSTEN

JC-001-004811

is between the math and social studies rooms. She said she was going to hide in one of the math rooms but decided to run out of the building when she heard the fire alarm sound. She exited the school at the east end of the hallway and ran into Leawood Park.

Kirsten advised that she did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of their friends. She said she knew of no rumors or talk of any kind which would have indicated that this incident was going to occur. She had no further information.

Investigation continues.


Investigator

6-2-99
Date

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Docket Number:
Date: June 2, 1999 Case Number: 174A-DN57419
99-7625
CN 3163
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: Lauck

Kirsten Young
5457 S. Independence St.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/979-6853

CHS student, cafeteria witness

On June 1, 1999 this investigator met with Kirstin Young at her residence. Present during this interview was her mother, Judith Young.

Kirsten advised that she entered the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. after stopping at her locker by the gym at the end of her fourth hour class. She said she got her lunch from the lunch counter and sat down at a table with several of her friends. She was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and indicated that she had been at the table marked "X." She identified others at the table as: RACHAEL ERBERT, BRIANNE ZIMMER, KIM WALLENBERG and CRYSTAL MEANNEY. (sp?) She stated that just after she sat down, she heard one of the teachers tell everyone to get down - she thought that teacher was Mr. Craigler. She said they did get down under their table and after about thirty seconds, many of the students began to run towards the cafeteria stairs. She decided to follow them and recalled that when she reached the top of the stairs, she heard some explosions and saw a great deal of smoke. She stated that she ran down the hallway which

ZAGO, M.

JC-001-004815

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

N Last, First, Middle Initial Zago Matthew P		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address 7375 S. Alkire Street Apt #204		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 747-7299	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det P. Scott DPW		Serial No. 68139	Date 5-17-99	Time 11:15	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 7375 S. Alkire St.			

Summary of Statement:

I am a Freshman, I take the RTU AND Arrive Before School. I take "A" Lunch. I entered the Cafeteria At About 10:30 AND Sat At table X, with ADAM ABISTROM, Shakespeare 109, JOEY PETRONIAK, NICK? I WAS talking to my friends. I noticed the people on the west side Get DOWN. A Custodian was Running Across the South side saying Get DOWN. I Got DOWN under the table. Everyone Started to Run up the stairs. I Ran up the stairs AND I heard a explosion. I Ran DOWN the hall By the office AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

I do NOT know either Eric or Dillion or other members OF The TCM.

I did NOT notice ANY large Bags OR Backpacks Shakespeare, JOEY AND ADAM Left After Forth Period.

I Sat with NICK, Ben Smith, John Bright, JOEY went Outside with his friend, Brad BOOSMAN, ^{Kennellmore} During Lunch.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/17/99
Date☐ AM☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004816

Matthew Zago

Signature of Person Making Statement



CN-3158
FBI 4-21-57415
Jett 95-7625
** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **

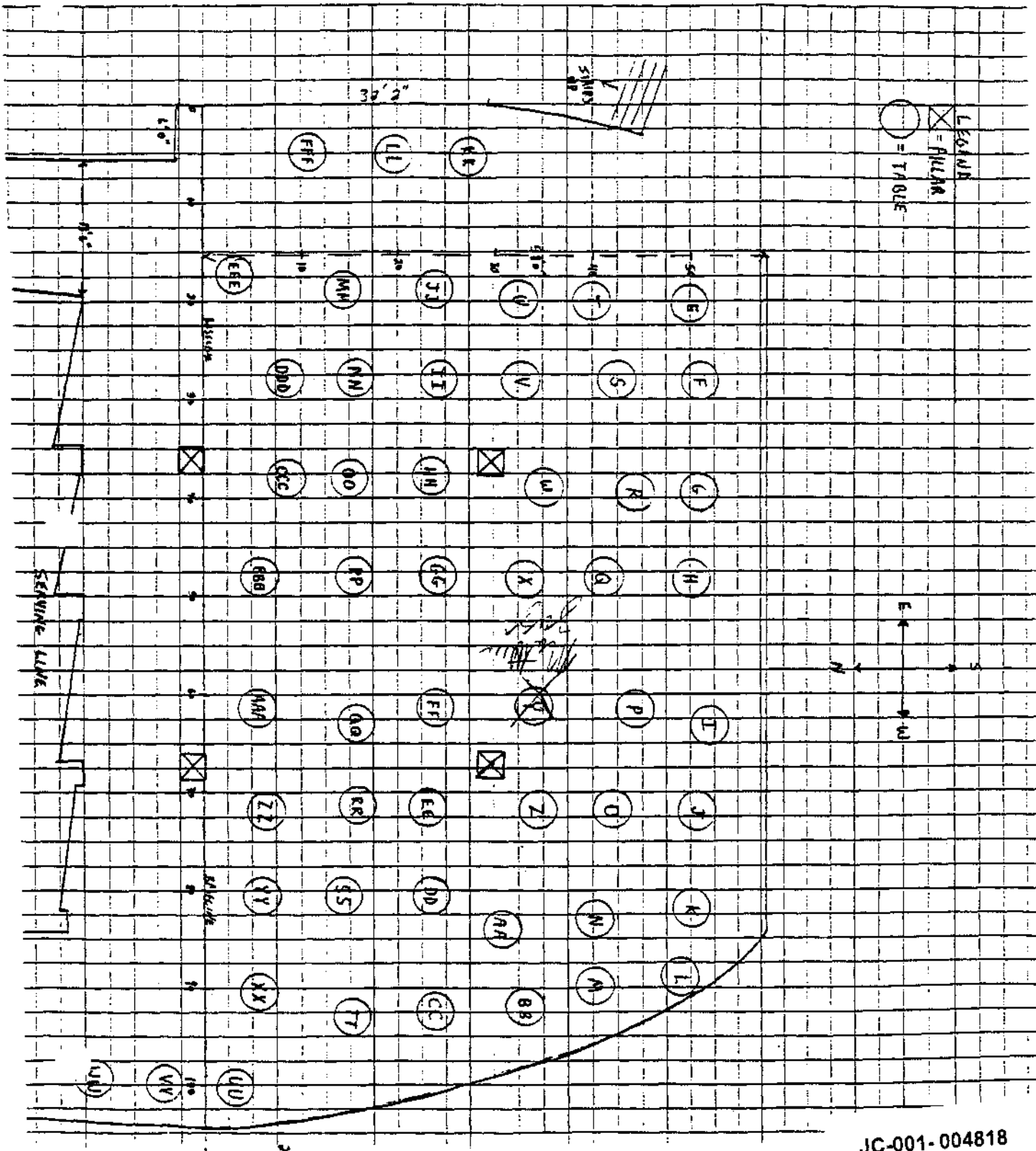
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria?
No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time?
No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday? What were they doing? What did they say? Were they with anyone else?
No
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school?
No came out with backpack
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria? Where were you sitting?
Yes, near center
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday? Tuesday? How about the prior week or weekend?
No
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.?
No
8. What were you wearing? Did you have a back pack? What did it look like and / or have in it?
White shirt & jeans with black jumpout backpack
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building? What were the events that made you leave?
Thru main entrance. Custodians told us to go
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria)?
1:20 PM. It was my free period
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known)?
No
12. How did you exit the building? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building?
Main entrance onto Leewood park
13. Do you use the Internet? If so, what is your screen name? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account?
Yes, Mandypr03, No. My screen name is Axtan
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow"?
No
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN)?
Don't you wish you weren't here
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia?
No
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else? Different?

Matthew Jago

JC-001-004817

CN-3198
FBZ 4-DN-57419
50FFZ 99-7625



JC-001-004818

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency JCSO

Reporting Officer WIZICK

Case Report No. 99-7625

Date This Report 8-6-99

Classification ☒ 1⁰ MURDEROffense Status: Open ☒
Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐
Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

WITNESS

ZAGO, MATTHEW DOB 4-1-84

932-6606

7375 S. ALKIRE ST #204 - LITTLETON CO 80127

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 910 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) ZAGO. (W) ZAGO SAID AT THE TIME THE OFFENSE BEGAN HE WAS SITTING AT A TABLE NEAR THE CENTER OF THE CAFETERIA. THIS TABLE WAS IDENTIFIED ON THE INVESTIGATION DIAGRAM AS "TABLE Y". (W) ZAGO SAID HE WAS SEATED FACING A NORTH WESTERLY DIRECTION. IN HIS VIEW WERE THE LUNCH LADIES AND THE NORTH WEST CORNER DOOR. (W) ZAGO SAID ALSO AT THE TABLE WAS STUDENT - SHAKESPEAR LOG AND ANOTHER STUDENT HE COULD NOT REMEMBER. HE SAID THE NOISE LEVEL IN THE CAFETERIA WAS VERY LOUD SO HE DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. THE FIRST THING HE NOTICED OUT OF THE ORDINARY WAS SEVERAL STUDENTS RUNNING INTO THE CAFETERIA VIA THE NORTH WEST DOOR AND THEY LAY ON THE FLOOR. THEN SEVERAL OF THE NEARBY TABLES STUDENTS ADJACENT TO THE NORTH WEST DOOR ALSO LAY ON THE FLOOR UNDER THEIR TABLES. NEXT A CUSTODIAN RAN THROUGH THE CAFETERIA YELLING FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. SO THE REST OF THE PEOPLE IN THE ROOM GOT UNDER THEIR TABLES. (W) ZAGO STILL HAD NO IDEA WHAT WAS HAPPENING. AFTER A SHORT TIME THE CUSTODIAN DIRECTED THE STUDENTS OUT OF THE CAFETERIA + UP THE STAIRWAY. HE WENT UP THE STAIRS, AND ONCE ON TOP HE RAN EAST THROUGH THE HALLWAY AND OUT THE SOUTHEAST EXIT. ONCE OUTSIDE HE RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE ST TO LEANARD PARK AND HUNG OUT FOR AWHILE WITH OTHERS AROUND THE GAZEBO STILL TRYING TO FIND OUT WHAT WAS GOING ON. STILL NEVER HEARD ANY SHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. WHILE NEAR THE GAZEBO AN UNIDENTIFIED PERSON YELLED OUT SOMETHING LIKE "THEY ARE COMING AFTER US." THIS CAUSED A PANIC AND LOTS OF PEOPLE RAN EAST ON FM L ST. (W) ZAGO RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE WHERE HE STAYED FOR 30 MIN TO AN HOUR. THEN HE WENT TO DAVID MARONIE'S HOUSE. NEXT HE CATCHED A RIDE WITH SHAKESPEAR LOG. (W) ZAGO SAID HE NEVER NOTICED ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR BOMBES ON THE CAFETERIA FLOOR. HE NEVER KNEW THE SUSPECTS AND NEVER HEARD OF ANYONE HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE OFFENSE.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-004819

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Dale M. Wink

3207

SK D80699

ST ASAF 3 (Rev 8/92)

OK 14040 10/95/10 Revisions - Revisions

ZELE, S.

JC-001-004820

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:

Docket Number:

Date: May 15, 1999

Case Number: 174A-DN57419

99-7625

CN 3164

Deputy D.A.:

Investigator: Lauck

Shannon Zele

7079 W. Walker Ave.

Littleton, CO., 80127

303/904-3015

CHS student, cafeteria witness.

On May 15, 1999, this investigator met with Shannon Zele at her residence. Present during the interview was her mother, Janet Lebreche.

Shannon advised that she arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m., after her fourth hour Spanish class which was in the language arts hall on the same level as the cafeteria. She said that she went to the center table in the Rebel Corner area which would be table "B." Others at her table were: Amy Staley, Elaine Miller, Isiah Salazar, David Schulte, B.J. Secord, and possibly, Jason Hensley. She said that after about ten minutes, she saw many of the students standing up and looking outside to the west. She thought there was a fight but then heard one of the students say, "somebody's got a gun." At the same time, she heard one of the janitors tell everyone to get down under the tables. She said that many of the students in the commons area did get down but many began to run to the stairs. She stated that her friends ran out the door at the entrance to the Rebel Corner to the student parking

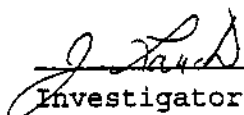
lot. Shannon began to run toward the stairs when her friend, Paul Freeman grabbed her and urged her to go with him. She and Paul and Elaine Miller ran down the language arts hallway into one of the classrooms at the far east end. She believed there were about twenty other people in the room. She said that after about five or ten minutes, she heard explosions and or shots but could not tell where they were coming from. She said that one of the teachers who was in the room with them went out of the room to see if it was safe. As it appeared to be, they all ran out and exited through a door and ran to Polk St. where they found shelter in a house which is used for seminary classes. Shannon said that she and several of her friends decided to walk home.

Shannon advised that her brother, Jeremy is also a student at Columbine. She said that at the time of this incident, he was at Southwest Plaza in the food court. He has not yet been interviewed.

Shannon stated that she did know who Eric Harris was. She said he came into the International House of Pancakes (Bowles Crossing) one day when she was working there and spent time talking to NATALIE STOWE. She said that BROOKS BROWN worked there also. She advised that she saw Natalie at one of the funerals following this incident and made a comment to her about her knowing Harris. She said Natalie made a remark like, "don't remind me." Shannon said that she believes Natalie had been a close friend of Eric Harris.

Shannon stated that she did not know any of the trench coat mafia members. She said she heard no rumors relating to this incident. She that on that day, she had been wearing blue jeans and a white and blue tank top.

Investigation continues.


Investigator

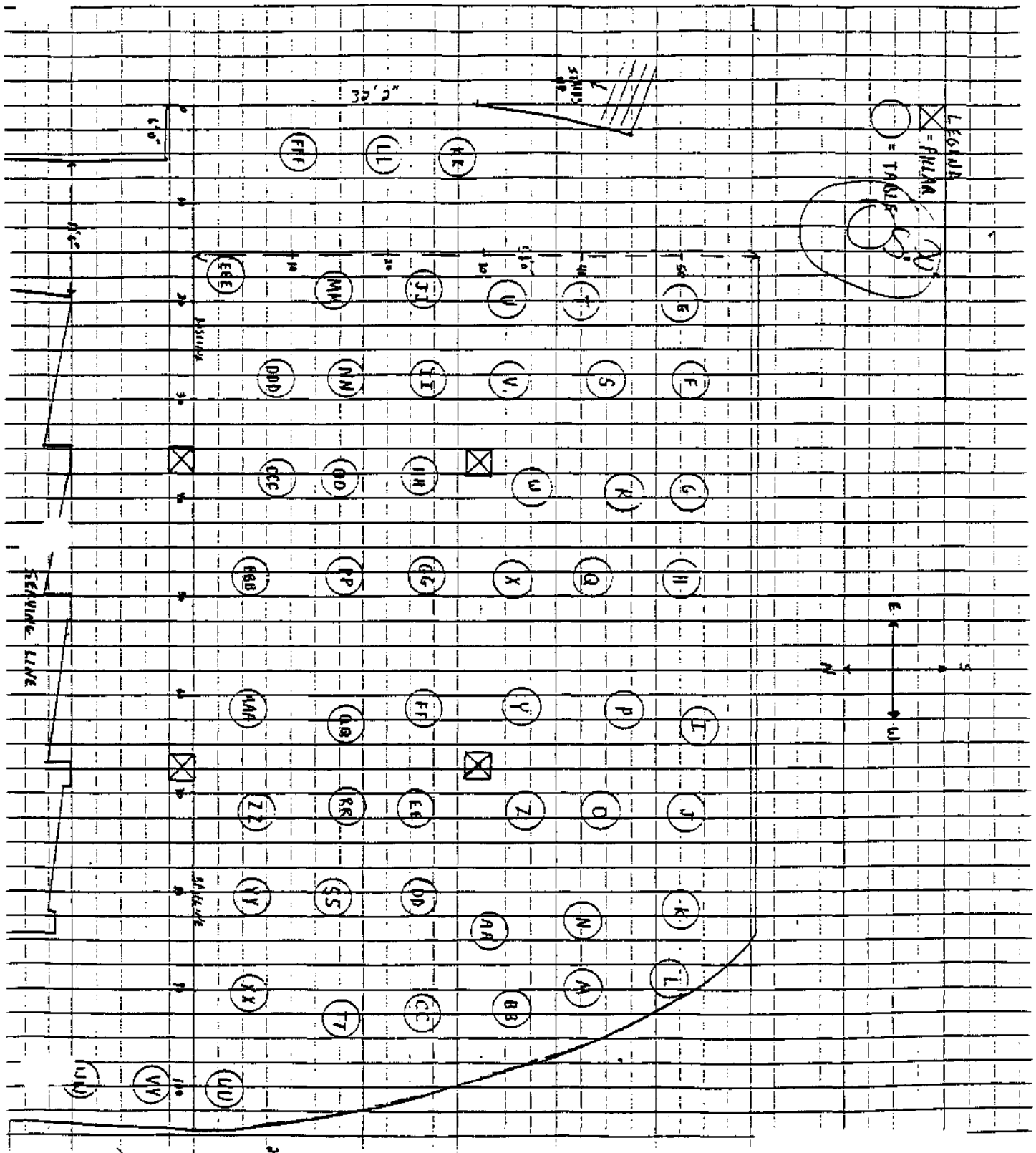
5-15-99
Date

**** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ****
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

SHANNON ZELE CN 3164

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria? *NO*
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time? *N/A*
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday? What were they doing? *NO*
What did they say? Were they with anyone else?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school? *Black backpack*
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria? Where were you sitting? *REPORT*
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday? Tuesday? How about the prior week or weekend? *NO*
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.? *NO*
8. What were you wearing? Did you have a back pack? What did it look like and / or have in it? *REPORT*
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building? What were the events that made you leave? *"*
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria)? *"*
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known)? *✓*
12. How did you exit the building? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building? *REPORT*
13. Do you use the Internet? If so, what is your screen name? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account? *—*
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow"? *NO*
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN)? *NO*
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia? *REPORT*
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else? Different? *✓*

CN 3164



JC-001-004824

ZICCARDI, N

JC-001- 004825

174A-DN-57419

3165

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: (Columbine shooting) Docket Number: 99AO62 (CC)
Date: 051399 Case Number: 99-7625
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: Mike Heylin

WITNESS:

Nicole Ziccardi DOB: 061284

7374 W. Walden Dr.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-1442

c/o mother; Mary Ziccardi (w) 303-982-3820

father; Greg Ziccardi (w) 303-973-2313

-CHS student; backpack was left at table KK, was in line at Rebel Corner when shooting began; had walked to Rebel Corner with a Tori Owens; ducked under table by Rebel Corner when shooting began; was with Katie Jorgenson, Valarie Mar, and Margo Brown in the Rebel Corner area prior to shooting; ran to southeast corner foreign language room with others for 30 minutes prior to leaving the school; said student Leigh Kamens took leadership role in that classroom prior to everyone leaving; ran to Mormon house and heard a Dawn Muirhead say that she saw a girl get shot outside; heard John Savage at the Mormon house after the shooting telling other students that he was in the library during the shooting and that Dylan Klebold told him that he was, "Just killing people," and that he heard the "nigger" comment made to victim Isaiah Shoels in the library prior to his death; heard two girls named Tiffany (LNU) and Tessa Nelson talking about being in a girl's bathroom when a suspect other than Klebold and Harris came in there and shot the mirrors; no suspect or duffle bag information

INVESTIGATION:

On May 12, 1999 at 1732 hours I contacted Nicole Ziccardi at her home for an interview. Her mother was present. Nicole then told me the following;

* She is a freshman at Columbine High. Since the shooting, she has enrolled at Denver Lutheran High School. She has a brother, Zach, who is a sophomore at Columbine and is now with his class at Chatfield High.

* When asked about Eric Harris, she said that she has never seen him nor heard of his name before.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, she said that she has a Team Sports class with him last semester. She said that he would play dodge ball in the class and that he played very hard and always had a "sneer" on his face that seemed to her to be a hateful look. Several people in the class referred to him as the, "Jolly Green Giant." She has also seen Dylan this semester in the halls from time to time.

* She said that she used to see another student that wore a trench coat that looked like Dylan Klebold. She said that she used to get the two of them mixed up because they looked so much alike. She said that both Dylan and the other student were tall, wore the black trench coats, and would wear black ball caps on backwards. She said the one student who was not Dylan had a different complexion. Upon looking at the yearbook, she identified the other student who looked like Dylan as Robert Perry.

* When asked, she has never heard of [REDACTED], [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]. She did not know any of the associates of the students who wore the trench coats. She only saw Dylan and the other student wear the trench coats but she never saw Dylan and the other student together.

* She thought the trench coat students were just a group at school.

JC-001-004827

* When asked, she never saw any trench coat student or associate at school the day of the shooting. She also saw no suspicious objects at school that day. When asked specifically, she saw no duffle bags.

* She said that there was a suspicious "phrase of the day" from the Rebel News Network (RNN) the day of the shooting. The message is usually played between 1st and 2nd periods. She could not remember the exact message but thought it had to do with the day being a "bad day" and that the students "don't want to be here today."

* On the day of the shooting, she was wearing a white and brown tank-top, jeans and brown sandals.

* On the day of the shooting, she had Mr. Mosier's science class for 4th hour. After getting out at 11:10 a.m., she walked to the cafeteria with a friend named Tori Owens. She placed her backpack on a chair at the table she was going to sit at. She said her friends usually take the three tables next to the stairs. From the diagram, she identified the table she placed her backpack at as KK. This was confirmed by the backpack list. She did not know who was sitting at that table when she left.

* She then walked to Rebel Corner with Katie Jorgenson for a bagel. The store did not have any so she walked back to the table. She then decided to go back to Rebel Corner for a muffin. She was in line at Rebel Corner with Valarie Mar and Margo Brown.

* She did not know what was going on, but everyone was getting under the tables. She got under one of the middle tables in the hallway outside Rebel Corner. She said a custodian was yelling for people to get down and that the custodian may have mentioned something about a gunman. She thought Mr. Sanders came down from the stairs, but she was not sure.

* After being under the table for about 30 seconds, she said that everyone then began running out of the cafeteria up the stairs. She hung on to Margo's backpack and they ran down the hallway and to the southeast corner classroom in the foreign language area. She said that 20 other students and 3 unknown female teachers wound up in that classroom. The blinds were shut and the lights turned off. She said they all hid under desks.

* She then heard what she thought were gunshots coming from the upstairs area. She heard about 5 shots at first.

* She said a student in the room, Leigh Kamens, took a leadership role while they were in the classroom and tried to keep everyone calm. She thought that it was Leigh that suggested they all leave the room and go out the south exit door next to the room. They had spent about 30 minutes in the room prior to running out.

* She saw no suspects. She remembered hearing noises, but was too scared at the time so she did not remember hearing anything specific while in the classroom.

* She and the others ran south and east to the Mormon house at Polk and Pierce St. Once there she heard several students talking about what they saw.

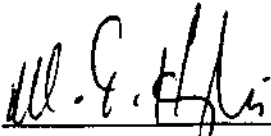
* She said a John Savage (did not know John, identified him from the yearbook) was telling students that he was in the library when the students were shot there. He said that Dylan Klebold told him he was in the library, "Just killing people." He also talked about the suspects making a racial comment, "nigger," to Isaiah Shoels before he was shot. She said that police officers talked to John and that he identified Dylan and Eric as the shooters.

* She said a Dawn Muirhead told her that she saw a girl get shot outside the school.

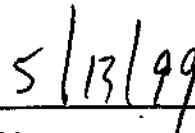
* She said that two girls, a Tiffany (last name unknown) and a Tessa Nelson, were talking about being in a bathroom in the school when a suspect other than Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris came in and shot the mirrors.

* She called her mother from the Mormon house.

This concluded my interview with Nicole Ziccardi.



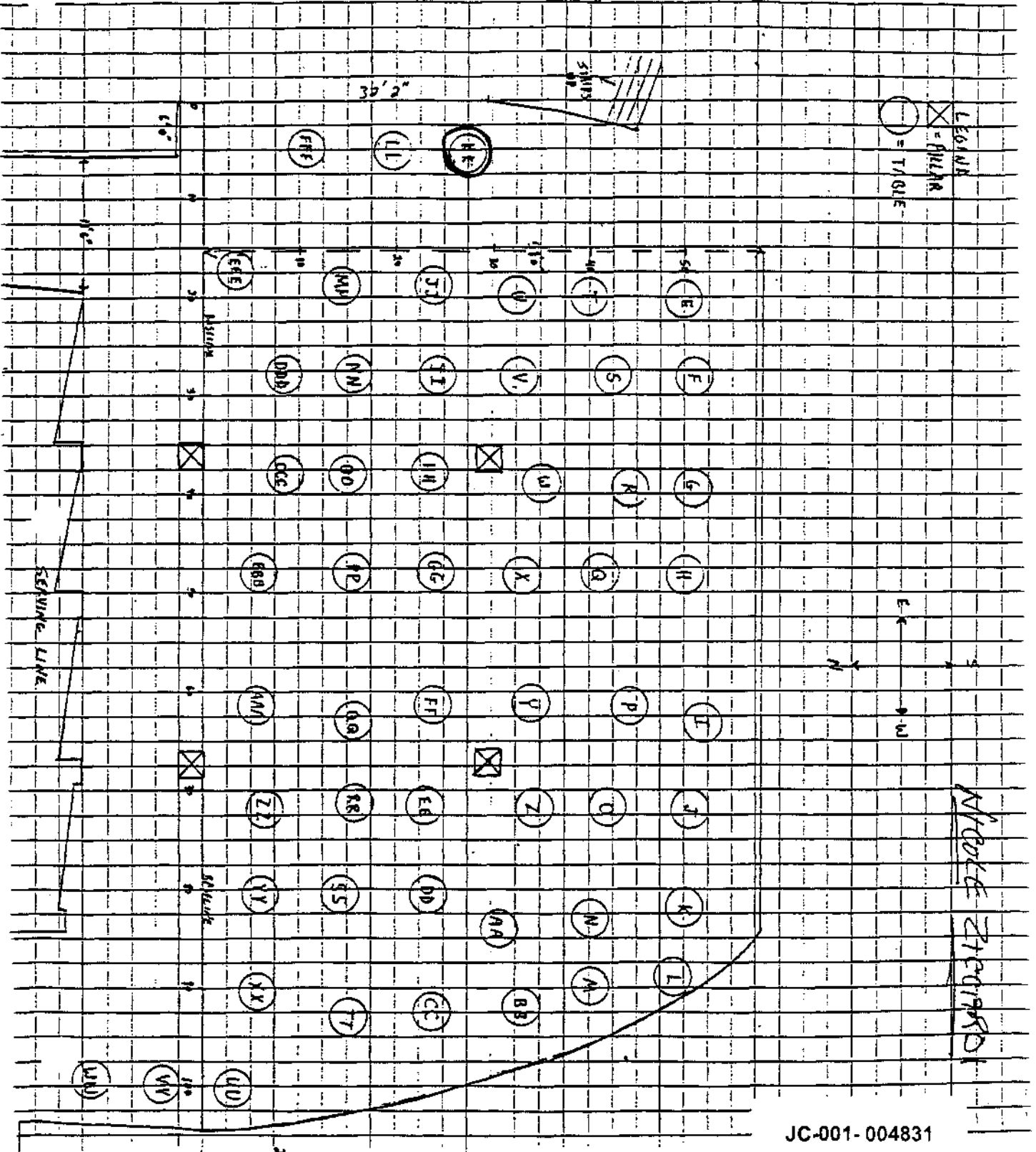
Investigator



Date

BACKPACK
 ONLY WAS
 AT KK,
 WINESS
 IN K&K
 CORNER LINE
 AND UNDER
 A MIDDLE
 TABLE THERE
 WITH SHOWN AS
 ESCORT

LEGEND
 X = RUMOR
 O = T/GLE



ZIMMER, BRIANNE

JC-001-004832

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #3739

BRIANNE ZIMMER
5466 S. Everett Way
Littleton, CO. 80123
303.932.6407

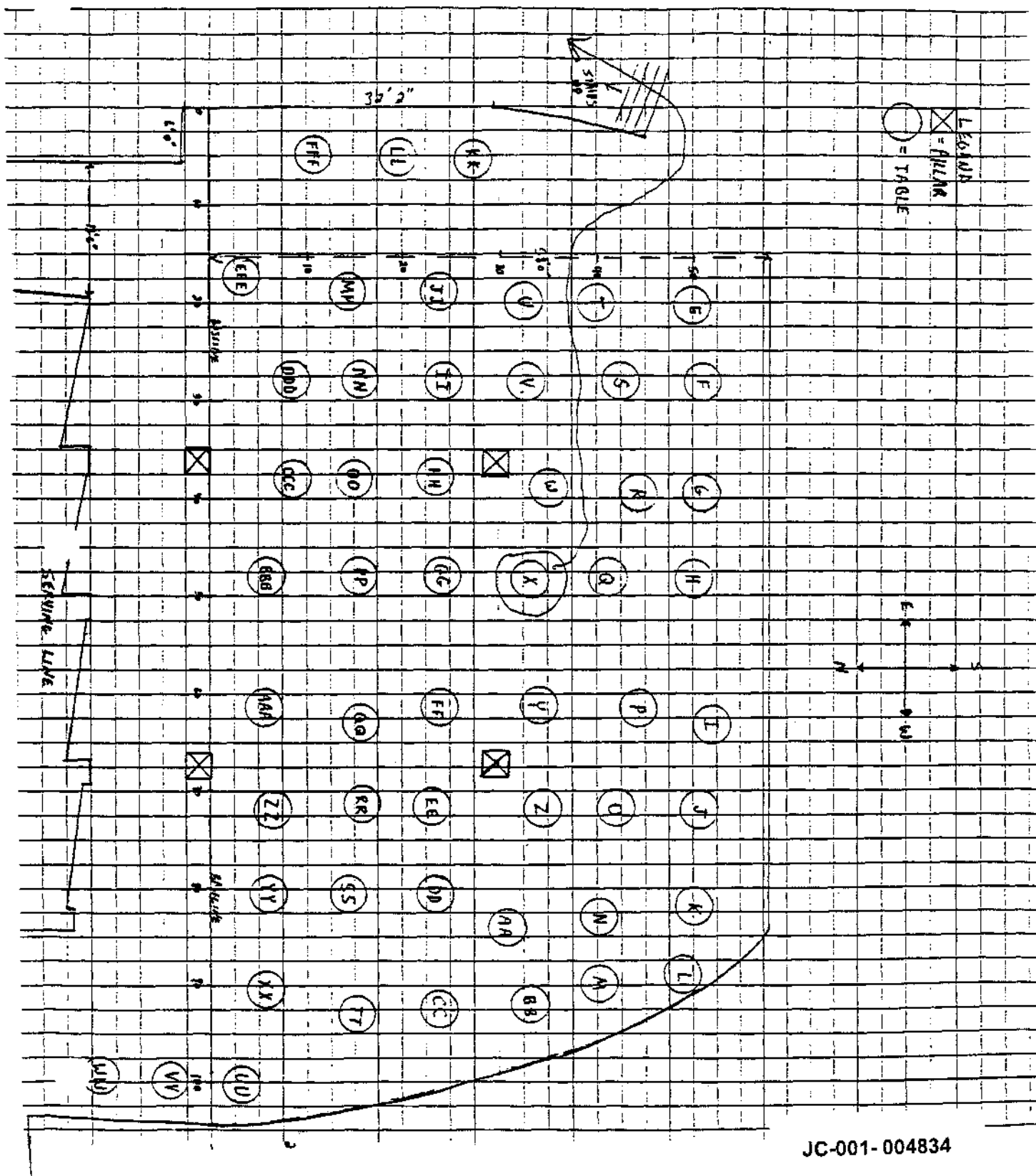
05/21/99, 1415 hrs. Brianne Zimmer was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) in her home at 5466 S. Everett Way.

Ms. Zimmer stated that she had completed her 4th period French class at 11:10AM and walked directly to the cafeteria. When she got there, she met up with her friends, who she identified as Rachel Erbert, Kristen Young, Crystal Enney and Kim Wallenberg. They all sat at the table she identified as table X on the seating chart. Ms. Zimmer said that she was not aware that anything was wrong until she saw everyone around her ducking under the tables. She said that she and her friends did the same and at that time she could hear what sounded like gunshots or explosions. She remained under the table for approximately 30 seconds then she ran out of the cafeteria through the main entrance then up the stairs towards the library. She said that she and her group were probably the last ones to leave the cafeteria and run up the stairs. Ms. Zimmer said that she ran past the library then down a hallway past the choir room when she tripped and fell. While she was getting up, she could hear gunshots coming from behind her and down the stairs. She said that she got up and continued running down the hallway past the math hall when she saw Mr. Tank and Mrs. Dimanna telling everyone to leave out the door and leave the school grounds. Ms. Zimmer said that she dropped her backpack on the ground near the math offices before she left the grounds. She described her pack as a black "Eastpack" that has several key chains attached. Ms. Zimmer said that after leaving the school grounds, she ran across S. Pierce St. and did not stop until she arrived at Leawood Park.

Ms. Zimmer said that she did not see a black duffel bag in the cafeteria on the day of the incident, nor did she see anyone bringing one in. She does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally nor has she ever seen them. She said that she never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia until seeing them on the news. Ms. Zimmer said that while attending Chatfield HS, she heard rumors that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] may have been involved; however, she did not actually hear anyone who said that they personally witnessed anyone shooting a weapon.

JC-001-004833

Brianne Zimmer



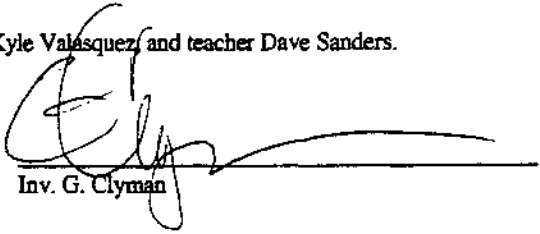
JC-001-004834

ZIRCER, J.

< 3116 >

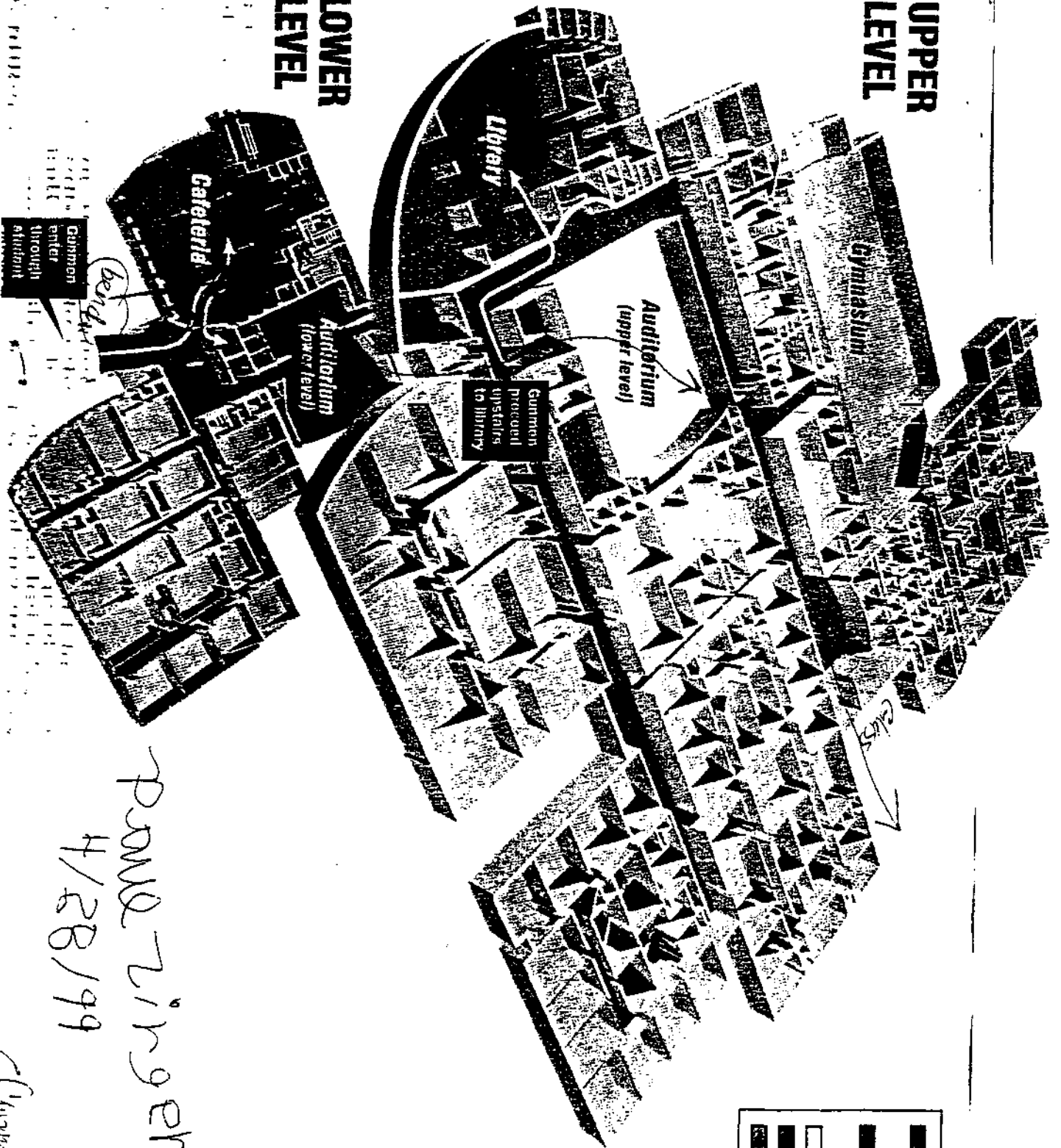
REPORT DATE May 10, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF JEAN PAUL ZIRGER (CHS STUDENT / CAFETERIA)		

1. On April 28, 1999 I went to the Zirger residence, 6763 W. Roxbury Pl., Littleton, CO 80128, (303) 972-8306, for the purpose of interviewing Frank Zirger, an associate of Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and others of that group. After interviewing Frank, Mrs. Zirger requested that I interview her younger son, Jean Paul (Paul), who was present at Columbine High School (CHS) at the time of the shooting.
2. Paul Zirger (DOB: 10/04/83, 15 years old) is a 9th grade student at CHS, this being his second year at that school. He does not know, nor has he ever met, Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He had become familiar with their cars having been identified to him by others (i.e. his brother Frank).
3. On April 20, 1999 Paul and his brother Frank got a ride to CHS with Brian Sargent, arriving at about 7:00 a.m., at which time he sat for a while with his brother until leaving for his first hour class. Paul got out of 4th hour at 11:10 a.m., arriving at the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m., where he sat on a bench inside near the interior entrance. There were a lot of other students in the cafeteria and all the tables were full. Paul was sitting with two friends, Jeremy Smith (who was carrying a blue notebook binder), and Mike Langhenry (carrying a green backpack).
4. Paul said that shortly after arriving in the cafeteria, he recalled that teachers (name(s) unknown), came in, telling everyone to get down because of something going on outside. At that time, Paul and his two friends ran out of the cafeteria with everyone else, and into the auditorium. Paul took his backpack with him.
5. Paul said that upon entering the auditorium, he ran to the top of the steps, and with other students, ran to the main front entrance, at which time he saw a lot of broken glass from the doors. He never saw any shooters, nor did he hear any gunshots or explosions, even while in the cafeteria. (See attached map)
6. Upon exiting the school, Paul ran to a friend's (name unknown) car parked in Clement Park (Toyota Corolla). From there he got a ride home, where he let his mom know that he was okay, and then left with Brijin (LNU), a 10th grade friend of his and his brother's. When they arrived at her house, they got her car and left to look for Frank. They located him in the vicinity of Ken Caryl (Street), and returned home.
7. Paul did not notice anything unusual in the cafeteria prior to this incident, including any large duffel bags, and does not recall seeing anyone wearing trenchcoats that day.
8. Paul knew shooting victims Danny Rorhough, Kyle Valasquez and teacher Dave Sanders.


Inv. G. Clyman

UPPER LEVEL

LOWER LEVEL



	Library and cafeteria
	Auditorium and choir room
	Classrooms
	Corridors
	Stairwell

PAUL ZINGER
4/28/99

Alvin — 4/28/99

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No. 99-7625		
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3607		Victim Name Original Report ORIGINAL		Date This Report 5-24-99		
Classification Location		Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case:		Review Closure
No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Review of previous lead sheet #3116 shows that lead has been concluded and supplemental report done by Inv. G. Clyman.

See attached.

JC-001-004838

Officer Signature <i>CE Smith</i>	Unit	Number 31	Supervisor Initials and Date <i>Scip Rouse 5/24/99</i>	Page 1 of 1
--------------------------------------	------	--------------	---	----------------



COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

**CHOIR
WITNESSES**

JC-001-004839

177 ANDERSON, A

JC-001-004840

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-06-99

Control Number: 2027

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	<i>Conroy</i>	1534

Synopsis:

Interview with ANDERSON, Andrew who is [REDACTED]

Subject:

ANDERSON, Andrew DOB/ 07-04-81
Tele. 303 979-3266

Narrative:

On 05-05-99 I interviewed ANDERSON. ANDERSON told me that, he did not know Harris or Klebold, had never had an altercation with them, and shared no mutual friends. ANDERSON also stated that he was not an athlete.

JC-001- 004841

CONTINUATION ☐

Contract # 4464

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JC80

Reporting Officer

Wizien

Case Report No

99-1625

Connecting Case Report No

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

7-30-99

Classification

Reclassification

10 Murder

Offense Status: Open

Cleared by Arrest

Exceptionally Cleared

Unfounded

Recommend Case:

Review

Closure

Item

No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value

Stolen

Value

Recovered

Value

Damaged

WITNESSES

Anderson, Andrew

DOB 7-4-81

979 3266

7600 S KENDALL BLVD URBANA IL 61823

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 12:10 HRS I SPOKE TO (W) ANDERSON ON THE PHONE TO INTERVIEW HIM. HE SAID HE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN SOMEONE RAN INTO THE ROOM AND SAID SOMEONE DOWN STAIRS HAS A GUN AND SHOOTING PEOPLE. AT THE SAME TIME (W) ANDERSON SAW PANICKED PEOPLE RUNNING DOWN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE THE CHAIR ROOM DOOR. THEN HE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND HE AND ABOUT 20 OTHER STUDENTS RAN OUT OF THE CLASS ROOM AND INTO THE AUDITORIUM. THEN WAITED ABOUT 5 MINUTES UNTIL A CUSTODIAN CAME INTO THE AUDITORIUM AND LEAD THE GROUP OF KIDS THROUGH THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL AND OUT OF THE BUILDING THROUGH THE SOUTH SIDE DOOR. THEN THE GROUP RAN ACROSS PIERCE TO SEWARD PARK. THEN HE WENT HOME. HE GOT OUT OF THE SCHOOL ABOUT 11:40 HRS.

(W) ANDERSON SAID HE HAD NO CONNECTION WITH THE SHOOTERS SINCE HE ENTERED HIGH SCHOOL. HE WAS FRIENDS WITH ERIC HARRIS IN MIDDLE SCHOOL BUT WAS NOT SEEN OR TALK WITH OTHER SUSPECT SINCE HE STARTED HIGH SCHOOL.

(W) ANDERSON NEVER SAW ANY SHOOTERS THAT DAY.

Status open

Officer Signature

Dan H. W. Jick

Unit

Number

3207

Supervisor Initials and Date

SL 073099

Assigned

JC-001-004842

Page

1

ANDERSON, S

JC-001-004843

Control # 4476

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency 0250

Reporting Officer Wizick

Case Report No. 99-1628

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report 8-3-99

Classification ☒ 10 MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☒
Cleared by Arrest ☐

Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐
Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

WITNESS

ANDERSON, SCOTT DOB 6 25 82 972-4165
7350 E SHERIDAN CT LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1520 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) ANDERSON.
(W) ANDERSON STATED HE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN SOME KID CAME IN AND
SAID SOMEONE HAS A GUN DOWN STAIRS AND IS SHOOTING. HE COULD HEAR
SHOTS FIRED DOWN STAIRS AND ALL THE PRINCIPAL PEOPLE IN THE HALL.
SO HE & 60 OTHER STUDENTS WENT INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE & THEY
BLOCKADED THE DOOR WITH DESKS & A CABINET. HE WAITED IN THE
OFFICE ABOUT 3 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1445-1500.
(W) ANDERSON NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SHOOTERS AND NEVER KNEW
THE SUSPECTS.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-004844

Officer Signature <u>Dee M. Jick</u>	Unit	Number <u>3207</u>	Supervisor Initials and Date <u>82 080399</u>	Assigned To	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
--------------------------------------	------	--------------------	---	-------------	------------------------------

ANDRES, LEE

JC-001-004845

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-D	
Connecting Case Report No			Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
					04-26-99
C. ation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER			Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>			Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Leland Andres, II., dob/07-27-62

7069 West David Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303)979-8640 Work: Vocal Music Teacher at Columbine H.S.

6201 South Pierce Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303)982-4510

Leland Andres

6163 West Maple Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303)795-5936 Work: Vocal Music Teacher at Columbine H.S.

6201 South Pierce Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303)982-4510

Kristin Thibault

Student at Columbine H.S.

Pauline Colby

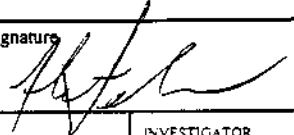
Student at Columbine H.S.

Nicole Markham

Student at Columbine H.S.

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, at 1055 hours, I contacted Leland Andres, II at the Columbine Library in reference a Murder in the First Degree which occurred at the Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, at about 1130 hours.

Officer Signature 	Unit X62	Number 318	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To JC-001-004846	Page 1 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		FELSOCI		99-7625-D	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-26-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Leland Andres, II stated he is a vocal music teacher at the school, and on 04-20-99, during first period of the school day, he spoke with Pauline Colby and asked her, "How it was going." He stated she replied, "Strange, very strange."

Leland Andres, II stated Kristin Thibault, Pauline Colby, and Nicole Markham are students in his chorus class, which begins at 0925 hours and ends at 1015 hours. He informed me that Thibault was not in class during that period, but Markham and Colby were. He stated he did not speak to Markham or Colby during the class.

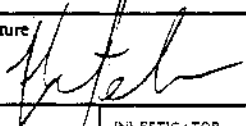
I asked Leland Andres, II if Thibault usually misses a lot of classes that he teaches, and he stated that she usually does not miss his class.

Leland Andres, II stated his father, Leland Andres, is also a vocal teacher at the school, and if contacted, can provide phone numbers for the three students, which are listed above.

After obtaining this information, I forwarded it to investigators so Leland Andres could be contacted for the appropriate phone numbers.

DISPOSITION: Forward to Investigations.

JC-001-004847

Officer Signature 	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2
	X62	318			of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD-1674	

CONTINUATION		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLE. ENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		LOCK		99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				TOWNSEND		5/4/99	
Classification		X HOMICIDE		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared		Recommend Case: Review	
Reclassification				Cleared by Arrest: Unfounded		Closure	
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged	

WITNESS:

Andres, Leland, Sr. DOB: 5-10-39
 6163 W. Maplewood Drive
 Littleton, CO 80123
 Ph: 303-795-5936

CONTROL NUMBER: 3082

INVESTIGATION:

On 05/04/99, I met with Leland Andres, Sr., at Chatfield High School reference the incident at Columbine High School. I explained to Mr. Andres that I had heard he was in the school at the time of the shooting and he said he was in the Choir room. I asked if he could tell me what happened. Mr. Andres said at approximately 11:20 hours, three kids came running into the room saying that someone was outside with guns. Mr. Andres said that as soon as the student said that, they heard approximately 5 to 6 shots that appeared to be coming from the west side of the school. Mr. Andres said that he got his class together and left through the east door of the choir room with approximately 30 kids. Mr. Andres said that his son, who's also a student at Columbine, was in the auditorium. Mr. Andres said that he took his students into the auditorium and told them to lay down on the floor and stay there. Mr. Andres said that he and his son locked the doors to the auditorium, after which they heard numerous shots, but could not determine where they were coming from. However, they sounded like they were coming from the west side. Mr. Andres said that he was going back to his classroom to see if there were any more students in there. When he got approximately 10 feet from the door, he heard more shots and he then returned to the auditorium with the other students. Mr. Andres said that Jay, the janitor, arrived at the auditorium and told them that the shooters were upstairs and he had everyone leave the auditorium. Mr. Andres said they left the auditorium and entered the Language Arts hallway and exited through a door in that hallway to the park. I asked Mr. Andres if he ever saw any of the shooters and he said, no, he did not. I asked if he or any of his students were injured during this and he said, no, they were not. Mr. Andres said that once this was all over that day, he did hear that there were approximately 58 to 60 kids barricaded in his office in the choir room. Mr. Andres said that he also heard a rumor that one of the shooters shot at least one shot in the choir room. I asked Mr. Andres if he saw or heard any of the explosions and he said he heard and felt approximately one or two explosions. He said that when the explosions occurred, you could feel them through the walls and the floors at the school. I asked Mr. Andres if he heard any of the shooting and he said yes, it sounded as if it were constant firing and not just random shooting.

I asked Mr. Andres if he was in the cafeteria during the morning hours of April 20th and he said, yes, he was. I asked if he remembered seeing two large duffel bags in the cafeteria and he said "no". I asked if he had seen anyone carrying duffel bags into the cafeteria and he again said "no". I asked if he remembered seeing Eric or Dylan on Monday or Tuesday and he said "no". I asked if he had seen or talked to any of the Tre Coat Mafia on Monday or Tuesday and he again said "no".

JC-001-004848

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>1</u>
<i>[Signature]</i>	WMADE	53		of <u>2</u>

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No. 99-7625		
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/4/99		
Classification Reclassification X HOMICIDE		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure		
It. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Mr. Andres if anything else had occurred that I had not asked him about and he said he believed he had told me everything that happened, but if he thinks of anything else, he will call. At this time, I gave Mr. Andres, Sr., a business card.

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-004849

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
-------------------	------	--------	------------------------------	------------------------------

ORIGINAL

SUPPLEMENT REKER 5-12-99 HOMICIDE 99-7625
INTERVIEW WITH LEE ANDRES 5-4-99 1000A.M.

On the above date and time Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Lee Andres whom is a music teacher at Columbine High School.

Andres then states that he went to the cafeteria and observed students crouched down and he then took a group of kids to the auditorium and that an explosion went off in the hallway.

Andres then took the students to the language arts hallway and then out to the doors to Leawood Park.

Andres did not see the gunman.

Andres states that he has heard speculation that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were involved in this incident.

Andres also stated that on prom night that the kitchen area was in fact accessible during the after prom party as the doors were open.

Andres could not contribute any further information and the interview was concluded.

By J. Tol 5099

JC-001-004850

ASSIGNED TO:

Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000,
Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: May 27, 1999, 7:00 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: 7067 W. David Dr., Littleton, CO, 80128

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW OF THE FOLLOWING:

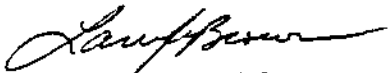
Leland (Lee) ANDRES, II, DOB: 07-27-62, 7067 W. David Dr., Littleton, CO, 80128

ANDRES, a music teacher at Columbine High School, stated that he has known Pauline COLBY since she was in the first grade. ANDRES was not sure if the day he saw COLBY was April 19 or April 20 when she said she was feeling 'strange, very strange'. According to ANDRES, nothing else was said between the two of them as they passed in the hallway of the school.

When asked if he knew any of the kids that were associated with the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM), ANDRES said Kirsten Thiebold, Nicole MARKHAM, Alejandra MARSH, and Liddy PERRY were often seen with TCM members. According to ANDRES, THIEBALD would occasionally wear all black.

ANDRES stated KLEBOLD worked for him as a sound man a couple of years ago for a school musical. ANDRES wanted KLEBOLD to assist again this year but KLEBOLD decided against the idea. In class, ANDRES would sometimes have to get KLEBOLD'S attention away from doing homework for another class. ANDRES claimed that he had no knowledge of Eric HARRIS prior to the attack on the school.

According to ANDRES, there was no general impression of TCM members being threatened or harassed at the school. ANDRES opined that the TCM had a self imposed exile from the student body. ANDRES stated he had no first hand knowledge of other TCM members.



LARRY A. BROWN

Agent

Colorado Bureau of Investigation

BECERRA, TINA

JC-001-004852

Denver Police Department STATEMENT

IN (Last, First, Middle Initial) SECERRA, TINA		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address 6855 W. Rowland Ave		City Littleton	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 932-2748	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement JAMES WATKES		Serial No. 70-102	Date 4/21/99	Time 1230 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: 6855 W. Rowland Ave		

Summary of Statement:

Tina Becerra was interviewed at her residence by Det. James Watkins and Abe Along, Denver Police, Intelligence, 303-640-5791. Tina is a student at Columbine High School and had been in the school at the time of the shooting. She had been interviewed by police officers after being removed from the school by SWAT officers on 4-20-99.

Tina Becerra was contacted while detectives were attempting to locate Charles Phillips at 6885 W. Rowland Ave. Phillips had been identified as an associate of suspects Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Becerra related that Phillips had resided with his father (Charles) up until about a year ago, when he moved out to live with his mother. Becerra stated Phillips was always very nice and she never saw or heard anything suspicious or illegal. Becerra never saw any firearms or weapons at the Phillips house, but was not close friends with Phillips and only knew him to say hello. (JEW)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 21 / 99
Date
2145
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☒ PM

JC-001-004853

James D. Watkins 70-102
Signature of Person Making Statement



Control # 4474

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency JCSO

Reporting Officer WIZIEN

Case Report No. 99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report 8-6-99

Classification ☒ 10 MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☒
Cleared by Arrest ☐

Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐
Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

WITNESS							
BECCELLA, TINA 7-2-82 932 2748							
6855 W ROWLAND AVE LITTLETON CO 80120							

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1330 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) BECELLA. (W) BECELLA SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHORUS ROOM. BRANDON REISBERG CAME IN WITH INFORMATION "THERE'S A MAN DOWN STAIRS WITH A GUN." JUST THEN SHE HEARD SCREAMS FROM DOWN IN THE COMMONS. THEN PEOPLE RAN UP THE STAIRS & DOWN THE HALL AND SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS GETTING CLOSER. SHE RAN INTO THE CHORUS OFFICE WITH ABOUT 60 OTHER STUDENTS. THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH DESKS + A CABINET. SHE STAYED IN THE ROOM FOR ABOUT 4 1/2 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530 - 1600 HRS. SHE NEVER SAW OR HEARD THE SHOOTERS. SHE NEVER KNEW THE SUSPECTS.

JC-001-004854

DISPO CPO

Officer Signature Dee M. Wink	Unit	Number 3207	Supervisor Initials and Date SL 8/8/99	Assigned To	Page of 1
----------------------------------	------	----------------	---	-------------	--------------

BEHAN, JANELLE

JC-001-004855

ORIGINAL Control # 4473

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JCSD

Reporting Officer

WIZIGER

Case Report No.

99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

7-30-99

Ch

Offense

1st Murder

Offense Status: Open

SD

Exceptionally Cleared

Recommend Case: Review

Cleared by Arrest

Unfounded

Closure

It

No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value

Stolen

Value

Recovered

Value

Damaged

WITNESS

JANQUE BETHAN DOB 9 11 81 794 6019
6374 S JAY WAY LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 924 HRS I CONTACTED (W) BETHAN BY PHONE TO CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW. (W) BETHAN SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WHEN SOMEONE RAN IN AND SAID THERE ARE GUYS DOWNSTAIRS WITH GUNS THEN SHE SAID SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS FROM DOWN STAIRS AND "EVERYBODY" WAS RUNNING UP THE STAIRS NEAR THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM 1/2 THEN MEMBERS OF THE CLASS ROOM RAN OUT THE DOOR AND SHE RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE WITH THE OTHER 1/2 OF THE CLASS - ABOUT 60 PEOPLE. THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH DESKS & FILE CABINETS THEY WAITED IN THE ROOM FOR ABOUT 2-3 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530 HRS.

SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR THE SHOOTERS. SHE COULD NOT DISTINGUISH BETWEEN BOMBS OR GUN SHOTS.

SHE HAD ONE CLASS WITH KLABOLD BUT ONLY KNEW OF THE TWO.

* AFTER THE SHOOTING (W) BETHAN HEARD FROM ANOTHER STUDENT - SHE CAN'T REMEMBER WHO. THAT ONE DAY IN SPANISH CLASS ANOTHER UNKNOWN STUDENT MADE THE STATEMENT IN CLASS THAT "MY FRIENDS WILL GET THIS SCHOOL." THIS WAS SAID SOMETIME BEFORE APRIL 20

JC-001-004856

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature

Tale M... ..

Unit

Number

3207

Supervisor Initials and Date

62 073099

Assigned To

Page

of 1

BELL, C

JC-001-004857

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JCDD

Reporting Officer

REKER

Case Report No.

97-7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

8-3-99

C

ation

☐

R

ification

☐

HOMKIDE

Offense Status: Open

☐

Cleared by Arrest

☐

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Unfounded

☐

Recommend Case:

Review

☐

Closure

☐Item
No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value
StolenValue
RecoveredValue
Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH CHRISTINE BELL

6616 W. LEAWOOD DR.

6-12-92

730-9257

BELL STATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM
WHEN SHE HEARD SHOTS IN THE COMMONS AREA AND
SHE THEN RAN TO THE FRONT DOOR OF THE
SCHOOL AND TO CLEMENT PARK
SHE NEVER SAW ANY SUSPECTS

JC-001-004858

Officer Signature

A. J. P.

Unit

Number

5295

Supervisor Initials and Date

A. J. P. 080499

Assigned To

Page

of

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

CONTROL # 1296

Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer REKER		Case Report No. 99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 8-5-99	
Classification HOMICIDE		Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	
Recommend Case:		Review <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged
INTERVIEW WITH CHRISTINE BELL 6616 W. LEAWOOD DR 730-9257					
BELL STATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CHOR ROOM WHEN SHE HEARD SHOTS COMING FROM THE COMMONS AREA AND BELL RAN TO THE FRONT DOOR OF THE SCHOOL AND WHILE RUNNING TOWARDS THE FRONT DOOR, IT WAS SHATTERED BY A BULLET. SHE TURN RAN NORTH IN THE HALLWAY BY THE MAIN OFFICE AND INTO CLEMENT PARK. SHE STATES THAT WHEN IT STOPPED, SHE LOOKED AT THE CLOCK AND IT WAS 11:20 AM. BELL ALSO STATES THAT SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS.					
JC-001-004859					
Officer Signature [Signature]		Unit CHSTP	Number 5019	Supervisor Initials and Date [Signature] 080999	Assigned To Page of 1

BRADSHAW, BETHANY

JC-001-004860

Control # 4468

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

WIZICK

Case Report No.

99-725

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

8-4-99

Classification

☒ 1st

Offense

MURDER

Offense Status: Open

Cleared by Arrest

Exceptionally Cleared

Unfounded

Recommend Case:

Review

Closure

Item

No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value

Stolen

Value

Recovered

Value

Damaged

WITNESS

BRADSHAW, BETHANY DOB 1-3-82 9331168

8998 W BRANDT DR LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1000 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH BRADSHAW.

(W) BRADSHAW SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR CLASS WHEN BRANDON REISBECK CAME IN AND SAID THERE ARE GUYS DOWNSIDE WITH A GUN. THEN SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND BOMBS. SO SHE RAN OUT OF THE CLASS TO THE AUDITORIUM WITH OTHER KIDS. THEN SHE RAN DOWN THE GYM HALLWAY AND LEFT THE BUILDING OUT THE DOOR TO THE TEACHERS PARKING LOT AND THROUGH CLEMENT PARK AND WENT HOME. SHE NEVER KNEW OR MET THE TWO SHOOTERS.

DISPO Open

JC-001-004861

Officer Signature

Dan W. [Signature]

Unit

Number

3207

Supervisor Initials and Date

CS 080499

Assigned To

Page

of 1

BRANTZ, C

JC-001- 004862

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

CONTRA # 4465

Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer WIZUSEK		Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 7-30-99
Classification R: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1st Murder	Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

WITNESS

BRANTZ, CATHERINE DOB **11/01/80** **932-8068**
6426 S Pierce Ct Littleton Co 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 0930 HRS I SPOKE TO (W) BRANTZ BY PHONE TO CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW. (W) BRANTZ SAID SHE WAS IN CHORUS CLASS WITH **BRANDON REISBECK** RAN INTO THE CLASS AND SAID THERE ARE GUYS WITH GUNS DOWNSTAIRS SHOOTING. THEN HE LEFT THE ROOM AS DID ABOUT 1/2 OF THE CLASS MEMBERS. NEXT (W) BRANTZ HEARD THE PANICED PEOPLE IN THE HALLWAY AND GUNSHOTS AROUND THE NEARBY STAIRWAY SO SHE GOT DOWN ON THE FLOOR. AS THE SOUND OF THE GUNSHOTS GOT CLOSER SHE GOT UP AND RAN INTO THE CHORUS OFFICE ALONG WITH THE OTHER CLASS MEMBERS AND THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH DESKS AND FILE CABINET. SHE WAITED IN THE OFFICE FOR ABOUT 3 1/2 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530-1600 HRS. SHE NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS BUT SHE DID HEAR LAUGHING IN THE HALLWAY WHICH SHE ASSUMED WAS THE SHOOTERS AS SHE COULD NOT IMAGINE ANYONE ELSE LAUGHING UNDER THE SITUATION.

(W) BRANTZ SAID SHE KIND OF KNEW **ERIC HARRIS** BECAUSE HER OLDER BROTHER LIVES WITH **ERIC HARRIS'** OLDER BROTHER **KEVIN** BUT SHE DOES NOT KNOW WHERE THEY LIVE - POSSIBLY **BOULDER** OR **LITTLETON**.

* **BRANDON REISBECK** Control #'s **3367 / 2618**

DISPO open

JC-001-004863

Officer Signature Dee M. Wizek	Unit	Number 3207	Supervisor Initials and Date 82 073099	Assigned To	Page of
--	------	-----------------------	--	-------------	------------

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) CATHERINE BLANTZ			MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS 6426 So Pierce Ct.		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE () ()	BUSINESS PHONE () ()	SOCIAL SECURITY NO. 932 8068		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT DET. J. SNOW		SERIAL NUMBER 73-98	DATE 1 / 1	TIME Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

BARRICADED IN CHoir ROOM - HEARD SHOTS

**OBSERVED VICTIMS IN CAFETERIA UPON
EXITING DURING RESCUE**

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date

☐ AM

JC-001-004864

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

BREED, A

JC-001-004865

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 100141
Date of this Report: 081199
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4466
Andrew Breed DOB 030382
Address: 6158 S. Sheridan Blvd. Littleton, CO. 80123
Phone: 303 730 1232
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 081199 I telephonically interviewed Andrew Breed. Breed has not been interviewed by police prior to this date. Breed was at school on 042099. He was in Mr. Andres Choir class in the choir room when the shooting incident began. He was first made aware of the shooting when fellow student Brandon Reisbeck came running into the room and told his teacher that somebody was shooting a gun. He remembers some students running out of the class while others took shelter in the choir office, he estimated between 50 and 60 students hid in the office. He was one of the students who hid in the office. He said that students got into the room and barricaded themselves in. He recalls students making calls to their parents and to the police from a phone in the room or cell phones. After about four hours he was rescued by the Denver Police Department SWAT team. He was then escorted out of the building through the Commons area and then bussed to Leawood Elementary where he was reunited with his mother. He recalled possibly seeing a gun shot go off, but was unsure. He remembers hearing loud noises such as gun shots or bombs. He did not know Harris, but was on a little league team with Klebold once. He was not and did not associate with either of them. He reported having a bad encounter in the past with what he believed was the TCM. He said that he had a knife held to his throat by one of the TCM members. Breed reported to having no prior knowledge of this incident.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

Page 1 of 1

BROCK, A

JC-001-004867

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Docket Number:
Date: 5-12-99 Case Number: 99AO62
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: J.Burkhalter

Alison Brock, dob 4-1-81 Control # 2869
6329 W. Fairview
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-972-9327

This investigator met with Alison and her father at her home.

Alison stated she has not been interviewed by anyone concerning the CHS shooting. She stated she was in Acting class during period 4 in the auditorium. When the bell rang at 11:10 A.M., Alison went to her choir class next door. She stated the room is next to the auditorium and Mr. Andres (Senior) was lecturing.

Alison stated she heard a lot of pops going on and then heard kids screaming outside the room.

At this time Brandon Reisbeck (Ph. 303-979-1814) came into the room and said; "There are two guys downstairs shooting at people." Alison stated most of the choir class ran out of the room, but altos just kind of fell to the floor.

Alison stated Adam Foss then told most of the students to come into the office at the side of the classroom. They did this and shut the door and barricaded the door as well. The students then shut off the lights and waited.

JC-001-004868

Alison stated she could hear pops and bangs for awhile then it was quiet and then some more bangs, like bombs going off. Then it would get quite again.

Alison stated Matt Cornwell kept calling the police from the phone in the office and telling them where they were located, but the police had a hard time finding them. Alison stated SWAT finally reached them and the students unbarricaded the door. The SWAT officers led them through the auditorium, behind the stairs downstairs, through the cafeteria and out the side door on the West side. She stated they then ran up the stairs, past a boy on the sidewalk and a girl on the hill, who she recognized as Rachel Scott. At the top of the hill they waited for a police car to take them to Clement park, where they were checked by doctors and then bused to Leawood school.

Alison was asked how many students were in the class and she stated at the beginning about 110 and in the office hiding there were 60 students.

Alison was asked how she knew how many were in the office barricaded and she stated one of the cops made them count how many were in the office before being led out.

Alison was asked how long she thought they were barricaded. She stated about 3 1/2 to 4 hours.

Alison stated she arrived at school between 7:15 A.M. and 7:30 A.M., and she parks on the West side near the soccer fields. She stated she was running late on 4-20-99.

Alison was asked if she knew either of the suspects? Alison stated she knew them both. She stated she has known Eric Harris about two years and first met him in Driver's Ed class. Eric introduced her to Dylan Klebold.

Alison stated she didn't see either of them on the 20th., for her video class as she was running late. She described Eric as kind, really nice to her. A quiet type that wore a lot of black clothes and KMFDM shirts.

Alison described Dylan as really nice, very friendly, quiet, would joke around and he wore black a lot. She stated she has known Dylan about one year.

Alison was asked about computers and she stated she has no computer interest and didn't check or chat on line with anyone.

Alison was asked if she knew any of Eric or Dylan's friends that were in TCM? She stated she did and named, Robin Anderson, Nate Dykman, Chris Morris and Brook Brown. Alison remembered that Bryan Sargent and Zack Heckler are also TCM.

Alison stated further that Eric would wear flannel shirts which were different colors and they weren't black. She stated he would do this every so often.

Alison stated she saw Zack Heckler, 4th. hour in the auditorium.

Alison stated she left a blue backpack, Jansport with a math book with her name on it in the Choir room. She stated it had her car keys on a Honda Key ring that also had a swiss snowboard strap with a clock on it and two keys.

Alison stated she left a black lace shirt with flower lace in the office when barricaded.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-12-99
Date

BRODEN, J

JC-001- 004871

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle (initial)) <u>BRODEN, John ALAN</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address <u>6794 W. Roxbury Pl.</u>		City <u>Littletown</u>	County <u>Jeffco</u>	State <u>CO.</u>	Zip Code <u>80128</u>
Residence Phone <u>(303) 933-4876</u>	Business Phone <u>()</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>10-2-80</u>	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <u>Scorce</u>		Serial No. <u>84-34</u>	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE H.S.</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>SAME</u>			

Summary of Statement:

we were sitting in choir, around 11:30 Then we heard a bunch of people screaming in the hall, then a bunch of people ran down the hallway. There were about 60 of us and we all went into the choir room office. we put a metal cabinet up against the door and we all stayed there until the police got us out.

over a ten minute period, we heard one shot after another the first sounds sounded like handguns, then shotguns.

I was to watch out so make sure if anybody came in we would know who it was.

one of my friends saw a fire ball come up the stairs but no one actually saw where the shots were coming from. we could tell the shots were coming from the commons,

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

X [Signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement

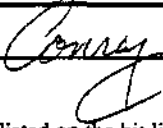


**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-04-99

Control Number: 2277

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy		1534

Synopsis: Subject Broden's name was listed on the hit list recovered from Harris.

Subject: BRODEN, Jon DOB/10-02-80
6794 W. Roxbury Place
Littleton, Co. 80128

Narrative:

Spoke to BRODEN on 04-30-99. The only connection between Harris and BRODEN was that Broden sat next to Robyn ANDERSON in his first hour psychology class. BRODEN had no altercations or contacts with either Harris or Klebold.

JC-001-004873

**JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT**

DATE 05/12/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 1853

SUBJECT:

Jonathan Allen Broden
6794 W. Roxbury Pl. Littleton, Co. 80123
Columbine High School

DOB 100280
303-933-4876

Mother: Cathy Broden
Father: Larry Broden

303-972-2295
303-762-1812/303-899-4791

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051299 I contacted John and his mother Cathy by phone. At that time I told Cathy that the reason I was calling was to find out if John had any contact with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold in the past. John stated that he sometimes talked to their friends, but had never had any direct contact with them. I asked John if he had played on any sport teams and he stated that he had been on the football team in his freshman year, but that was the last time he had played. I asked John if he had ever had any other contact with any of their friends, and John stated that he had become friends with Robyn Anderson in a psychology class, but he had only been her friend in the class and no where else. John couldn't believe that he had made the list, because he always kept to himself. John then stated that he had been in choir with Brooks Brown, but had never had any contact with him either. I asked John if there was any one else, and he stated that he had once had a major confrontation with Rocky Hoffschneider (last year), where Rocky had pulled him off a bike and damaged the bike(moped), John and his family had requested a kind of mediation, there was no police involvement, and the two families had worked it out, that was because Rocky tormented a lot of kids. John thought that if any one should be on the hit list it would be Rocky, just because Rocky "abused" everyone.

I asked Cathy if she had any other questions and she did not, I provided them with a number to call if they thought of anything else, and encouraged them to call.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR:

DATE: 05/21/99

JC-001- 004874

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		OBBEMA		99-7625-KK	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		07-19-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

#DN 1302

JOHN BRODEN, DOB/10-02-80

6794 West Roxbury Place

Littleton, CO 80128

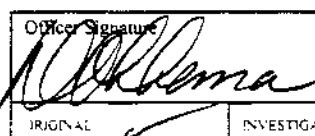
(303) 933-4876

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, at about 0945 hours, I contacted Columbine High School student John Broden by phone. I asked him about his observations on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Broden stated that he had no classes with Eric Harris, but knew his name and saw him in the hallways during the school year. He would also see Dylan Klebold in the hallway, but had no classes with Dylan. He knew the name Trench Coat Mafia. He said it was a nickname for a group of weird kids. Broden did not see either Harris or Klebold on 04-20-99.

Broden stated that on 04-20-99 he did not go into the cafeteria. He has third period off and left the campus for that time. When he came back, he parked at Leawood Park. He stated his first period is Psychology with Mr. Johnson. He stated that Robyn Anderson and Zach Heckler are students in that class, however, on 04-20-99, neither Anderson nor Heckler was in their Psychology class.

Broden's fifth period class was Choir with Mr. Andres, Sr. Ten minutes into that class, Broden heard students running and screaming down the hallway. Someone stated that there was a person in the school with a gun. The students in Mr. Andres, Sr., class ran into his office. Broden stated that the students turned out the lights in the office and he heard gunshots over a period of about one hour. Some students in the office were able to contact police by using their cell phones. Broden stated that the students barricaded the doorway into the office. The students assisted a student who had diabetes by giving the student a candy bar and assisted another student who had asthma by lifting that student up toward the ceiling to get better air. Some ceiling tiles were removed for better circulation of air. Broden stated that some of the male students took off their shirts and placed them at

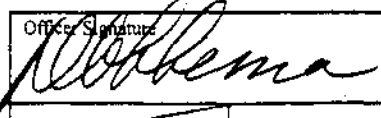
Officer Signature 		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004875
		INV	5067			of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		OBBEMA		99-7625-KK	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		07-19-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the base of the door. The students remained in Mr. Andres, Sr., office until they were rescued by the SWAT teams. Broden stated that he did not see the suspects, did not see weapons, nor did he overhear any statements by the suspect while he stayed in the office.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001- 004876

Officer Signature 		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>2</u>
		mv	5067			of <u>2</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BURROWS, BRITNY

JC-001-004877

Control # 4480

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JC80	Reporting Officer WIZIOWA	Case Report No. 99-7625			
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 7-30-99			
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 Murder	Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>				
	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>				
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

BURROWS, BRITNEY DOB 8 24 81 797 0678
5942 W. MAPLEWOOD DR LINCOLN CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 0854 HRS I CONTACTED (W) BURROWS BY PHONE TO CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW. (W) BURROWS SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHORR CLASS ROOM WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SHE SAID SHE HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING UP THE NEARBY STAIRWAY WITH LOTS OF SCREAMING AND GUN SHOTS BEING FIRED. SHE SAID THE SOUND OF THE SHOTS WERE GETTING LOUDER WHICH TO HER SOUNDED LIKE THE SHOOTERS WERE FOLLOWING THE PANICKED PEOPLE UP THE STAIRS AS THEY WERE SHOOTING. (W) BURROWS SAID WHEN THE SOUND OF THE GUN SHOTS WERE VERY CLOSE TO THE CLASSROOM DOOR SHE RAN INTO THE CHORR OFFICE WITH THE OTHERS IN THE ROOM. ONCE IN THE OFFICE STUDENTS BARRICADED THE DOOR WITH DESKS + FILE CABINETS. THEN THEY WENT INSIDE FOR ABOUT 3 1/2 - 4 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM ABOUT 1530 HRS.

(W) BURROWS SAID SHE NEVER SAW OR HEARD THE SHOOTERS. SHE HAD HEARD THEIR NAMES AND SEEN THEM AROUND IN THE HALLS BUT NEVER HAD CLASSES WITH THEM.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-004878

Officer Signature Dale M. W. [Signature]	Unit	Number 3207	Supervisor Initials and Date [Signature] 073099	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
--	------	-------------	---	-------------	-------------

BURROWS, KARLY

JC-001-004879

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒Reporting Agency JCSOReporting Officer WYBAMA, S.K.Case Report No. 99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report 080299Classification ☒Classification ☐10 MURDEROffense Status: Open ☒Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
-----	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

WITNESSES:CONTROL # 4483KARLY BURROWS - DOB 08 24 81ADDRESS: 5942 W. MAPLEWOOD DR. CATTIEON, CO. 80123STUDENT - COLUMBIAN HIGH SCHOOLPHONE: 303 797 0678INVESTIGATION:

I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED KARLY BURROWS ON 080299. BURROWS REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW. BURROWS WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04/02/99 AND IN MR. ANDRES CLASS, CHOIR. SHE REPORTED THAT A STUDENT RAN INTO THE CLASS AND YELLED THERE IS A "GUY WITH A GUN". SHE IMMEDIATELY HEARD WHAT SHE THOUGHT TO BE SHOTS FIRED. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE HEARD REALLY LOUD BOMBS, AND SAID THEY WERE VERY NOISE. SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS WERE IN A OFFICE INSIDE THE CHOIR ROOM. WHEN THE ROOM WAS FILLED WITH STUDENTS, THE DOOR WAS ENTRANCED AND THE LIGHTS TURNED OFF. BURROWS REPORTED THAT SEVERAL STUDENTS WERE CALLING POLICE AND PARENTS ON THEIR CELL PHONES. BURROWS REPORTED THAT SHE AND THE OTHER STUDENTS WERE IN THE OFFICE FOR 3 TO 4 HOURS, THEN WERE EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE EXITED THE BUILDING WITH OTHER STUDENTS THROUGH THE BACK DOORS OF THE CAFETERIA, THEN WAS EXPORTED DIRECTLY TO CUMBER PARK VIA POLICE VEHICLE.

BURROWS SAID SHE SAW NOTHING, ONLY HEARD NOISES. SHE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE

JC-001-004880

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of

M. W. W. W.

-

1001

SL 080299

1

2

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JC42

Reporting Officer

WYGAZET, S.I.C.

Case Report No.

997625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

080299

Classification

☒

10 MURDER

Offense Status: Open

☒

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Recommend Case:

Review

☐

Reclassification

☐

Cleared by Arrest

☐

Untounded

☐

Closure

☐

QTY	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
-----	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

INCIDENT:

BURROWS REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW NAMES OF VICTIMS PERSONALLY, BUT REVIEW OF THEM SHE WAS IN THE SAME GRADE AS THEY WERE AND HAD GONE TO MIDDLE SCHOOL WITH THEM TOO.

DISPOSITION:

CASE OPEN

JC-001-004881

Officer Signature

WYGAZET

Unit

-

Number

1001

Supervisor Initials and Date

WYGAZET 080299

Assigned To

Page

2

of

2

BURTON, PENNY

JC-001-004882

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-XXXXX	
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
		COLUMBINE		08-31-99	
C ation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen
					Value Recovered
					Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

PENNY LYNN BURTON, DOB/03-31-82

5940 West Rowland Avenue

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 933-3075

Student at Columbine High School

DEBBIE BURTON

Same as above.

Work: (303) 692-2818

GARY BURTON

Same as above.

Work: (303) 275-1725

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001- 004883

On August 31, 1999, at approximately 1600 hours, I responded to 5940 West Rowland Avenue to contact and interview witness Penny Lynn Burton, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99, at Columbine High School. Penny advised upon my arrival that she wanted to conduct this interview without her parents being present. Although her father, Gary Burton, was in the residence, he was not present during this interview.

Penny Burton said on 04-20-99, she arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 0715 hours, for her scheduled classes. She said she parked her parents' vehicle, a red Saturn station wagon, that she had driven to school on 04-20-99, in Space #312. This parking space is in the junior's parking lot of Columbine High School on the southeast side near the cafeteria/commons area windows and doors. Penny said she was alone at this time and she said during the time she was in the parking lot and while she walked into Columbine High School, she did not see anything unusual or out of the ordinary. Penny said she entered

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
<i>A. Peterson</i>	ICW	522			of 5
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD:1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-XXXXX	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		08-31-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Columbine High School through the cafeteria/commons doors, which is located across from the "Rebel Corner." Penny said after entering the school, she walked through the commons area, which is along the east side of the Columbine High School cafeteria, and said she went up the stairway from the lower level of the school to the upper level. I showed Penny the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Penny said she did not see either of these items, nor did she see any items of a similar description. Penny said she did not see anybody carrying items such as these on 04-20-99 either. I asked Penny if she recalled seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students in the cafeteria/commons area on 04-20-99, while she was walking through, and she said she did not remember seeing any of these students at that location on 04-20-99. Penny said after entering the school and going up the stairway on 04-20-99, she went to her first hour Trigonometry class, which is located in the Math hallway on the upper level of the school, and said after that class, she proceeded to go to her second hour Social Studies class. Penny said after her second hour class, she had the third hour off from any classes, so a friend of hers, by the name of Stephanie Williams, went with her to Penny's house, so Penny could get her dress for a "gig" that she said they had later that day, and also so Penny could paint her fingernails for this "gig." Penny said that although she was not certain, she said she did not believe she went into the Columbine High School cafeteria during her time off for third hour on 04-20-99. Penny said after having her third hour off, she went to her fourth hour Chemistry class, then she said she went to her fifth Concert Choir class and arrived at approximately 1115 hours on 04-20-99. Penny said a friend of hers by the name of Michelle Simmons, who was also in this same Concert Choir class, and she exited the Choir classroom into the hallway to get a drink. She said they also talked to a teacher, however, she did not know this teacher's name other than to say that she was a faculty member. Penny said after talking with this employee briefly, they then went back into the classroom where she sat down at her desk. Penny said approximately one minute later, two Choir students by the names of Brandon Reisbeck and Andy Anderson came running into the classroom, and Penny said that Andy told the teacher of this class, Mr. Andres, that there was somebody downstairs, inside of Columbine High School, with a gun. Penny said apparently Mr. Andres did not hear what Andy Anderson said, so Brandon Reisbeck screamed to Mr. Andres and the classroom, that there was somebody in the downstairs part of Columbine High School with a gun. Penny said both Brandon Reisbeck and Andy Anderson were visibly upset at this time. Penny said about the same time, she heard what she recognized as three gunshots that sounded like to her were coming from inside of Columbine High School in the downstairs area. I asked her if she had shot a firearm or been present when a firearm had been discharged and she said she had shot a firearm when she was present with her father, Gary Burton some time ago. Penny said she therefore was familiar with the sound a firearm makes

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-004884	Page 2
<i>A. Peterson</i>		INV	5000			of 5
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No. 99-7625-XXXXX	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-31-99	
C ation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

when discharged. Penny said that during the time this was taking place, the door from the interior of the Choir classroom into the hallway, was open. Penny said she then heard people in the hallway running and screaming, describing them as "a mob of people." Penny said that Mr. Andres told everybody to get down on the floor, however, all of the students got up from their desks and began running in various directions from this Choir classroom. Penny said she ran out of the classroom and into the hallway, then into the auditorium where other people were. She said she saw numerous people running across the upper area of the auditorium. Penny said a friend of hers by the name of Christine Bell, who was present with her, led her out of the auditorium where Penny said she ran into the main hallway. Penny said she remembers that she saw Zach Heckler, Christine Bell, and Patrick Kelley in this area, however, she did not know where these three students went from that location. Penny said she saw a teacher by the name of Mr. Holmes standing by the counseling hall of Columbine High School looking toward the Social Studies hallway, and then she saw Mr. Holmes signal her to run. Penny said she then exited Columbine High School by running out of the door by the wrestling doors. Penny said at no time on 04-20-99, did she see any suspects or students with a gun or explosive device. Penny said as she ran from the school she heard several more gunshots, however, she could not tell me where these shots came from. Penny said she then ran to the "smoker's pit," and then ran into to Clement Park where a friend of hers by the name of Adam Thompson picked her and other students up in his vehicle and they left the area.

I asked Penny Burton what information she could provide to me about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students and particularly what information she could provide to me about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, if any. Penny said she did not know Eric Harris, but said she was familiar with Dylan Klebold because they worked a Columbine High School talent show together during the fall semester of 1998. Penny said Dylan Klebold did not wear a trench coat in the classroom, however, she said she had seen him wearing a trench coat in the hallways of Columbine High School. Penny also told me she believed that Dylan Klebold and Zach Heckler were best friends, but said she did not see Zach Heckler wear a trench coat. Penny described Zach Heckler as very smart and knowledgeable especially about computers. Penny said it was her understanding that Zach Heckler and Eric Harris did not get along with each other. She said she would not consider Zach Heckler as a Trench Coat Mafia student or a Trench Coat Mafia associate.

JC-001-004885

Penny Burton said she was familiar with Tad Boles, and said Tad Boles "likes me," however, Penny said she considers Tad Boles as a "goofy looking kid" and said he is "weird." Penny said Tad Boles was one of the founders of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Officer Signature <i>Al Peterson</i>		Unit <i>100</i>	Number <i>522</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <i>3</i>
ORIGINAL		INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-XXXXX	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		08-31-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

but said she had not seen any violent tendencies from Boles. Penny said that Tad Boles told her in the past, that although his father was not a assaultive toward him, his father was violent toward his mother and had hit his mother. Penny said she never saw any evidence such as bruises or other injuries that would indicate Tad Boles father had assaulted him. She said Tad Boles wore a trench coat but put the coat in his school locker during class hours. She also said she would see Tad Boles with other Trench Coat Mafia students during third hour standing along South Pierce Street as a group. Penny Burton said she knew who Robert Perry and Brooks Brown were. She told me she had Robert Perry in a French class about four years ago. She said Robert Perry stayed to himself, and wore a trench coat. Penny said that Robert Perry "smelled." Penny said that Brooks Brown was in her Choir class, however, she said Brooks Brown was not in attendance in this class on 04-20-99. She described Brooks Brown as being "funny and a good actor."

I asked Penny Burton if she had heard anything about anybody else who may have been involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Penny said that Patrick Neville said a white male (unknown name) was seen on 04-20-99 wearing a white t-shirt and a black vest, and said he was standing next to Dylan Klebold outside of the cafeteria throwing bombs on top of the Columbine High School roof.

Penny Burton told me that about two weeks to one month ago (the first part of August 1999), she was talking to Tad Boles and he told her something that she said was bothering her. Penny said Tad Boles told her that if he had not dropped out of Columbine High School, he would have been with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris during the shooting on 04-20-99, at Columbine High School. Penny said Tad Boles also said that if the Trench Coat Mafia had been a part of the shooting incident at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, it would have been worse, indicating that the Trench Coat Maffia students and/or associates were not involved in the incident.

Penny Burton said she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard rumors of anybody who maybe manufacturing explosive devices and/or buying, selling or possessing firearms.

JC-001- 004886

Penny Burton said when she ran out of Columbine High School on 04-20-99, she left her backpack and contents in the Choir room. This backpack was described by Penny as a black Jansport with contents. Penny said she has since picked up the items

Officer Signature <i>A. Peterson</i> X32		Unit TADU	Number 582	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>4</u> of <u>5</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-XXXXX	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		08-31-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

from Columbine High School.

I asked Penny Burton how she has been doing since the incident on 04-20-99, and she advised me she has been doing well and has not had any problems. I asked Penny how her parents have been doing since the incident and she said she does not know because they do not talk between them. Penny said she has not gotten along with her parents since she was 13 years old. I gave Penny Burton one of my business cards and later gave her father Gary Burton one of my cards and asked them to contact me in the future if they wanted to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 004887

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5
<i>Peterson</i>		500	5000			of 5
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CARMICHAEL, MATTHEW

JC-001-004888

CARTAYA, Z

JC-001-004890

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Docket Number:
Date: 5-14-99 Case Number: 99A062
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: J.Burkhalter

Zack Cartaya, dob 5-6-81 Senior
9622 W. Brandt Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-973-3440

This investigator was interviewing Adam Foss when Zack entered Adam's house to visit. Zack was asked if he had been interviewed concerning CHS and he stated he had not. He was then asked to wait outside and afterward an interview with him would take place. Zack was very anxious to give a statement.

Zack entered Adam Foss' house and stated he was a Senior with Adam. He stated he was in the choir room as well, when Brandon Reisbeck came into the room and announced someone was shooting. Zack went on to say Mr. Andres told everyone to stay put and then some kids ran down the hall outside the choir room.

Zack stated he was on the way out the door with Everitt Wolfe when Steve Houck stopped at the door of the classroom. At this time Zack stated he looked out the door into the hall and pushed some more people out the door. Then Zack stated they stopped people from going into the hallway and began making them go into the choir office.

Zack stated he looked out into the hallway again, at which time he saw Mr. Sanders get hit with a gunshot. Zack stated Mr. Sanders was

going East in the hallway and it looked like he got shot in the back. Zack stated it looked like Mr. Sanders was hit in the back

near the upper left side rib area. Zack stated the shot sounded like an explosion.

At this time they continued getting everyone into the office. Zack stated he and Adam walked out the front door of the choir room and Ms. Miller yelled at them to get back in and get down. Zack stated he then heard another loud shot.

Zack continued that at this time they went back into the choir room office and barricaded the door. Zack stated he thinks they stayed in the room for three hours. He stated he couldn't distinguish between explosions and gunshots when he was in the office.

Zack stated he heard someone on the roof later on during the stay in the office.

Zack stated he was in the office until SWAT came and got everyone out.

Zack did not see anyone responsible for the shooting.

This concluded the interview with Zack.

Jin Burkhalter
Investigator

5-17-99
Date

CECIL, CAREY

JC-001-004893

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No. 99-7625-SSSSS	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-13-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CAREY BRITTON CECIL, DOB/09-23-81
 5646 South Independence Court
 Littleton, CO 80123
 (303) 904-4199
 Student at Columbine High School-Graduated 1999

DIANA CECIL
 Same as above.

DANIEL CECIL
 Same as above.
 Work: United Airlines
 7401 Martin Luther King Blvd.
 Denver, CO 80204
 (303) 780-5730

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-13-99, I responded to 5646 South Independence Court to contact and interview witness Carey Britton Cecil, who was a student at Columbine High School and graduated in 1999. The purpose for my interviewing Carey Cecil was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001- 004894

Carey Cecil told me on 04-20-99, at approximately 0730 hours, her mother Diana Cecil took her to Columbine High School and dropped her off in the Faculty parking lot. Carey advised that after being dropped off in the parking lot, she entered the school by walking through the main doors on the east side of the school by the Columbine High School administrative offices.

Officer Signature <i>A. Peterson</i>		Unit 432	Number EWJ 5020	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD.1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No 99-7625-SSSSS	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-13-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Carey said when she entered the high school, she walked in a westerly direction down the main hallway to her locker, which is near the west end of the main hallway. Carey said that her locker number may have possibly been #1870, however, she was not certain. Carey said up to this point, during the time, she arrived at school and went to her locker, she did not see anything that was out of the ordinary occurring at the Columbine High School. She advised that her first hour class begins at 0730 hours and is an Economics class on the upper level of the school. Carey said her second hour class is a Statistics class, and said that her third hour class is Calculus. Carey told me that on 04-20-99, she had her fourth hour class off, and did not have a class to attend on that day. Carey said that due to not having a class to attend, she went into the Columbine High School cafeteria/commons area and selected a table. Carey said that the table that she selected on 04-20-99 is the table that she usually sits at. I showed Carey the diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria/commons area and she pointed out four tables that she may have possible been seated at on 04-20-99. These tables would be JJ, II, MM, or NN. All four of these tables are located on the eastern edge of the cafeteria and/or just south of the cafeteria serving line. Carey said that she sat at this table by herself studying and did not pay much attention to what was taking place in the cafeteria at that time, however, she did not recall anything unusual or out of the ordinary that happened on 04-20-99 in the cafeteria up to that point. I showed Carey the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria and asked her if she remembered seeing either of these items on 04-20-99. Carey advised me that she did not see either one of these items. I asked Carey if she recalled seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students, or what she would consider Trench Coat Mafia students or associates, in the cafeteria. Carey advised that she did not see any of these students as far as she could remember. Carey advised that her fourth hour was a free hour that was over at approximately 1110 hours, and said that she walked to her hallway locker and then to the Choir classroom on the upper level of Columbine High School for her fifth hour class. Carey said that she arrived in the Choir classroom just prior to the class starting, and said that when she entered the class and sat down, the teacher in this class, by the name of Mr. Andres, was talking. She also said that Mr. Andres yelled at somebody for talking in the class while he was talking to the students. Carey said that while this was taking place, two male students, one of them by the name of Adam Foss and the other student that Carey knew only as Brandon, came running into the Choir classroom and advised Mr. Andres and the class, saying there was someone downstairs in the high school with a gun and was shooting. Carey said that she also realized that in the hallway outside of her classroom, numerous people were running and screaming, however, she thought that this was due to fact that some elementary school kids had possibly gone into the high school and were running in and out of the halls yelling. Carey said about this same time, she heard what she described as one

Officer Signature <i>A. Peterson</i>		Unit <i>EW</i>	Number <i>5022</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	As: JC-001-004895	2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		1 of 4

ASAF3 4-98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No 99-7625-SSSSS	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-13-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

gunshot, and then a very short time later she heard another gunshot. She said when these shots were heard, half of her Choir class got up out of their chairs and ran from the classroom, however, the other half remained in the classroom. She said that numerous people went into an office that is located next to the Choir classroom to hide, however, she didn't think there would be any room in there so she remained in the classroom. Carey said that she was in the classroom for approximately five more minutes, and then she said she heard two more shots that sounded like they were coming from the area of the cafeteria. She also said as she heard these shots, they seemed to be getting closer and closer to the location she was at. Carey said she stayed in the classroom and then realized that somebody in the hallway could see her through the glass in the door, so she moved to the opposite side of the room to hide. Carey said there was another student with her at this time, possibly by the name of Greg Nason. Carey said that after realizing that she was in view to anyone in the hallway and hiding on the other side room, somebody advised her to come into the office that is located next to the Choir classroom where the other students were hiding. Carey said that after she was in the classroom, the students moved desks and filing cabinets up against the door so if any of the suspects tried to push their way through the door, they would be unable to do so. Carey said the sixty people including herself, remained in this office hiding for approximately three and a half hours before they were rescued by SWAT.

I asked Carey Cecil what information she could provide to me in reference to the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students and in particular what she could provide to me as far as information about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Carey said that in her Freshman, Sophomore and Junior years at Columbine High School, she had a German class she was taking and advised me that Eric Harris was in this class. She advised me that during her sophomore year she would consider them to be "kind of pals" and said that they would talk, and said that during this time Eric Harris would associate with other students in the class. Carey said that also during this time she did not see Eric Harris wear a Trench Coat, however, and said that he would wear clothes such as shorts, with a polo shirt or a T-shirt that she said was the standard dress for students at the school. I asked Carey if Eric Harris ever talked about weapons, violence, or bombs, etc., and she told me no, that she did not ever hear him talking about those things.

Carey Cecil advised me that during the first semester of the 1999 school year at Columbine High School, the Choir class she had during fifth hour also had another student in there by the name of Brooks Brown. Carey said that she could not provide any information about Brooks Brown other than the fact that she believed he was in attendance in this class on Monday, 04-19-

Officer Signature <i>A. Peterson</i> X3		Unit EN	Number 5002	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-004896	Page 3 of 4
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No 99-7625-SSSSS	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-13-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

99, although she was not certain. I asked her if Brooks Brown was present in the classroom on 04-20-99 and she said no, that he was not there. Carey said that she could provide no further information about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates.

I asked Carey Cecil if she knew of anybody, or if she had heard any rumors about anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing, selling or buying firearms. Carey advised she did not know of anybody that would be involved with any of that.

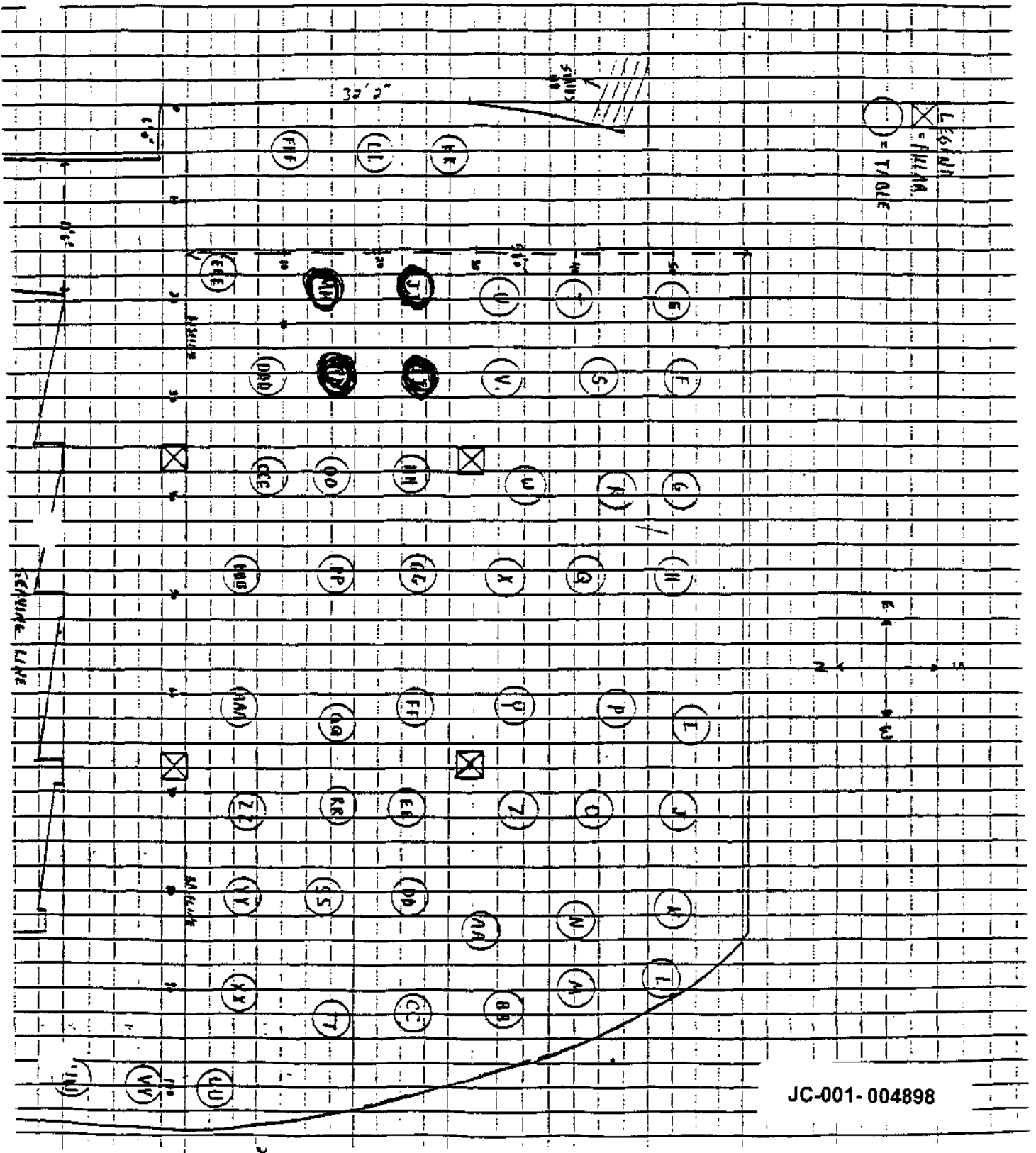
I asked Carey Cecil and her mother Diana Cecil (Diana is Carey's mother and was present during this interview) how they have been doing since the shooting of Columbine High School on 04-20-99. They both advised that they are doing okay and are dealing with it well. I gave both of them one of my business cards and asked them to contact me in the future if they or anyone in their family wanted to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 004897

Officer Signature <i>A. Peterson</i>		Unit <i>FW</i>	Number <i>5082</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <i>1</i> of <i>1</i>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD:1674	

09-11-05
08/13/99
Cassidy Seal

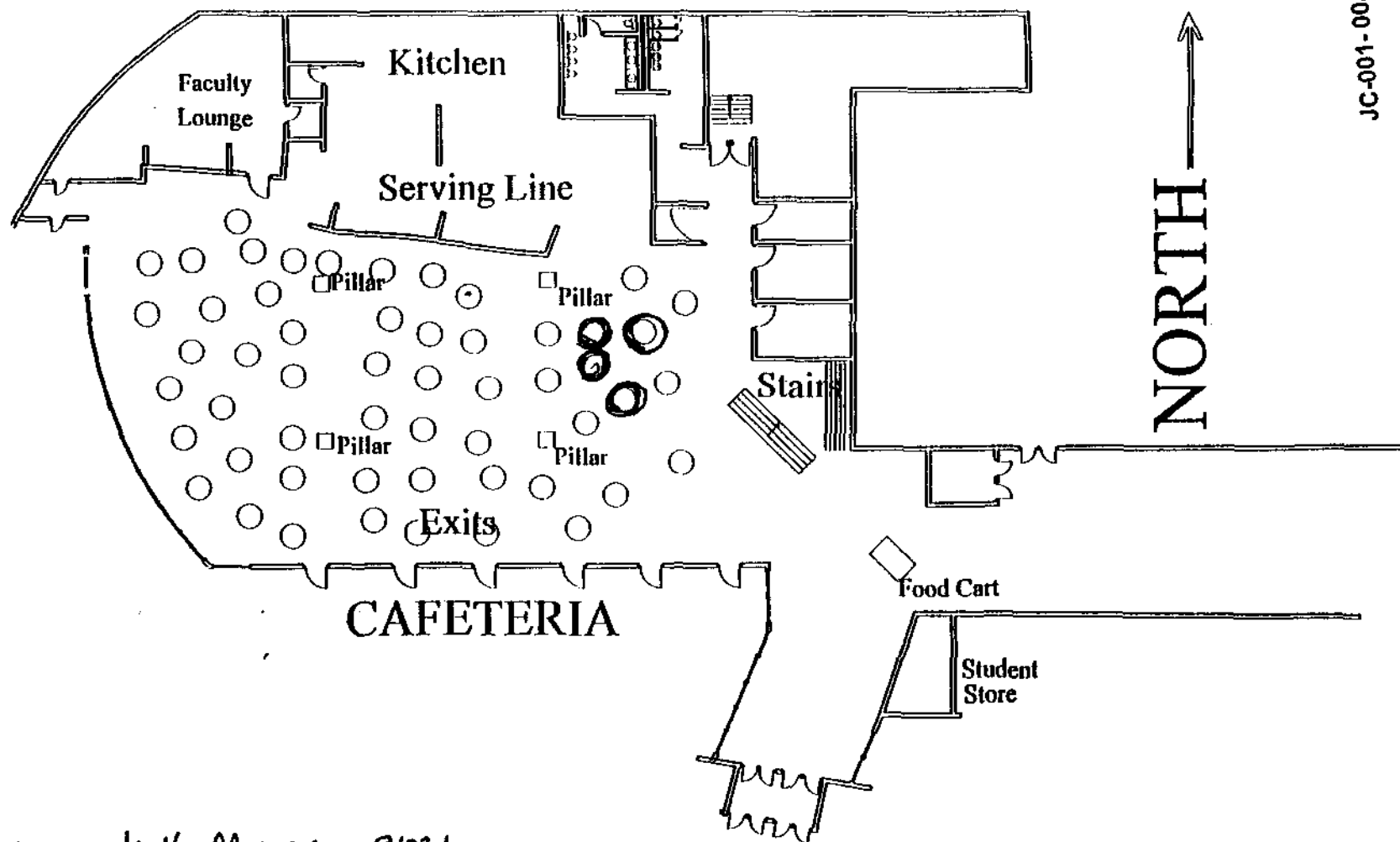


0.04152"=1'

99-7625

08/13/99

Craig Deal



JC-001-004899

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

COHEN, JONATHAN

JC-001-004900

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Case No. **ORIGINAL**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Shen, Jonathan A.</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address <u>4873 W. Maplewood Pl</u>		City <u>Littleton</u>	County	State
Residence Phone <u>(303) 347-0151</u>	Business Phone <u>()</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>6-22-81</u>
Business Street Address		City	County	State
Officer Taking Statement <u>Det. P. Scott</u>		Serial No. <u>68139</u>	Date <u>5-5-99</u>	Time <u>0900</u> Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine H/S</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>4873 W. Maplewood</u>		

Summary of Statement:

I Got to School At About 7:10 A.M I AM A JUNIOR
I WAS IN the CHIEF ROOM when it Started Brandon
Risebeck Ran Into The Room A Yelled To Mr. Andres
"Somebody has A Gun" ADAM FOSS Got up to Run for
The Door. Mr Andres Stopped him And told us All
To Stay calm And Stay in our Seats We Saw People
crying AND Screaming. We heard Shots About 5 or 6
The class started to Run towards the Door I followed.
The hallway was full of People so I turned Into
The Auditorium. I found my sister Diana. We
left AND Ran down the hall They were Shooting At
us We Ran out, Jumped the Fence AND Ran Into the Park

I had A Group meeting with A Girl named Alejandra
Marsh who may Be Involved with The Trench Coats
She KNOWS alot of Them.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/5/99
Date

☒ AM☐ PM

10:00
Time Statement Completed

Jon Cohen
Signature of Person Making Statement



X-12

Summary of Statement (cont.) Alexandra reportedly related that she had
been involved with the team's the previous semester and had
made a statement that if she was still with them
she would be shooting also.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001- 004902

Signature of Person Making Statement

COLE, JULIA

JC-001-004903

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer WYBANT, S.K.		Case Report No. 99-1625	
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 080599	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 MURDER	Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged
<u>WITNESS</u>					
<p>JULIA COLE - DOB 10-30-81 ADDRESS: 7116 W. CLIFTON AVE. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 PHONE: 303-979-2350 STUDENT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL</p>					
<u>INTERVIEW</u>					
<p>ON THIS DATE I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED JULIA COLE, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. COLE REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE, REGARDING THE CHS SHOOTING. COLE WAS AT SCHOOL IN MR. ANDRES CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING INCIDENT. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS, THEN WENT OUT TO GET A DRINK. SHE SAW MR. LONG, HE SAID, AS HE WAS RUNNING UP THE STAIRS, "SOMEONE IS DOWNSTAIRS WITH A GUN." SHE WENT BACK INTO CHOIR CLASS, THEN BEGAN TO HEAR EXPLOSIONS. SHE AND HER FRIEND, SALLY MELBA RAN INTO THE AUDITORIUM, SHE SAW OTHER STUDENTS IN HALLS STAMPEDING OUT OF SCHOOL TOO. COLE EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE MAIN DOORS (NORTH OF AND BY TETTEREDS LOT. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE SAW NONE OF THE INCIDENT, ONLY HEARD IT. (NOISES WERE LOUD) SHE REPORTED SEEING BROKEN GLASS IN WINDOWS AS SHE RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL. SHE RAN OVER TO CLEMENT PARK, SHE GATHERED WITH FRIENDS THEN RAN TO ELLICA JENKINS HOUSE (BEHIND SCHOOL) AND WATCHED T.V. COLE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBORN, BUT HAD SEEN ON CHAMP. SHE TOLD ME THAT ONCE "DYLAN" CROOKED AT HER, BUT SHE DID NOT KNOW WHY.</p>					
Officer Signature W. Wybant	Unit -	Number 1001	Supervisor Initials and Date 080699	Ass. JC-001-004904	Page 1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

JCHD

Reporting Officer

W. GALT, S.K.

Case Report No.

44 7625

Date This Report

08 05 99

Classification

☒

Re Location

☐1st MURDER

Offense Status: Open

☒

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Cleared by Arrest

☐

Unfounded

☐

Recommend Case:

Review

☐

Closure

☐

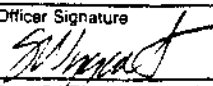
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

COLE REPORTED TO HAVE NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE RELATING TO THIS INCIDENT, SHE WAS "SHOCKED".
ONE - SOMETIME DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR (CURRENT) SHE HEARD A RUMOR AROUND CAMPUS THAT A VIDEO WAS BEING MADE ABOUT BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL. SHE DID NOT KNOW WHO WAS MAKING THE VIDEO EITHER. SHE THOUGHT IT WAS A JOKE.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-004905

Officer Signature



Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of

2

1001 08 08 99

COLTON, K

JC-001-004906

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) COLTON Kim			Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6067 So. LAMAR DR.		City LITTLETON	County	State	Zip Code 80125
Residence Phone () 795-2029	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement GRIMES		Serial No. 77028	Date 4-20-99	Time 330 pm Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken: PK AT Columbine H.S.		

Summary of Statement:

I was in choir, we heard panic & screams and people rushing by the door. Someone screamed "there's a gun" I heard shots then we dove down into the stairs. We ran into the office between gun shots. We barricaded the door w/ furniture.

We were in there for 2 1/2 hrs. 59 people in the same office. The police came in and we had used a phone to let the police know where we were. The police let us out.

JC-001-004907

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

_____/_____/_____
Date☐ AM☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Kim Polton
Signature of Person Making Statement



CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Control # 4503

Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer Wizene		Case Report No. 49-7625
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 7-29-99
Classification Re <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 MURDER	Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.

WITNESS

COLTON, KIMBERLY DOB 92281 795 2029
6067 S LAMAR DR LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

AT 1428 HRS I CONTACTED (W) COLTON BY PHONE FOR AN INTERVIEW. (W) COLTON SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM WHEN SOMEONE (UNKNOWN) RAN IN AND SAID SOMEONE WITH A GUN IS DOWN STAIRS. ALMOST INSTANTLY SHE HEARD GUN FIRE AND OR BOMBS GOING OFF. SHE DUCKED UNDER A TABLE WITH CHAIRS AROUND IT. SHE WAS NEAR THE FRONT CLASS DOOR. SHE COULD SEE AND HEAR PEOPLE IN THE HALL RUNNING AND SCREAMING PAST THE DOOR. AS THE MASS OF PANICKED PEOPLE MOVED FURTHER DOWN THE HALL (W) COLTON COULD HEAR THE GUN FIRE GETTING LOUDER AS THE GUNMEN WERE APPROXIMATELY CLOSER TO THE CHOIR ROOM DOOR. SO (W) COLTON GOT UP TO RUN TO THE CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. AS SHE GOT UP TO RUN SHE COULD SEE FLASHES OF LIGHT IN THE HALLWAY WHICH SHE THOUGHT WAS THE MUZZUS BLAST AS THE FLASHES COINCIDED WITH THE BANG NOISES IN THE HALLWAY.

ONCE INSIDE THE OFFICE THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED AND EVERYONE LAY ON THE FLOOR UNTIL ABOUT 1630 HRS (3 HRS LATER) WHEN THE DENVER SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM. (W) COLTON SAID SHE KNEW (S) HARRIS FROM A CLASS BUT NEVER HEARD OF (S) KLABOLD.

JC-001-004908

DISCO OFC

Officer Signature Del W. W. W.	Unit	Number 3207	Supervisor Initials and Date SL 072999	Assigned To	Page of 1
--	------	-----------------------	--	-------------	---------------------

CONANT, ERIC

JC-001-004909

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENENCT: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001 *SKW*
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 090399
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 5036

ERIC CONANT DOB 072982
8251 S. TELLER WAY
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
PHONE 303 979 9550

INVESTIGATION

On 090399, I telephonically interviewed Eric Conant. Conant was a student at Columbine High School. Conant has not been interviewed prior to this date.

Conant was at school on the 20th of April and in Mr. Andres choir class when the shooting began. Conant said that a student, Brandon Reisbeck ran into the choir class and said that there was a guy in the school with a gun.

Conant said that he ran out of the school by the Counseling Center hallway. Conant said that he did not see any of the shooting, but he did hear the shooting.

Conant said that he had no prior knowledge of the shooting and did not know who the Trench Coat Mafia was. Conant did not know Harris or Klebold.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001- 004910

CORNWELL, S

JC-001-004911

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial <u>Arnold Scott M</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address <u>5474 So Everette</u>		City <u>L. H. Norton</u>	County <u>Co</u>	Zip Code <u>80123</u>
Residence Phone <u>(303) 909-8862</u>	Business Phone <u>()</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>3-14-81</u>
Business Street Address		City	County	State <u>Co</u>
Officer Taking Statement <u>D. Dick</u>		Serial No. <u>7304</u>	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>3:15</u> Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS in the class at about 11:30AM we saw all these people running down the hall. I went out into the hall and saw the teachers looking around. Some shots were fired and the teachers told us to stay down. We all went into the teachers room and stayed there. I saw one teacher that was shot.

JC-001-004912

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

_____/_____/_____
Date☐ AM☐ PM

Time Statement Completed


Signature of Person Making Statement



CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer OBBERA		Case Report No 99-7625-CC	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99	
Offense <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MATT SCOTT CORNWELL, DOB/03-14-81

5474 South Everett Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-8862

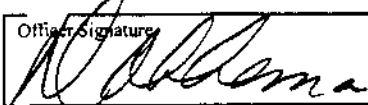
INVESTIGATION:

On 06-16-99, I contacted Matt Cornwell by phone. I asked him to relay to me his observations of the events which occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School. This supplement is connected to control #DN3647

Cornwell stated that he was in the choir room of Columbine High School on 4-20-99 when two students ran into the room saying that someone had a gun. He did not know the names of those students. This teacher was Mr. Andres, Sr. Mr. Andres stated that the students should sit down and that everything would be okay. Just after that, numerous students were seen running down the south hallway and a big explosion was heard. Half of the students in the choir room left the choir room and half of them stayed.

Cornwell stated that most of the girls in the class "froze." He tried to get them to leave, but they wouldn't move. He then began putting the girls into Mr. Andres, Sr.'s office, which is connected to the choir room. Cornwell then looked out the choir room door into the south hallway. Cornwell stated that this door is located near the stairway which comes up from the commons area.

Cornwell looked into the south hallway and towards the west. There he saw a male teacher, who had blood on him, running. He could not describe the teacher to me. He stated the teacher had either come from the stairway or from the hall which runs in front of the library. Cornwell could not tell me where that teacher went. Cornwell stated that after he saw the teacher who had blood on him, he saw the barrel of a gun, which appeared to be coming from either the stairway or from the hallway which

Officer Signature 		Unit 111	Number 5867	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	JC-001-004913		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD-1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		OBBEMA		99-7625-CC	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						06-14-99	
Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

runs in front of the library. He did not see who was holding the gun. He did not know the type of gun, but stated that the gun was long.

He then saw three teachers hiding behind pillars. I asked him for the names of those teachers. He stated Ms. Miller, Mr. Will, and Mr. Friesen. He stated the teachers yelled to him to get down. He then quickly pulled his head back into the choir room and shut the door. He joined the other students in Mr. Andres' Office. Cornwell stated he heard gunshots and explosions for about an hour. He never saw a suspect, he never heard any voices that he could associate with suspects. He remained in Mr. Andres' office for several hours until the SWAT team came to rescue them.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-004914

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>		Unit <i>INV</i>	Number <i>567</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>2</u>
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CURRY, KENDRA

JC-001-004915

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081299
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4505
Kendra Curry DOB: 070180
Address: 6394 W. Rowland Ave.
Littleton, CO. 80128
Phone: 303 973 1725, work 303 988 1155 Jannsen Photography

INVESTIGATION:

On this date I telephonically interviewed Kendra Curry. Curry had not been interviewed prior to this date. Curry was at school and in Mr. Andres choir class when the shooting took place. She told me that while she was in class a student by the name, Brandon Reisbeck came running into the room and told Mr. Andres that someone had a gun and was shooting downstairs. She and other students did not react at first because they thought it was a senior prank. Within seconds she began to hear shots fired. She hid on the floor for a short while until Mr. Andres said to get out. Then Curry heard Ms. Miller yelling at students. She didn't hear what Miller was saying, but she sensed it was something serious.

She then went into the choir room office and hid with 60 other students. She told me that she knew there were 60 because the students counted. One of the students said, while in the office, "It's a good thing Ms. Miller told us somebody was shooting or somebody had a gun."

While she and the 59 other students were in the room, they made calls to their parents and to the police. Curry said that several attempts were made to call 911 with negative contact.

The Denver Police Department SWAT team rescued them after being in the room for several hours. The police escorted her and her classmates out of the school. They exited through the West Side of the Commons and then ran down the cement stairs. She said that she saw two bodies laying on the ground near the stairs, one who she identified as Rachel Scott. She was not

sure who the other person was. She was then taxied over to Clement Park via police vehicle and then bussed to Leawood Elementary. Curry did not see any of the shooting, she only heard it. She reported to not knowing either of the suspects and denied to having prior knowledge of the shooting.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-004917

DARTT, BOBBY

JC-001-004918

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081399
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4507

Bobby Lee Dartt
5786 S. Garland Way, Littleton, CO. 80123
Phone: 303 932 0579
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 081399 I interviewed Bobby Lee Dartt via telephone. The police prior to the date had not interviewed Dartt. Dartt was in school on the 20th of April and in Mr. Andes choir classroom, when the shooting incident began. Dartt reported that after class had been in session for about ten minutes a student ran into the class and told the teachers that somebody had a gun downstairs. He also could see students running out of the school from the door window. He reported to hearing loud noises. Dartt ran out of the auditorium and then out of the front doors and headed to Clement Park. He then went to Laura Houses house and watched television. His mom at Laura's house picked him up. Dartt reported that he saw no shooting or shooters and did not see anything unusual on the 20th. He did not remember being in the cafeteria on that day.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

DUBOIS, M

JC-001-004920

Control # 4509

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

Wizicka

Case Report No.

99-1625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

7-30-99

Classification

☒

Classification

☐

10 Murder

Offense Status: Open

☒

Cleared by Arrest

☐

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Unfounded

☐

Recommend Case:

Review

☐

Closure

☐

Item No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

WITNESS

DUBOIS, MONICA DOB 3 21 81 795-3544
6561 W CALHOUN PL LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1100 HRS I SPOKE TO (W) DUBOIS ON THE PHONE TO CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW. (W) DUBOIS SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM WHEN SOMEONE (ANOTHER STUDENT) RAN INTO THE ROOM AND SAID THERE'S A GUY DOWNSTAIRS SHOOTING PEOPLE THEN (W) DUBOIS HEARD REPETITIVE GUN FIRE SHE SAID TO HER THE GUN SHOT PATTERN WAS CONSISTANT AS A HEART BEAT. EVERY SO OFTEN THE BUILDING SHOOK POSSIBLY DUE TO BOMBS EXPLODING. EVERYONE GOT DOWN ON THE FLOOR UNTIL THE SHOTS BRIEFLY STOPPED THEN THEY RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE. ONCE IN THE OFFICE THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH DESKS & FILE CABINETS. SOMEONE TRIED TO CALL 911 ON A CELL PHONE BUT COULD NOT GET THROUGH DUE TO JAMMED LINES. (W) DUBOIS SAID SHE KEPT WORKING AT HER WORK AND SAID THE SHOOTING STARTED ABOUT 1135 HRS AND THE LAST SHOTS SHE HEARD WERE ABOUT 1205 HRS. ABOUT 1515 HRS THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED AND LEAD THEM OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY GOING THROUGH & OUT OF AN AUDITORIUM DOOR THEN THROUGH THE COMMONS AND OUT OF THE SCHOOL. (W) DUBOIS NEVER SAW OR HEARD THE SUSPECTS, SHE KNEW NONE OF THEM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL AND THE LAST TIME SHE EVER SAW THEM WAS 1ST SEMESTER OF HER JR YEAR WHICH WOULD HAVE BEEN IN 1998. SHE ALSO SAID SHE NEVER SAW OR HEARD ANYONE MAKING FUN OF THE SUSPECTS.

JC-001-004921

DISP2 OPEN

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of

Dee White

3207

073099

1

1

DUGAN, MANDY

JC-001-004922

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

CONTROL # 4511

Reporting Agency JCSD		Reporting Officer WYBANT, S.K.		Case Report No. 77 7625
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08 02 99
Offense 1 st MURDER		Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DUGAN, MINDY DOB - 3-8-81

ADDRESS: 7593 W. ELMHURST DR. COTTLETON, CO. 80123

PHONE: 303-972-8476

STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I INTERVIEWED DUGAN VIA TELEPHONE. DUGAN REPORTED THAT SHE WAS IN SCHOOL ON 042099, IN CHOIR CLASS. SHE HEARD TWO KIDS SCREAMING THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN DOWNSTAIRS. HER TEACHER MR. AMMERS TOLD THE STUDENTS TO STAY SEATED, BUT AFTER A FEW MINUTES SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS HEARD GUN SHOTS AND ^{THEY} BEGAN TO FLEE FOR SAFETY.

DUGAN THOUGHT THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM DOWNSTAIRS. DUGAN LEFT THE BUILDING BY GOING THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM AND THEN OUT THROUGH THE MAIN DOORS TO THE SCHOOL. DUGAN REPORTED THAT AS SHE AND A FRIEND OPENED THE MAIN DOORS GLASS FELL FROM THE DOOR AND SHE SAW BULLET HOLES IN THE DOORS.

DUGAN THEN RAN FROM THE MAIN DOORS OF THE SCHOOL TO CLEMENT PARK, HER MOTHER PICKED HER UP FROM THE PARK LATER IN THE DAY.

DUGAN REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING DURING THE DAY THAT INDICATED THIS INCIDENT WOULD OCCUR. DUGAN SAID THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE INCIDENT, SHE ONLY HEARD IT.

JC-001-004923

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Unit -	Number 1001	Supervisor Initials and Date [Signature] 080399	Assigned To	Page of 1
---	-----------	----------------	--	-------------	--------------

FAZIO, ANTHONY

~~Source: U.S. National Archives, RG 226, Entry 100-400000~~

JC-001-004924

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K.WYGANT 1001 *EW*
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081799
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION:

CONTROL NUMBER 4512
ANTHONY FAZIO DOB 062081
6192 W. ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
PHONE: 303 973 8798
STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

TAMMY FAZIO
SAME ADDRESS
SAME PHONE
MOTHER OF ABOVE LISTED WITNESS

INVESTIGATION:

On this date 081799, I telephonically interviewed Tammy Fazio, the mother of student Anthony Fazio.

Tammy advised me that her son, Anthony would not return my calls or speak to me because he was experiencing emotional trauma from the shooting incident. Tammy was able to provide the following information. Anthony was at school and in Mr. Andres choir class on April 20, 1999. He hid in the choir room office with several other students for about three hours, until a SWAT team rescued him. He was escorted to Leawood Elementary School where he was reunited with his mother.

Tammy said that Anthony did not see the shooters, he just heard shots being fired. Anthony knew Eric Harris; he had been in Junior high school classes with him. He did not know Dylan Klebold.

Tammy told me that her son did not have prior knowledge of this incident.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

_ FOSS, A

JC-001-004926

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) FOSS, ADAM MICHAEL		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7115 So Webster		City Littleton	County	State CO
Residence Phone 303 933-0347		Business Phone 1. _____	Social Security No.	Date of Birth / Serial No. 5/5/80
Business Street Address		City	County	State
Officer Taking Statement THAS, JC JR		Serial No. 65004	Date	Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:	

Summary of Statement:

Q. ARE you A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE

A. YES

Q. WERE you in SCHOOL TODAY,

A. CHOIR / HAIL / SCIENCE

Q. DID you HEAR THE SHOOTING

A. YES, HEARD IT AND SAW IT.

Q. DID you SEE WHO WAS DOING THE SHOOTING

A. NO SIR

Q. DID you SEE WHAT KIND OF WEAPON

A. 12 GAUGE Pump

Q. COULD you DESCRIBE WHO HAD IT

A. POSSIBLY SOME KID IN FATIGUES

Q. DID you SEE ANYONE WHO WAS SHOT

A. MR. SANDERS, WAS SHOT IN LEG

Q. WHAT DID you DO

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

_____/_____/_____
Date☐ AM☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

[Signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.)

A: ~~WAS~~ ME AND 60 OTHERS
BARRICADED OURSELVES IN AN OFFICE
UNTIL THE POLICE RESCUED US

Q: DID YOU HEAR OTHER SHOOTING DURING
THAT TIME

A: YES SIR ENOUGH TO FILL MY YEARS

Q: DID YOU SEE ANYONE BADLY INJURED

A: DEAD BODIES I STOP OVER WHEN
WE WERE LEAVING WITH THE OFFICERS

Q: HAS ANYONE TOLD YOU WHO THE GUNMAN
IS

A: FROM WHAT I HEARD FROM RUMOURS
IT WAS A SENIOR OR PASO SENIOR

Q: IT IS MY UNDERSTANDING YOU AND
OTHERS TOOK CHARGE WITH YOUR
GROUP BARRICADE THE ROOM AND
TAKING CARE OF OTHERS.

A: YES I ME AND 3-4 OTHERS

JC-001-004928

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

+ Adam PSS

Signature of Person Making Statement

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Docket Number:
Date: 5-14-99	Case Number: 99A062
Deputy D.A.:	Investigator: J.Burkhalter

Adam Foss, dob 5-5-80	Control # 1859
7115 S. Webster St.	
Littleton, CO	
Ph. 303-933-0347	

This investigator met with Adam for a follow-up interview.

Adam was asked to start with his 4th. hour and go forward from there.

Adam stated his 4th., hour is spent in the Library because it is an off hour and he usually sits in the stuffed chairs in the SE corner of the library. He stated he did this routine on 4-20-99 as well.

When the 11:10 A.M., bell rang, Adam stated he walked to his 5th., hour class which is in the choir room next to the auditorium. Once in this class, Mr. Andres (senior) took class roll. Adam stated after roll he left the classroom to get a drink of water in the Math/Science hallway. Then he went back to class and joined the 1st., tenors.

A short time later Brandon Reisbeck came back into the classroom and yelled; "Someone's down there shooting." Mr. Andres immediately told everyone to shut-up according to Adam.

Adam stated the classroom door closest to the stairway opened, and he heard three shotgun blasts that sounded like it came from the

cafeteria area. Adam stated one of the blasts may have been an explosion but two were for sure a shotgun.

At this time Adam stated students began exiting the classroom going left to the hallway behind the stage and into the auditorium. Adam thinks half the class left that way.

Adam stated he went to the door near the stairway and looked out to see Ms. Theresa Miller yelling to people to get back, stay down.

Adam stated he then saw Mr. Sanders come up the stairs, bleeding. Adam stated Ms. Miller and Mr. Sanders were closest to the science hall. Adam stated he was about 3' from the stairs and he saw the barrel of a shotgun. He thinks it was a single barrel.

Adam continued by saying at this time the gun fired at Mr. Sanders. Mr. Sanders stepped in front of Ms. Miller just before the shot.

Adam stated he looked at Mr. Sanders and something impacted him. Ms. Miller told Adam to get back in at this time.

Adam stated he told everyone to get into the choir room office.

Adam yelled at Jake Crow and Matt (Scott) Cornwell to grab people, because they weren't moving. Adam stated it was like a "sandbag" line and they pushed students into the room. After everyone was in the office, Adam stated they looked out into the choir room to make sure no one was left in the room.

At this time Adam stated the choir room was empty so they barricaded the office door with a large filing cabinet. They then turned off the lights and held the cabinet against the door.

Adam continued by saying the first hour was rough and they had to calm the other kids down. Adam stated everyone was in this office for about three to three and a half hours. Then SWAT came and they un-barricaded the door and exited the school. Adam stated they all

saw the bodies on the outside of the school when they exited with SWAT.

Adam remembered that while in the office they talked to a police officer on the phone and he gave them his pager phone number to call whenever they needed to talk to him. Adam stated they wrote the phone number on the office wall with a pen. He couldn't remember the officer's name or the pager phone number at this time.

Adam was asked if he could describe the person holding the shotgun? Adam stated he could only see camouflage pants and high black boots.

Adam stated he left his backpack in the choir room. He described it as dirty blue containing papers with his name on it. He also stated he left a travel bag "New West", brand in the choir robe area. This bag contained Adam's black shoes, size 13-14 and his dress pants and shirt. He stated the travel bag is blue.

This is all Adam had to say at this time. He then left for a senior picnic.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-17-99
Date

JC-001-004931

FRASER, ANDREW

JC-001-004932

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

CONTROL # 4514

Reporting Agency JLSD		Reporting Officer WYBANT, S.K.		Case Report No. 797625	
Correcting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 080399	
Class Rec. Location	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 MURDER	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Recommend Case:				Review	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Closure	<input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ANDREW FRASER J. DOB: 10-16-81

ADDRESS: 7797 S. PIERCE WAY LITTLETON, CO. 80123

PHONE: 303 973 9835

STUDENT: BLUEMONT HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I INTERVIEWED FRASER VIA TELEPHONE. FRASER TOLD ME THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE, CONCERNING THE SHOOTING AT CHS.

FRASER REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL, IN THE CHOR ROOM ON 04/20/99 WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN. HE WAS IN MR. ANDRES ROOM WHEN A STUDENT (UNIDENTIFIED) RAN INTO THE CLASS AND SAID SOMEONE IS SHOOTING DOWNSTAIRS. HE THEN HEARD GUN SHOTS AND BEGAN TO SEE AND HEAR STUDENTS STAMPEDING IN THE SCHOOL AND IN THE HALL. FRASER SAID HE HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED, HE SAID HE THOUGHT IT WAS COMING FROM A HAND-GUN. THE SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED IN RAPID SUCCESSION. HE ALSO HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS A SHOT-GUN OR SMALL BOMBS. THE NOISE SOUNDED LIKE IT WAS COMING FROM THE COMMONS AREA, THE WEST SIDE "HE THOUGHT". MR. ANDRES TOLD HE AND THE OTHER STUDENTS IN THE ROOM TO KEEP QUIET, THEN PAUSE IN, AND STUDENTS BEGAN TO LEAVE THE ROOM FROM ALL DIRECTIONS. FRASER REPORTS THAT HE HAD IN THE AUDITORIUM FOR AWHILE, THEN HEARD MORE SHOTS SO HE GOT SCARED AND RAN OUT THE TOP NORTH DOOR IN THE AUDITORIUM, WENT RIGHT, THEN WENT OUT THE MAIN ENTRANCE. HE CONTINUED

JC-001-004933

Officer Signature S. W. W. W.	Unit -	Number 1001	Supervisor Initials and Date CZ 080499	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
----------------------------------	-----------	----------------	---	-------------	----------------------

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer W. B. HUNT, S.K.		Case Report No. 99 7625	
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08 04 99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1st MURDER Recommendation <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	
Recommend Case:		Review <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged
<p>TO HEAR SHOTS BEING FIRED, HE THOUGHT THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM BEHIND HIM. AS HE WAS RUNNING HE SAW DOORS THAT WERE BROKEN (GLASS), THEN HE LEFT OUT THE DOORS THAT LED TO THE SMOKEHOUSE. HE JUMPED THE FENCE AND RAN TO CLEMENT AVE. FRASER REPORTED THAT HE NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS OR BOMBS. HE ONLY HEARD THEM. HE ALSO SAW SMOKE AND BULLET HOLES. FRASER REPORTED THAT HE THEN WENT HOME AND WATCHED THE EVENT ON T.V. FRASER DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR VESPA, BUT HAD SEEN THEM ON CAMPUS. HE REPORTED THAT HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTING VICTIMS.</p>					
DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN					
ADDITIONAL INTERVIEW:					
<p>BASED ON SEVERAL INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED WITH OTHER STUDENTS IN CHOIR CLASS, THE UNIDENTIFIED STUDENT IS BELIEVED TO BE GARCON REISBACH. REISBACH HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.</p>					
JC-001-004934					
Officer Signature W. B. Hunt	Unit -	Number 1001	Supervisor Initials and Date RL 08 04 99	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

GAMBER, ROBERT (Todd)

JC-001-004935

WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE
Detective Jonathan Pickett
Wheat Ridge Police Department

WMTF# None
JCSO# 99-7625
Connecting CR(s)#

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Interview with Todd Gamber.

Todd Gamber told me the following;

- Todd was in 5th hour choir at 1130 hrs.
- The class was rehearsing when Brandon Riesbeck came in and told the teacher, Mr. Leland Andres that there was someone downstairs with a gun.
- There was suddenly a rush of kids running by the choir room.
- Todd heard 2 gun shots.
- The students dropped to the floor.
- After about 30 seconds Todd and about 60 others barricaded themselves in the music office.
- From the music office they phoned police.
- Todd heard 7 "heavy" shots.
- The lights in the office were off.
- Todd was able to feel and hear the shots in the school.
- After about 1-1 ½ hours Todd and the others were rescued by the police and brought out of the school.

This was a cursory interview with Todd right after he was rescued.

Investigators signature



GATES, JOANNA

JC-001-004937

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-QQQQQ
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
		COLUMBINE		08-12-99
Classification	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JOANNA CHRISTINE GATES, DOB/11-20-81

5900 West Plymouth Drive

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 979-2104

Student at Columbine High School

BARBARA GATES

Same as above.

Work: same as above.

CLIFFORD GATES

Same as above.

Work: (303) 977-0016

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-12-99, at approximately 1300 hours, I responded to 5900 West Plymouth Drive to contact and interview witness Joanna Christine Gates, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Joanna Gates said on 04-20-99, she rode to Columbine High School with a friend of hers by the name of Beth Klepper (303-979-2637). She said that Beth Klepper drove a small blue vehicle to school. Joanna Gates said they arrived at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 at about 0720 hours and she said Beth parked her vehicle in the senior parking lot, just south of the school. Joanna Gates did not know what parking space number this was, however, she said Beth parked in a place that is close to the school. Joanna Gates said she entered Columbine High School through the door, located across from the "Rebel Corner" and

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-004938	Page 1
<i>A. Peterson</i>	ENV	5002			of 4
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No 99-7625-QQQQQ	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-12-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

said this door leads into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. Joanna Gates said she did not observe anything out of the ordinary in the parking lot or inside of the school between the time of her arrival and her fifth hour class. Joanna Gates said she did not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students in the cafeteria area or commons area when she arrived and entered the school. She said she walked from the door across from the "Rebel Corner," to the bottom of the stairway, then went up the stairway to the upper level of the school. I showed Joanna Gates the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered inside the Columbine High School cafeteria. She said she did not see either of these items or any items of a similar description. Joanna Gates said when she got to the top of the stairway, she turned to her left, to go to her first hour class that started at 0730 hours on 04-20-99. Joanna could not remember what her first class was. She said her second hour class was Language Arts. Her third hour class was Math and said her fourth hour class was World History. Joanna said after her fourth hour World History class, she went to her fifth hour Choir class and arrived at approximately 1114 hours. Joanna said when the Choir class began, the students were warming up and singing, and said the teacher, Mr. Andres, was talking. She said all of a sudden she saw people running in the hallways outside of her classroom. Joanna said she thought all of this activity was part of a senior prank. Joanna said that she then heard an explosion, and said she thought it came from a Science room across the hall from her classroom. She said the hallways became more crowded with running people and then a student by the name of Brandon Reisbeck came running into the Choir classroom and (she believed he had gone downstairs to use a restroom) told Mr. Andres that someone was shooting people downstairs. Joanna said Mr. Andres did not know what to do, so he told everyone in the classroom to stay put inside of this classroom. Joanna said she also heard another explosion that was not as loud as the other explosion she had heard earlier. Joanna said she heard approximately thirty or forty gunshots that began in the cafeteria and as they progressed, it sounded like to Joanna they were being shot closer and closer to the Choir room she was inside of. Joanna said some female students ran into her classroom and said about twenty to thirty students including her, then ran out of the Choir room and into the auditorium where Mr. Andres told them to duck down. She said she then ran out of a side door of the auditorium and into a hallway, then exited the school by running out of the main doors on the east side of the school by the administrative offices. She said she then ran through the teacher's parking lot and into Clement Park. Joanna said she got a ride from a student by the name of Kevin Koeniger from Clement Park, as did several other students.

JC-001- 004939

* asked Joanna Gates if she had seen any suspects on 04-20-99 that had explosive devices and/or firearms, and she said she may

Officer Signature <i>A. Peterson</i>		Unit <i>INV</i>	Number <i>5022</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>2</u> of <u>4</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-QQQQQ	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		08-12-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

have seen one of the suspects when she was in the Choir room, however she then told me that she did not believe that she had seen any of them. Joanna said while she was in the Choir room, she remembered that when she looked out of the room, she saw a white male in black clothing. I asked if her if this male was wearing a trench coat and she did not know. She was asked if she had seen this subject with an explosive device or firearm, and she said no. Joanna said she did not know why she believed this male subject may have possibly been a suspect in the shootings.

Joanna Gates said she attended the 1999 Columbine High School prom, and also attended the after prom party that was held at Columbine High School, however, she said she did not see Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris at either location. When I asked Joanna if she had heard any information about other suspects whom may have been involved in the shooting, she told me that a female student by the name of Lacy Smith had told she had seen [REDACTED] shooting people at Columbine High School. Joanna told me that she was not in the Columbine High School cafeteria on 04-20-99 at all except when she first arrived on 04-20-99 and entered the school across from the "Rebel Corner" and then went directly up the stairway and into her classes.

I asked Joanna Gates what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular, what she knew about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Joanna said she did not know the name of Dylan Klebold prior to the shooting on 04-20-99, but she knew of Eric Harris by name only. She said she only knew of the Trench Coat Mafia as a select group of students who wore trench coats. She could not provide any further information about the Trench Coat Mafia or their associates.

Joanna Gates said she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard rumors of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing, selling or buying firearms.

I asked Joanna Gates if she had seen the "Thought of the Day" on the Rebel News Network (RNN) on 04-20-99. Joanna said she had seen it, and remembered it to be something to the effect of "You wished you weren't here today." Joanna also said on 04-17-99, the Thought of the Day read something to the effect of "It's coming" and someone had put a line through the 04-17 and put 04-20 next to it.

JC-001- 004940

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>3</u>
<i>A. Peterson</i> X32		ENV	5022			of <u>4</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-QQQQQ	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		08-12-99	
cation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Joanna Gates how she has been doing since the incident and how her other family members have been doing and she said they are doing well. She did indicate that she has moments that she breaks down and cries because of the incident. She said she has not seen any counselor or therapist up to this point. I advised her that if she wanted to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate, or if any of her other family members wanted to speak with one, to contact me and I told her I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004941

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4
<i>A. Peterson</i>		INV	5022			of 4
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF 4/98 JCSD/16*4

GLAZNER, PAMELA

JC-001-004942

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-MMMMM
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
		COLUMBINE H.S.		08-09-99
Location	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

PAMELA ELAINE GLAZNER, DOB/01-10-81

7689 West Frost Drive

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 978-0696

Was a student at Columbine High School, graduated 1999.

JAN GLAZNER

Same as above.

Work: (303) 866-2381

GREGORY GLAZNER

Same as above.

Work: (303) 759-6832

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001- 004943

On 08-09-99, at approximately 1200 hours, I responded to 7689 West Frost Drive to contact and interview witness Pamela Elaine Glazner, who is a graduated student of Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. During this interview, Pamela's mother, Jan Glazner, was also present.

Pamela Glazner said that on 04-20-99, she drove her vehicle (a black Honda Civic) to Columbine High School, arriving at approximately 0645 hours. She said she parked her vehicle in Columbine High School parking space #69, which is located in the Seniors' Parking Lot. Pamela said she then entered Columbine High School through the doors on the lower level that are across from the "Rebel Corner" that leads into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. Pamela said she then walked from this door that she had entered and went along the east side of the cafeteria/commons area. Pamela said she then

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
<i>A. Peterson</i>	<i>430</i>	<i>5002</i>			<i>1</i>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No 99-7625-MMMMM	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 08-09-99	
Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

went up the stairway to the upper level of the school, and then into her Bells class in the Choir room. I showed Pamela photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the cafeteria area of Columbine High School. Pamela said she did not recall seeing either item in the cafeteria nor did she recall seeing either one of these items or similar items being carried by anybody at Columbine High School prior to the shooting. Pamela said she did not recall seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students in the cafeteria/commons area or anywhere else inside or outside of Columbine High School on 04-20-99. She said when she was walking to her Bells class, she turned to her left at the top of the stairway, which would take her in the opposite direction of the library. Pamela said the Bells class she went to lasted from 0645 hours to 0725 hours. This class is considered a "0" classroom hour and is in addition to her other classes. Pamela said when she got out of this class, she went to her scheduled first hour class, which was Trigonometry, located on the upper level of the school in the south east corner. She said this class lasted from 0730 hours to 0820 hours. Pamela said after Trigonometry, she went to her second hour class which was AP English class on the upper level of the school and was from 0825 hours to 0920. Pamela said the second hour class lasted five minutes longer than the other classes because the Rebel News Network (RNN) is broadcasted during this second hour. However, Pamela said she did not see the "Thought of the Day" for 04-20-99 on the Rebel News Network because the TV was not on. After second hour class, Pamela said she went to her third hour Psychology class that is also located on the upper level of the school and she said this class lasted from 0925 hours to 1015 hours. Next Pamela said she went to her Newspaper class from 1020 hours to 1110 hours, and also was on the upper level of Columbine High School. Pamela said after this Newspaper class, she went to her Choir class on the upper level of the school. The teacher, according to Pamela, is Mr. Andres, Sr. Pamela said when she got to the Choir class, she was in the classroom talking about concerts and said two students by the names of Andy Anderson and Brandon Reisbeck exited the classroom into the hallway, which they are allowed to do at the beginning of this class. Pamela said Anderson and Reisbeck were gone for approximately two minutes and then came running back into the classroom and were scared. When Anderson and Reisbeck re-entered the classroom, they said there were gunmen shooting inside of Columbine High School. At this point, Pamela said she heard two gunshots that sounded like to her were coming from downstairs in the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. Pamela said she got up and ran out of the classroom through the east side doors and into the hallway outside of the Choir room. Pamela said when she got out of Choir room and into the hallway, she turned to her left and ran into the auditorium. Pamela said she then ran out of the auditorium, ran down the hallway eastbound, and then exited Columbine High School by running out of the school's main doors on the east side of the school by the administrative offices. Pamela said as she was running toward the main doors to exit

Officer Signature <i>AP Peterson</i>		Unit X32	Number 5002	Supervisor Initials and Date JC-001-004944	Page 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF 4-98 JCSD 1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-MMMMM	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE H.S.		08-09-99	
Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Columbine High School, either a door window, or another window suddenly shattered in front of her. Pamela said she did not hear a gunshot at that time, but she believes a bullet shattered the glass. Pamela said she did not remember if the shattered glass was in a door or was one of the other windows. She said after exiting Columbine High School, she ran into to the Teacher's Parking Lot (on the east side of Columbine High School) and said then somebody told her to keep running farther away from Columbine High School and she ran into Clement Park. Pamela said when she stopped running in Clement Park, somebody else told her to keep running, so she ran into the students' parking lot inside of Clement Park. Pamela said next she went to the library, located at West Bowles Avenue and Long Drive. She said she was unable to get in contact with her parents, so she called her boyfriend's (Brad Jackson) mother, Liz Jackson, who took her to the residence at 5355 Yellowstone Street in Bow Mar.

I asked Pamela Glazner what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students and particularly Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Pamela said she had Dylan Klebold in a French class in the seventh grade when they both attended Ken Caryl Middle School together. Pamela said she did not remember anything about Dylan Klebold and had not seen him since the seventh grade. Pamela said in her junior year at Columbine High School (1997-1998 school year) she had Eric Harris in her History class. Pamela said she remembered Eric Harris was nice to her. She also said that time Eric Harris would wear white t-shirts and she did not remember seeing him wear a trench coat at that time. She had no other information and had no dealings with Eric Harris since this History class.

I asked Pamela Glazner what information she could provide about any of the other Trench Coat Mafia students. She said that during the first semester of 1999 at Columbine High School, she had Robert Perry in her AP English class. She said that Robert Perry would always wear black jeans, black t-shirts and a black trench coat. She said the trench coat was not made out of leather, and told me "it was not shiny." She said she did not see anybody picking on or harassing Robert Perry although the other students would not pay attention to him or associate with him. Pamela said during this first semester, Perry went to this class and then sometime during the semester, Perry did not return or attend the class any further.

JC-001-004945

Pamela Glazner said she knew who Chris Morris was, but did not know anything about Chris Morris. She said she didn't know the people who were afraid of him, but could not be specific about why these people were afraid of him.

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3
AP Peterson		FW	5022			of 5
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-MMMMM	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE H.S.		08-09-99	
Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Pamela Glazner said in her junior year at Columbine High School she had Robyn Anderson in a History class at Columbine High School. Pamela said she did not know anything about her, however, Pamela said during the prom for Columbine High School in 1999, just prior to the shooting, she saw Robyn Anderson at the prom with Dylan Klebold. Pamela said she attended the after prom party that was at Columbine High School, but said she did not see Robyn Anderson, Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris that she could recall. Pamela's mother, Jan Glazner said that she, along with several other parents worked the after prom party just prior to the shooting at Columbine High School. Jan Glazner advised that she did not know Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris or any of the Trench Coat Mafia students and therefore did not know if they were at this party or not.

I asked Pamela Glazner if she knew Isaiah Shoels. She said she did not know him, however, she had seen him in the hallways of the school. Pamela said she never saw Isaiah Shoels be the victim of any racial harassment or racial intimidation. She said it appeared to her that Isaiah Shoels was well liked at Columbine High School. She said in good nature, other students would tease Isaiah Shoels because he was short in stature, however, she never heard any racial type of remarks made to him.

Pamela Glazner said on 04-20-99 when she ran out of Columbine High School, she left her navy blue "Eddie Bauer" backpack and its contents inside of the Choir room. She said she has since gotten her backpack and its contents back from the school

Pamela Glazner said she has not heard any information or rumors about anybody who may have been involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. She also told me she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard rumors about anybody, who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing, selling, or buying firearms.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Pamela Glazner said a friend of hers by the name of Lindsey Connell (who will be a senior at Columbine High School during the 1999-2000 school year) told her she saw one of the gunmen in a trench coat in the south east area of Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Pamela said she did not know if Lindsey Connell had been interviewed yet by law enforcement.

JC-001- 004946

I asked Pamela Glazner and her mother Jan Glazner how their family has been doing since the shooting at Columbine High

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>4</u>
<i>A. Peterson</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		EWJ	5030			of <u>5</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-MMMMM	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE H.S.		08-09-99	
Offense <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

School on 04-20-99. They said that since the incident the family has been doing well. Pamela said that once in a while she hears a loud noise or a bang and it startles her. However, she said she has not sought out any counseling or therapy. I advised Pamela Glazner and Jan Glazner that if anyone in their family wished to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, to please contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 004947

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>5</u>
<i>A. Peterson</i>		<i>141</i>	<i>5032</i>			of <u>5</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD:1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-PPPP	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		08-11-99	
Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

PAMELA ELAINE GLAZNER, DOB/01-10-81

7689 West Frost Drive

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 978-0696

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-09-99, at approximately 1200 hours, I responded to 7689 West Frost Drive to contact and interview Pamela Glazner in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

After interviewing Pamela Glazner on 08-09-99, she called me back and advised me that on 04-20-99, she had not attended her Bells class on 04-20-99, due to the fact that they "had a gig." Pamela Glazner said she would not have been at Columbine High School at 0645 hours but arrived at approximately 0700 hours. She said she did walk by the Choir room at the school to get to the Robe room, so she could take her dress to that location. Pamela Glazner advised that the Robe room is next door to the Choir room.

Pamela Glazner said that was the only further information that she had and that everything else she told me on 08-09-99 was correct. She said she would contact me in the future if she had any further information that may be pertinent to this case.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004948

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
<i>A. Peterson</i>		JAN	5022			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674	

GOLDBERG, BRIAR

JC-001-004949

Control Number 1053

WITNESS: BRIAR A. GOLDBERG, DOB 12/4/81 Columbine High School student, Littleton, Colorado, (303) 797-3340.

INTERVIEWER: Agent JERRY W MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS: April 24, 1999

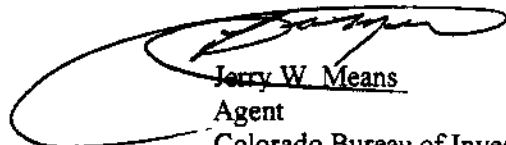
PLACE OF INTERVIEW: Telephone

ASSIGNMENT
SYNOPSIS.

The Reporting Agent conducted an initial interview on April 20, 1999, with Briar GOLDBERG. GOLDBERG stated he was evacuated by the SWAT team from the choir room. He stated he never saw anyone with a gun or heard anyone with a gun talking. He heard a lot of shooting coming from downstairs, possibly 20-30 shots. He stated one of the choir students turned off the lights in the choir room, they all got down, and remained quiet. He stated he heard banging noises but had no idea what it was.

GOLDBERG stated Joshua ORTWINE called 911 from the choir room. He stated some of the students put desks against the door to the room, but he could not remember who did that. GOLDBERG stated he remained in the room with the other students until the SWAT team arrived and led them out of the building.

GOLDBERG stated he did not know who was doing the shooting


Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

JC-001-004950

GUEVARA, P

JC-001-004951

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒
Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

LUCIANO

Case Report No.

99-1625

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

081299

Classification

Reclassification

☒ 1 MURDER

Offense Status: Open

Cleared by Arrest

Exceptionally Cleared

Unfounded

Recommend Case:

Review

Closure

Item No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

WITNESS

GUEVARA, PAUL D.O.B. 050781
7997 SO VANCE CT LITTLETON, CO 80128 973-9268
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

GUEVARA WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081299.
GUEVARA REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS ON 042099. A STUDENT NAMED BRANDON RETSBECK CAME RUNNING IN AND TOLD THE TEACHER MR. ANDRES THAT SOMEONE WAS DOWNSTAIRS SHOOTING A GUN. GUEVARA LOOKED OUT THE AUDITORIUM DOOR WINDOW AND SAW HUNDREDS OF KIDS RUNNING IN TERROR.
GUEVARA HEARD GUNSHOTS THAT HE DESCRIBED AS SOUNDING CLOSE BY. GUEVARA STATED THAT HE HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL ABOUT 1500 WHEN HE AND OTHER STUDENTS WERE RESCUED BY SWAT.
GUEVARA DIDNT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS AND HE WASNOT IN THE CAFETERIA ON 042099.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-004952

Officer Signature

L. Luciano

Unit

-

Number

61

Supervisor Initials and Date

SL 081299

Assigned To

Page

1 of 1

HANCEY, A

JC-001-004953

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HANCOCK ADAM WALKER		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6380 S FENTON CT		City LITTLETON	County 	State
Residence Phone 1 794-0497		Business Phone 1 953-9462		Social Security No. 522-57-0158
Business Street Address 		City 	County 	State
Officer Taking Statement 		Serial No. 	Date 	Time
Concerning an incident occurring at: 		Location where statement taken: 		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the Chier Room. A student came in and told
 us someone was firing a shotgun. We ran in the room
 and then in the office. 60 of us were in there. We
 barricaded the door w/ desks and a shelf. We heard
 multiple gunshots and heard people running. We waited
 until the SWAT team got us. We used the phone
 and pagers to communicate w/ Parents & Police

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I
 do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been
 asked.

_____/_____/_____
Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed


 Signature of Person Making Statement



JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Docket Number:

Date: 5/20/99

FBI #: 174A-DN-57419

CONTROL NUMBER: 3195

Investigator: Vondenkamp

On 5/20/99 I interviewed 17 year old CHS student Adam Hancey over the telephone. Adam stated that he was in Mr Andres Choir room on 4/20/99 at 11:15am for class. Around 11:20am he saw some students running in the hallway, apparently coming from the cafeteria. He did not hear any gunfire type noises, and was not aware of what was going on. A fellow student, Brandon Risebach was out in the hall getting a drink. Brandon came running into the choir room and said that someone had a gun. Immediately after this, Adam heard a shotgun noise in the south hallway, near the cafeteria steps. He did not see anyone shooting a gun. Adam was clear about the shotgun noise, as he has shot a shotgun with his father, who hunts.

Some students ran out of the class, but most stayed in the choir room. He and about 60 students ran into the choir room office and barricaded the door with a file cabinet and desk. The room was equipped with a phone. Several students called parents and gave their location, which was passed on to SWAT. Adam stated while they waited in this office, they heard muffled voices outside, but could not make out what they were saying. He believed it was 2 separate voices. The group remained hidden and would not look out. They had covered the window of the office door with shirts.

About 3 hours later SWAT identified themselves, and escorted the group out of the building through the auditorium, then out by the teacher's lounge in the cafeteria. Adam recalled seeing 2 bodies laying on the ground outside. Adam left his backpack in the choir room.

JC-001-004955

At no time did Adam see a gunman, nor did he see anyone carrying a large dark duffle bag in the school. He had no further information on the shootings. He did state that fellow student Adam Foss, also in the choir room office saw the barrel of a gun prior to getting into the office.

Adam W. Hancey
6380 S. Fenton, Ct
Littleton, Co.
794-0497

P. Vonderkamp
Investigator

5/20/99
Date

JC-001-004956

HANEY, M

JC-001-004957

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HANEY WEN MINDY		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address 5884 W. Leeward Dr.		City Littleton	County	State Co.
Residence Phone () 794-6658	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Zip Code 80123
Business Street Address		City	County	State
Officer Taking Statement GRIMES		Serial No. 77028	Date 4-20-99	Time 3:15 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS singing in the choir when they came in And said some kids have guns. We dropped down and then went into the office.

I heard alot of gunshots. people were screaming.

The police had us out.

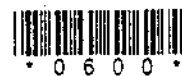
I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-004958

_____/_____/_____
Date☐ AM☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Mindy Haney
Signature of Person Making Statement



CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Control # 4469

Reporting Agency <u>JCSO</u>		Reporting Officer <u>WIZIENE</u>		Case Report No. <u>44-7625</u>
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report <u>8-6-99</u>
Classification Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/> <u>1st MURDER</u>	Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.

WITNESS

HANEY, MINDY DOB 9 4 81 794-6658
5884 W LEANWORTH DR UPTOWN G 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1240HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) HANEY (W) HANEY SAID SHE WAS IN CHORUS CLASS WHEN BRANDON REISBORN CAME IN AND SAID THERE'S A GUY WITH A GUN DOWN STAIRS. AT THAT MOMENT SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND HEARD SAW THE PANICKED PEOPLE IN THE HALLWAY RUNNING & SCREAMING. SHE RAN INTO THE CHORUS OFFICE WHERE THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH A CABINET & DESKS. SHE AND ABOUT 60 STUDENTS WAITED ABOUT 3 1/2 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530-1600 HRS. SHE NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SHOOTERS. SHE DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW HANEY OR KLEBOW. SHE NEVER HEARD ANYONE CLAIM PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS OFFENSE.

JC-001-004959

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature <u>D. M. [Signature]</u>	Unit	Number <u>3207</u>	Supervisor Initials and Date <u>SC 080699</u>	Assigned To	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
--	------	--------------------	---	-------------	------------------------------

HART, AMELIA

JC-001-004960

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer WYBANT, S.K.		Case Report No. 991625	
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 080499	
Clearing Re: 10 MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	
Recommend Case:		Review <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

WITNESS CONTROL #4471
AMELIA HUNT; DOB - 214-82
 ADDRESS: 9164 W. PROGRESS AVE. CITTETON, CO. 80123
 PHONE: 303-973-1394
 STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATIONS:

ON 080499 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED AMELIA HUNT, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HUNT REPORTED THAT SHE HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED, BY AN AGENT, SHE CAN NOT REMEMBER SHE WAS INTERVIEWED AS WELL AS HER SISTER IN THEIR RESIDENCE. HUNT REPORTED BEING AT SCHOOL ON APRIL 20, 1999. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WAS IN MR. ANDRES CHOIR CLASS WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE REPORTED THAT A BOY IN HER CLASS NAMED BRADMAN REISBELL WENT OUT FOR A DRINK, BUT RETURNED AND TOLD THE CLASS THAT SOMEBODY WAS SHOOTING IN THE COMMONS AREA. SHE THEN SAW STUDENTS RUNNING WILDLY IN THE HALLS. SHE REMEMBERS NOT HEARING ANYTHING AT THIS POINT BECAUSE SHE WAS IN A SOUND PROOF ROOM. SHE REPORTED THAT MR. ANDRES LEFT THE ROOM TO CHECK OUT THE PROBLEM, HE QUICKLY CAME BACK IN THE CLASS AND TOLD STUDENTS TO FOLLOW HIM. HUNT REPORTS THAT ONLY ABOUT 40 STUDENTS FOLLOWED HIM, THE OTHERS, ABOUT 60 HAD ON THE FLOOR, SHE COULD NOW HEAR SHOOTING FROM OUTSIDE THE ROOM. A STUDENT, ADAM FOSS GOT OFF THE FLOOR, LOOKED OUT IN THE HALL, THEN COMES BACK AND TELLS STUDENTS TO HIDE IN THE CHOIR OFFICE, WHERE MR. ANDRES DESKS WERE. SHE WENT INTO THE OFFICE WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS, THEY BARRICADED

Officer Signature WYBANT	Unit -	Number 1001	Supervisor Initials and Date 82080499	Assigned To	Page <u>1</u> of <u>2</u>
------------------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	---	-------------	------------------------------

JC-001-004961

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒Reporting Agency **JCSO**Reporting Officer **WYCKOFF, S.R.**Case Report No. **77 7625**

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report **08 04 99**

Classification

☒

Reclassification

☐**1st Murder**

Offense Status: Open

☒

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Cleared by Arrest

☐

Unfounded

☐

Recommend Case:

Review

Closure

Item No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

THEMSELVES IN THE ROOM AND WAITED THERE FOR ABOUT 3 HOURS. AFTER BEING IN THE OFFICE FOR ABOUT 1 1/2 HOURS, SHE REPORTED HEARING WHAT SHE THOUGHT WAS TWO VOICES. THEY SEEM LEFT, SHE THOUGHT. AFTER ABOUT THREE (3) HOURS, A SWAT TEAM EVACUATED THEM, SHE REPORTS THAT SHE EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE COMMONS AREA BY WAY OF THE AUDITORIUM. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE WAS PATTED DOWN BY POLICE WHEN SHE WAS OUT OF THE BUILDING. SHE WAS ESCORTED BY POLICE TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN ESCORTED TO THE LIBRARY BY POLICE. SHE WAS PICKED UP BY NEIL MORTON AT THE LIBRARY. HUNT REPORTS THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING, SHE ONLY HEARD SHE HEARD COUGHS AND GUNFIRE. HUNT REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HUNT DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBARD, SHE DOES NOT REMEMBER SEEING THEM ON CAMPUS BEFORE.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-004962

Officer Signature

W. W. W. W.

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of

-

1001

82 080499

7

2

HAZEN, J

JC-001-004963

Control # 4472

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

Wizlow

Case Report No.

99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

8-2-99

Classification

10 MURDER

Offense Status: Open
Cleared by Arrest

☒

Exceptionally Cleared
Unfounded

☐

Recommend Case: Review
Closure

☐

Item No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

WITNESS

HAZEN, JENNIFER DOB 122780 795 8871
6324 S EATON CT LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1425 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) HAZEN (W) HAZEN SAID SHE WAS IN CHOR CLASS WHEN SHE HEARD SCREAMS & SHOTS FIRED IN THE HALLWAY. SO SHE AND ALOT OF OTHER STUDENTS IN THE CHOR OFFICE WHERE THEY BARRICADED THE DOOR WITH DESKS & A CABINET. WHILE IN THE OFFICE SHE COULD HEAR SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS THAT SHOOK THE ROOM. (W) HAZEN WAS IN THE OFFICE ABOUT 4 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530-1600 HRS. SHE NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SUSPECTS. SHE KNEW (S) HARRIS IN 10TH GRADE, THE ASSOCIATED BY GOING TO THE HALL OR PARTIES BUT SHE STOPPED ASSOCIATING WITH HIM IN 10TH GRADE. SHE ONLY KNEW OF (S) KIBBOLD BECAUSE SHE SAW HIM WITH (S) HARRIS IN THE U.S. ONE HALLWAY (S) HARRIS WENT TO A PARTY AT THE UNIVERSITY. (W) HAZEN SAID A CLASSMATE ZACH HECKER TOLD HER (S) HARRIS HAD JOKES WITH HIM ABOUT BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL & KILLING PEOPLE BUT WAS NOT TAKEN SERIOUSLY. ALSO SHE SAW IN THE PAPER THAT THE COPS WERE LOOKING FOR A PERSON KNOWN AS KIBBZ WHO ASSOCIATED WITH THE SUSPECTS - SHE SAID KIBBZ IS ZACH HECKER.

JC-001-004964

DISPO open

Officer Signature

Dan K. Wink

Unit

Number

3207

Supervisor Initials and Date

62 080299

Assigned To

Page

1 of 1

Denver Police Department STATEMENT

e (Last, First, Middle Initial) HAZEN JENNIFER		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address 6324 S. E. 16th Ct.		City L. H. 16th	County	State CO	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 795-8871	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement SEANDER		Serial No. 73101	Date 4-20-99	Time 4:00 PM	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Subject WAS IN Choir Room.
 THE SUBJECT WAS IN Choir Room
 & HEARD SHOTS. STAYED IN THAT ROOM
 UNTIL ~~RESCUED~~ RESCUED BY POLICE.

(Signature)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004965

Signature of Person Making Statement



HOMMEL, STEPHANIE

JC-001-004966

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒Reporting Agency JC50Reporting Officer W. J. M. S. K.Case Report No. 77-1005

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report 08/10/99Classification ☒ 1st MURDEROffense Status: Open ☒
Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐
Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

WITNESS:

STEPHANIE MARIE HOMMEL DOB 05/05/82
ADDRESS: 6150 S. FENTON CT. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-797-6329
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED STEPHANIE HOMMEL. HOMMEL, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW.

HOMMEL REPORTED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04/20/99, IN CHOIR CLASS, HER TEACHER WAS MR. ANDRES SR. A GUEST, BERTHON REISBECK RAN INTO THE CHOIR ROOM AND TOLD MR. ANDRES THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN DOWNSTAIRS. THE STUDENTS BEGAN HEARING "POO", THOUGHT TO BE GUN SHOTS. SHE AND ABOUT 60 OTHER STUDENTS RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE, SHUT THE DOOR AND BARRICADED THE DOOR. THE DOOR WAS NOT OPENED UNTIL A SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM. HOMMEL REPORTED THAT SHE LOOKED AT HER WATCH, AN INDIANO AND IT WAS 3:45 PM WHEN THE SWAT TEAM CAME ON SCENE. ONCE SHE WAS RESCUED BY SWAT, SHE RAN TO CLEMENT PARK THEN WENT TO THE LIBRARY WHERE HER MOTHER PICKED HER UP.

HOMMEL REPORTED TO HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE HAD A GERMANY CLASS WITH KLEIN, SHE HEARD HIM TALKING ONCE ABOUT LEARNING HOW TO MAKE BOMBS FROM THE INTERNET. SHE SAID HE WAS JUST TALKING, HE MADE NO THREATS.

HOMMEL SAID THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTING INCIDENT, SHE ONLY HEARD IT.

DISPO: OPEN

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page
of 2

JC-001-004967

HOUCK, S.

JC-001-004968

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		C SCHOSHKE		99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3642				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-25-99	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Houck, Steve 2-18-81


5362 S. Holland Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-9501 Wk: 277-5025

On 6-24-99 I spoke with Houck who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in the choir room and at about 1115-1120 hrs one of the students (B. Reisbeck) came into the choir room and announced that there was "a kid downstairs with a gun". At that point Houck heard 3 gunshots coming from inside the school. One of the choir room doors opened and Houck heard an explosion or a very close gunshot. Houck went out the door of the choir room to the main hallway and saw Mr. Sanders on all fours bleeding in the hallway. Houck then ran into the auditorium and heard about 9 rapid gunshots possibly coming from the hallway or library. Houck left the auditorium and went into the main East/West hallway and ran to the front doors then ran outside. Upon arrival to the front doors Houck saw that the glass in the doors had already been broken out. Houck did not see or hear anything else.

Houck further told me that he knew Klebold from elementary school and had Harris in his German and Government -Economics classes but never really spoke with either.

No further information.

JC-001- 004969

C	Signature 	Unit	Number 31	Supervisor Initials and Date Sgt. Dave B. 6/24/99	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

CONTROL 4583

Reporting Agency JCSD		Reporting Officer WYBANT, S.K.		Case Report No. 98 7625
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 080299
Classification Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 MURDER	Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.

WITNESS:

HOUCK, STEPHEN THFT DOB 2-18-81
 ADDRESS: 5632 S. HOLLAND ST.
 PHONE: HOME 979-9501 WORK 277-5025 COORS
 STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH STEPHEN HOUCK. STEPHEN WAS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. STEPHEN REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099, HE WAS IN A CHOIR CLASS WITH ABOUT 100 OTHER STUDENTS. STEPHEN WAS TOLD BY A FRIEND THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN, THEN HE HEARD 3 SHOTS. STEPHEN SAID THAT HE WAS SCARED AND BEGAN TO HIDE, THEN HE HEARD A LOUD BANG. HE THOUGHT IT MAY HAVE BEEN A SHOTGUN BUST. HE RAN OUT OF THE CHOIR ROOM TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. HE PEERED HIS HEAD THROUGH A HALLWAY AND SAW MR. SANDERS AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS ON "AUL 45". STEPHEN SAID HE LOOKED LIKE HE WAS STRUGGLING TO HOLD HIMSELF UP. STEPHEN REPORTED THAT HE COULD SEE BLOOD ON MR. SANDERS WHITE SHIRT. AT THIS POINT STEPHEN HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS SO HE HID, BY GOING INTO THE AUDITORIUM. HE REPORTED THAT HE HEARD "9" MORE SHOTS, THEY WERE IN FAST SUCCESSION. STEPHEN THEN RAN DOWN A HALL, SAW A LOT OF BROKEN GLASS, THEN RAN OUT INTO THE PARKING LOT, HE HEARD FIRE ALARMS GOING OFF. HE THEN RAN OVER TO CLEMENT PARK AFTER EXITING THROUGH THE MAIN DOORS. STEPHEN REPORTED THAT HE BEGAN

JC-001-004970

Officer Signature WYBANT	Unit -	Number 1001	Supervisor Initials and Date CL 080399	Assigned To	Page 1
					of 2

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer WYGMAT, S.I.C.		Case Report No. 99-7625			
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 080299			
Classification Classification <input type="checkbox"/> 1st MURDER	Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>				
No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TO LOOK FOR HIS LITTLE BROTHER. HE CALLED HIS DAD, THEN WENT TO THE LIBRARY. HE RETURNED TO HIS HOME WHERE HE WATCHED THE INCIDENT FROM TELEVISION. STEPHEN REPORTED THAT HE SAW NONE OF THE INCIDENT ONLY HEARD IT. HE DENIED HAVING ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING THIS INCIDENT. STEPHEN KNEW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HE HAD BEEN IN CLASSES WITH THEM SINCE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, HE HAD WINS IN CLASSES WITH THEM IN THE LAST YEAR. HE NEVER WOULD ASSOCIATE WITH EITHER OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL FUNCTIONS. STEPHEN REPORTED THAT DURING HIS FRESHMAN YEAR, ERIC WAS OR SEEMED LIKE A PRETTY NORMAL KID. STEPHEN REPORTED THAT A FRIEND OF HIS, AUTUMN HETTINGER SAW ERIC IN THE PARKING LOT AS HE WAS GOING TOWARDS THE SCHOOL ON APRIL 20, 1999. STEPHEN BELIEVED THAT AUTUMN CALLED POLICE AND REPORTED.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: AUTUMN HETTINGER HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED CONTROL # 2430.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-004971

Officer Signature W. August	Unit -	Number 1001	Supervisor Initials and Date CA 080399	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
---------------------------------------	-----------	----------------	--	-------------	------------------------------

JENSEN, A

JC-001-004972

174-DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: (Columbine shooting) Docket Number: 99AO60 (M)
Date: 043099 Case Number: 99-7625
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: Mike Heylin

WITNESS:

Aaron Jensen DOB: 030581
6554 S. Allison St.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-6016
c/o mother; Trashan Jensen (w) 303-979-4995
father: Dan Jensen (w) 303-937-4400
-CHS student, in choir room at time of shooting, no suspect or
duffle bag info

INVESTIGATION:

On April 29, 1999 at 1628 hours I interviewed Aaron Jensen at his home after I had just interviewed his brother, Jared. Mr. Dan Jensen was present. Aaron the told me the following:

- * He is a senior at Columbine High.
- * When asked about Eric Harris, he said he does not know Eric by name but has seen him around school. He has never talked with Eric. He did say that Eric seemed like a quite student.
- * When asked about Dylan Klebold, he said he has never seen him in school. He did not know [REDACTED]

JC-001-004973

* He did have [REDACTED] in a math class last year. He said that [REDACTED] was a smart student. He said [REDACTED] always wore a green beret and trench coat.

* When asked if he knew the official name, "Trench Coat Mafia" for the students who wore them he replied, "Oh, yeah." He does not know the names of the other students who wear the trench coats.

* He did not see Eric, Dylan, [REDACTED] or any other trench coat student in school the day of the shooting.

* He saw no suspicious objects, backpacks, or duffle bags at school or in the cafeteria that day.

* He was in his choir class for 5th hour that runs along the same time as the A-lunch hour. He said the class has 105 students in it. He said that a choir student named Brandon Riesbiek ran into the choir room from the bathroom area of the cafeteria and reported, "Someone in commons has a gun."

* The choir teacher, the older Mr. Andres, told the class to calm down. He then heard two or three gunshots that sounded like they were coming from the commons. He then heard another gunshot. He and several others then ran out of the class and east down the hallway to the door for the top of the auditorium. He went through the back of the auditorium to the main hall and then out the school via the main doors.

* He said it only took about a minute from the time the class was first alerted to the time he reached the main front doors. He said when he got to the doors, they already had bullet holes in them and glass was falling.

* He did not hear any shots while in the auditorium but heard some shots behind him while running out the front doors.

JC-001-004974

This concluded my interview with Aaron Jensen.

W. J. H. Hui
Investigator

4/30/99
Date

JC-001-004975

JONES, VERONICA

JC-001-004976

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No 99-7625-AAAAAA	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 09-17-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

VERONICA MARIE JONES, DOB/02-25-81
 5310 South Broadway Circle
 Bldg 6, Apartment 301
 Englewood, Colorado 80110
 (303) 783-9260, Bus: (303) 798-9594
 Pgr: (303) 508-4520
 Was a student at Columbine High School/graduated in 1999

INVESTIGATION:

On 09-16-99, at approximately 1800 hours, I responded to 5310 South Broadway Circle, Building 6, Apartment 301, to contact and interview witness Veronica Marie Jones. Veronica is a graduated student from Columbine High School. The purpose for this interview was in reference to the shootings that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Veronica Jones advised me on 04-20-99, at approximately 0715 hours, she arrived at Columbine High School for her scheduled classes. Veronica said that she arrived in her vehicle, which is a gray Pontiac Grand AM, Colorado license HGN906. Veronica said that she parked this vehicle in the senior parking lot, space #29. Veronica said as she parked her vehicle, exited her vehicle, and walked towards the school, she did not see anything out of the ordinary or unusual. She said she does not recall seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students outside of Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Veronica said she entered Columbine High School through the door that is across from the "Rebel Corner," which is on the south side of the Cafeteria/commons area on the east side. Veronica said she proceeded to walk through the commons area and up the stairway from the lower level of the school to the upper level. Veronica said at the top of the stairs, she spent some time talking with her friends before going to her first hour class. Veronica could not remember which class she had during first hour, however, she said she did go to her first hour class that began at 0730 hours on 04-20-99. Veronica said after going to her first hour class, she went to her second and third hour classes, however, she said she did not go to her fourth hour class. Veronica said during fourth hour class time.

Officer Signature <i>Al Peterson</i> K3		Unit EW	Number 502	Supervisor Initials and Date JC-001-004977	Page 1 of 5
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16*4

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No 99-7625-AAAAAA	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 09-17-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

she went downstairs to the bottom level of the stairway and sat at a table, which she said is directly to the west of the "Rebel Corner" and south of the stairway. This table would also be at the far east side of the cafeteria in the commons area. Veronica told me that while she was in the area of the "Rebel Corner," she said she did not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates, nor did she see anything unusual or out of the ordinary. I showed Veronica the photographs of the duffle bag and a propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Veronica told me she did not see either one of these items on 04-20-99 in the cafeteria, nor did she see anyone carrying any items of a similar description. I showed Veronica the diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria. Veronica showed me on this diagram where she had sat during fourth hour on 04-20-99, however, the table that she sat at was not included in the drawing, according to her. The location of the table Veronica sat at was drawn into the diagram for later reference. Veronica said after fourth class had ended, she walked to her Concert Choir Class on the upper level of the school. Veronica said she recalled that she was approximately one minute late to this class, and said when she got into the class the students and the teachers were talking. Veronica said after they were talking the students began to warmup, and she said suddenly two other students by the name of Brandon Reisbeck and a female student named Katie (unknown last name) came running into the choir classroom screaming that there was somebody in the school shooting people. Veronica said she could hear people screaming and running in the hallways outside of the choir classroom. She said that the doors from the interior of the classroom to the hallways were closed, however. Veronica said at about this same time, on 04-20-99, she heard approximately three shots that she said she believed were gunshots. I asked Veronica if she had ever shot a firearm or if she had ever been present while a firearm had been discharged, however, she said she had not. I asked Veronica to describe how these shots sounded to her, and she described them as sounding like "pops." Veronica said after hearing these three pops, she heard additional running and screaming in the hallway. Veronica said that the teacher in her choir class by the name of Mr. Andres told the students to calm down, and then told them all to run out of the choir classroom and into the auditorium, which she did. Veronica said approximately half of the choir class students ran into an office and hid next to the choir room, and the other half of the students ran from the Concert Choir room and into the auditorium when Mr. Andres told him to do so. Veronica told me that once in the auditorium, she remained inside for approximately 20 to 30 minutes, trying to hide. Veronica said while she was in the auditorium, she heard what she described as a "big boom" and now believed that this boom was caused by one of the suspects pipe bombs being detonated. Veronica said after the 20 to 30 minutes she ran with other students out of the auditorium and began to run down the main hallway, however, she said she heard two more shots and she therefore turned around and ran back down the hallway.

Officer Signature <i>A. Peterson</i> X33		Unit INW	Number 522	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ass: JC-001-004978	2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		5

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-AAAAAA	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						09-17-99	
C ation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and into the auditorium. She said that after going back into the auditorium she laid down on the floor. Veronica said a short time later one of the Columbine High School janitors entered the auditorium and told everybody to stay down. Veronica said when she got up off of the floor she ran out of the auditorium and then said she exited Columbine High School by going out of the doors on the lower level of the school, which are the doors from the Spanish room. Veronica said she then ran across the student parking lot, southbound on South Pierce Street to West Polk, where she went into the residence on the northwest corner of South Pierce and West Polk. This residence is also a seminary house.

I asked Veronica Jones what information she could provide to me about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular what information she could provide to me in reference to Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Veronica said that she did not know anything about Eric Harris, but said that she had Dylan Klebold in one of her classes during the first semester. Veronica said this class was a Composition College Bound class that she was in with Dylan. She also said that Robyn Anderson was a student in this same class. Veronica described Dylan Klebold as being nice to her and said that she did remember that Dylan Klebold wore a trench coat made of an unknown type fabric that hung down to approximately the mid calf length. She said that this coat was black in color. Veronica said that as far as Robyn Anderson goes, she could only say that Robyn did not wear a trench coat, but wore baggy clothing. Veronica said that she did not get along with Robyn Anderson, and said they fought, verbally, all the time. Veronica said that she knew who Tad Boles was because he was in her Concert Choir class, however, she said she cannot remember if Tad Boles was in the choir class on 04-20-99 or not. She said another student that she knew who she believed was an associate of the Trench Coat Mafia students was a student by the name of Patrick McDuffy. Veronica said she knew nothing about Patrick Duffy, other than to tell me that she did not remember him wearing a trench coat.

I asked Veronica Jones if she had heard anything about any other suspects who may have been involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris during the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Veronica said she believed there had to be a third person involved, and said she has heard from friends that a student was involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris who was wearing a white T-shirt. Veronica said, however, she had not heard the name of this student. I asked Veronica if she has heard any rumors about anyone else who may be possibly manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing, selling, or buying firearms. Veronica told me she has not heard of any rumors of this type.

JC-001- 004979

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned to	Page	3
<i>A. Peterson</i>		<i>INV</i>	<i>5022</i>			of	5
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		4SAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer PETERSON		Case Report No 99-7625-AAAAAA	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 09-17-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Veronica Jones if she knew what the Rebel News Network (RNN) is, and if she knew what the "thought of the day" was that had broadcasted over the Rebel News Network on 04-20-99. Veronica said she did know what the "thought of the day" was even though she watched it during second hour on 04-20-99. She said she did not recall what this "thought of the day" was. Veronica said she did not recall the "thought of the day" being anything unusual or strange, as compared to what is broadcasted on other school days.

When I arrived at Veronica Jones' residence on 09-16-99, she handed me a report that Dylan Klebold had written for school and this report is dated 11-03-98, during L.A., period 6. Veronica said she had just found this report as she was moving into the apartment and said she forgot she had it. Veronica gave me this report, and I later submitted it into the JCSO Evidence Vault. Veronica said the reason she had this report was because different students had to exchange reports to be corrected. It should be noted that the name of the report that Dylan Klebold had submitted on 11-03-98 was titled "The Mind and Motives of Charles Manson."

Veronica Jones advised me that during the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, she did not at any time see any of the suspects/gunman, nor did she see anyone with an explosive device.

I asked Veronica Jones if she had seen the jocks or any other persons harass or try to intimidate the Trench Coat Mafia students. Veronica told me that the jocks were picking on people on a regular basis and would line up across the hall, one next to the other, forcing students to have to go all the way around down another hallway to get around them. Veronica said that one of the graduated "jocks" by the name of Rocky Hoffsnyder was "mean to everybody," although Veronica said that Rocky was nice to her. Veronica said that she knew Isaiah Shoels and said in fact she went to Isaiah's funeral. I asked Veronica if she had seen anyone racially intimidate or harass Isaiah Shoels because of his race. She said no, that everybody liked Isaiah Shoels and they would tease him because he was short in stature, but that they all liked him. She said she did not see any racial harassment or intimidation towards Isaiah.

JC-001- 004980

I asked Veronica Jones how she's been doing since the incident on 04-20-99. She said she has been doing well. I gave her one of my business cards and asked her to contact me in the future if she wants to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate or if she

Officer Signature <i>AP Peterson</i> X32		Unit 11W	Number 5022	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 5
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		PETERSON		99-7625-AAAAAA	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						09-17-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

remembered any further information that she feels may be pertinent to this case. Veronica said she would contact me in the future should any of this occur.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004981

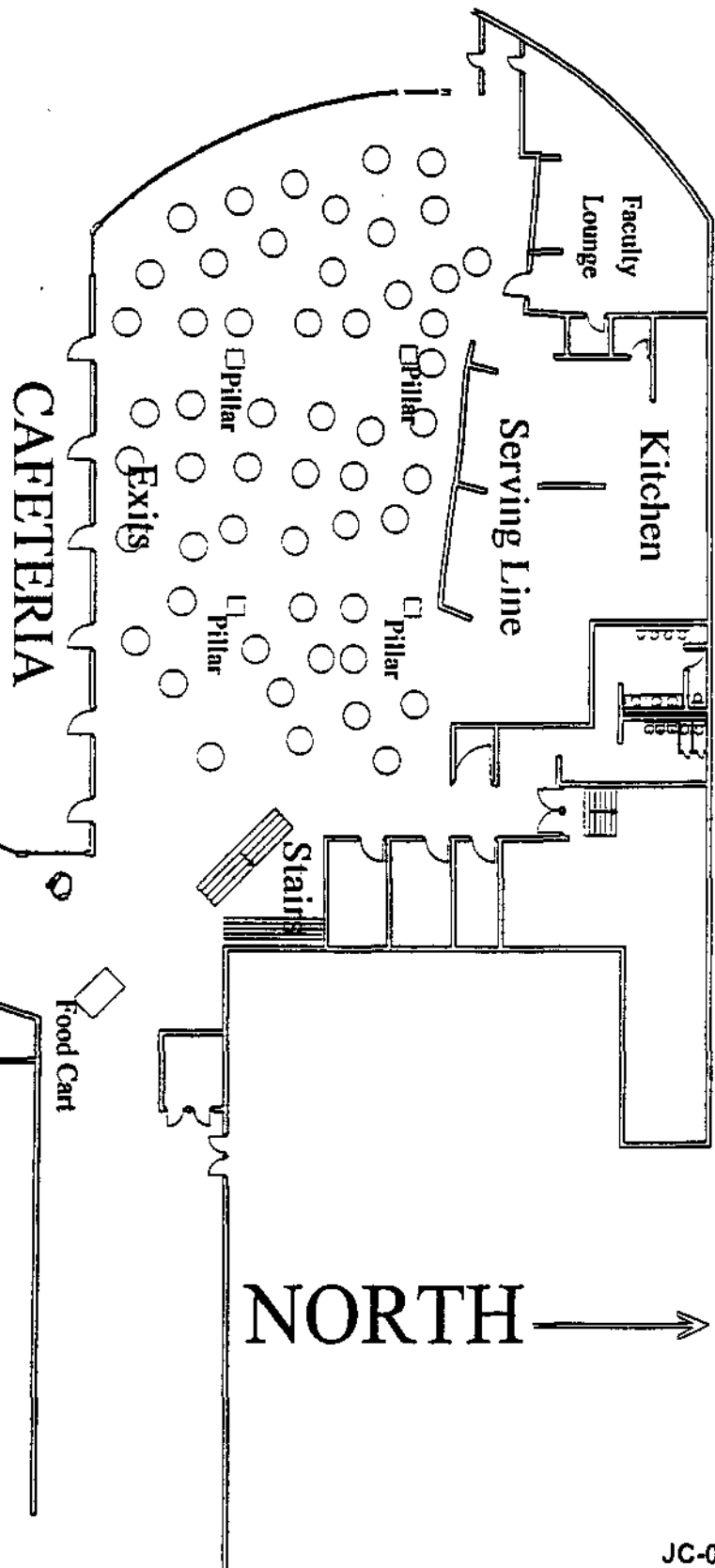
Officer Signature <i>A. Peterson</i> <i>432</i>		Unit <i>100</i>	Number <i>5002</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>5</u> of <u>5</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674	

0.04152"=1'

Neerwies Towers

09-7-05

09/14/99



Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

The Mind and Motives of Charles Manson

Dylan Klebold

11-3-98

L.A., Per. 6

In 1994, Oliver Stone directed a film, using a Quentin Tarantino-written script about a pair of lover serial killers, (partially using the "Bonnie and Clyde" theme) entitled "Natural Born Killers." This film portrayed the main two characters who, at the point between innocent teen-ager and experienced adult, defy society, and get lost in their own little world, killing, and robbing whoever they come across. Although still on Earth, they live by their own morals, beliefs, and at the end of the film, expose the media and the law for its flaws. The truth to this movie is that it was not made to reproduce the Bonnie and Clyde theme, but it was almost an exact parallel to one man, with similar experiences in the late nineteen-sixties; Charles Manson. Oliver Stone stated later, in an interview related to the movie "The idea was that he would become more like Charlie Manson " (describing an interview with Mickey Knox, the serial killer in Natural Born Killers) The parallels from the film to the most stunning murders in the sixties can be seen from the similarities in the interviews between Manson and Knox, to the setting and time period. The point being that the movie was later considered one of the most daring movies of all time, thus just scraping the surface of the severity of the story behind Charles Manson and his so-called "family "

Charles Manson was born near 1935 to an unknown father, and a prostitute. Not much is known about his past, just abstract things. Manson went to a foster home at age three, and his mother later was arrested for robbery. From then to the age of eighteen and

JC-001-004984

past, he was moved around from foster home to foster home, juvenile prison to juvenile prison. His prison record included two counts of forgery, two counts of mail theft, check forgery, probation violation, pimping, and GTA. It was around this time in his life that he met the early members in his family

Patricia Krenwinkle was an average girl growing up in the suburbs. She got average grades, and sang in her school's glee club. She had one sister, a mother, and their father was an insurance agent. At age eighteen, she was a secretary, and had just joined the hippie movement. She met Charles Manson at a party at the house of her sister's friend. He was playing an original, yet sad song on his guitar. She was drawn to him by his karma, mood, and attitude, which led to their sleeping together that same night. He inticed her, by words of love and happiness, to an extent that she was happy whenever he was around, and never wanted to leave him. Two days after meeting him, they, with others, left for San Francisco. *3 transition sentence*

Leslie Van Houten had a similar upbringing. She was a suburbanite, who sang in a church choir, and was later the homecoming princess at her high school. Other than the fact that her father left the family when she was young, she had an uneventful early life. At her late teenage years, she wanted more than normal girls had at that time. She heard about Manson, how he had the answers, and how closely he portrayed Christ. She too met him, and fell into what might not be called "love", but possibly an obsession, with him and with the happiness that he appeared to bring with him. With Manson she later explained her actions "I followed him because I anticipated a positive change."

Others like Krenwinkle and Van Houten had gotten word of Manson's unearthly

beliefs and prophecies. Charles "Tex" Watson, once an All-American high school athlete, later became Manson's biggest believer. Lynette "Squeaky" Fromme, whose father was an Aeronautical Engineer, was also a follower, and later was the acting head of the family when Manson was not around. These people, and dozens others followed Manson out West, first to San Francisco, and then further South, winding up at a place called Spahn Ranch.

Charles Manson would later have a "family" of these followers, who literally did whatever he asked. They found happiness in his and each other's presence. It was mainly a piece of the hippie movement, a way to stray from the norm and live opposite of what one was raised to learn. The structure was simple; he was the leader, the christ, the martyr of the group, and they listened to and did what he said. This type of control, however innocent the motives, could be considered a cult, and was later labeled as such. Yet, the main principals behind their family was, and only was, Manson's will. [The Mind and Motives of Charles Manson, and society's counteractions are best described when his beliefs, his actions to support and uphold these beliefs, and society's laws to stop him are taken into account.] - T

Manson has been proclaimed by many to be insane. The question of whether or not he is insane is a question of opinion, which cannot have a "true" right answer. However, his beliefs, which fueled his and his family's actions between 1968 and 1975, conflicted with society's morals, around which this country revolves. The severity of Manson and his family's doings are reasoned behind his beliefs toward himself, his family, nature, other people, and the law.

Charles Manson, on many occasions, has compared himself to Jesus Christ. He

JC-001- 004986

believed that he was Christ, and the world had made him suffer, just as Christ did two thousand years ago. He also had his family believing that he was Christ. He said in an interview, when asked how he got his followers to believe that he was Jesus, "I was just being myself..... all men ^{is} Jesus Christ." He also believed that he was Satan, to come to Earth and start Helter Skelter, what he called a prophetic armageddon.

His family, he believed, had two main spiritual duties: to learn to be him and to act like him, and to also learn and believe in what he did. He and the family lived with each other, living off, what he would consider love, for each other, and the earth. He told them that the happiness is in love. He believed that they should, when necessary, die for him, and not feel remorse. He preached to them that death was not bad, just another high. The family eventually adopted these beliefs, thus putting them at his complete control.

Nature, according to Manson, was one of the most precious things in life. He subscribed to the belief that ATWA (Air, Trees, Water, Animals) kept humans alive, and we should treat ATWA with equal respect. He once metaphored that ATWA was a ship, and the human wastes to the earth, pollution, and forest destruction was like a hole in the bottom of the boat. He, when living at Spahn Ranch, would tell his family to let the scorpions crawl over them, as they were animals, not meant to endanger the family.

Helter Skelter, revenge ² were part of his beliefs. Humans had corrupted the Earth and ATWA, and were ignorant about it. Manson had felt that society dumped him, and he felt great rage for society, and people, and later found an anthem for his rage. When asked about his actions, many years after the murders, he had said that he is a part of everyone, that he mirrors people, because they shaped him. The Beatles' "White Album" included

songs (Helter Skelter, Revolution #9, Piggies, and others) that Manson felt documented his

rage toward society. When at the ranch, he and the family listened to these songs many times over. Manson thought he had heard his name being said in one of the songs. Their thoughts about Helter Skelter, or the armageddon, were brought out by these songs. In Revolution #9, he heard machine gun fire, the oinking of pigs, and a man saying "rise."

His beliefs would later incite Helter Skelter, using his family as a type of "army."

Some people believe that he just brutalized people, that the murders were for no cause, and

he was just insane. Yet, more than twenty-five years after he and his family were

convicted, he still has the same beliefs, and still can logically explain his actions.

August 9, 1969 and August 10, 1969 These two days carry a dark shadow over them. Two of the first ritual cult-style mass murders in U.S. history. The first of the two changed the mood of the entire population of L.A. for almost a year. These murders were the coming of Manson's Helter Skelter, the armageddon of the Earth.

Spahn Ranch is a small, run-down ranch near L.A. It was owned by George

Spahn, who was then a decrepid, eighty-year-old wrangler, whose kids had gone away, and

whose wife had died. He was depressed near death, when a group of hippies came to his door. They agreed to take care of him, and the ranch in exchange for living space. He agreed. The group, otherwise known as Manson's family, had ~~Squeaky~~ take the most care of George, which included cleaning, cooking, making love to him, and other various tasks. The family, which consisted of twenty-six people, began its cultish life in the desert.

"We played a lot of music, we did a lot of drugs, we loved, we were happy," replies Manson when later asked about life at the ranch. The family, did these things, and more.

They lost their humanity at the ranch. Life was lived "now", for "today " Manson told them to always "live today " The family members never talked about the past, never thought about the past or the future. The initiation of female family members was just that they joined. Male members would pick any woman they wanted and made love to them. Manson's thoughts on this was that that's what women are for, to bait the men. The women were not allowed to deny who picked them. They had no watches, to forget time, and society Manson would walk up to members daily, and have them mirror his actions, to try to be exactly like him. They took hundreds of acid trips, they did marijuana, and during the acid trips, he would have them reenact the crucifixion. During these times he would ask them if they would die for him, if they would "be him " The members had started to live Manson's reality. Manson would hear about the discrimination against the blacks in the South, and this was partially where he based his proof that Helter Skelter was near. the members started getting more guns, knives, and other weapons They had lookouts at the ranch. They also robbed places to get money Leslie Van Houten even robbed her father to get money for the cause

By August 8, 1969, Manson had already killed a few people for various reasons These drug dealers, and bums that he did kill are civil compared to the two ritualistic murders, done for Helter Skelter Manson once tried to get a record contract from a producer, living at 10050 Cielo Dr. in Bel-Air, which later failed Manson, who had been telling the family for months that they needed to start Helter Skelter themselves, needed money to bail out a member from jail. near midnight, on August 8, he called a meeting about this He sent Pat Krenwinkel, Susan Atkins, Linda Kasabian, and Tex Watson to

10050 Cielo Dr to get money. He had told the women to do whatever Tex told them, and

was remembered saying "I don't care how you do it, but do it, and get it done now!"

Later

that night, just after midnight, August 9, they pulled up to the driveway. Tex cut the telephone wires, and, bypassing the electric gate, the women scaled a fence and climbed up

a hill to the yard. This house was no longer occupied by the record producer of Manson's acquaintance, but instead a beautiful new actress named Sharon Tate. Her lover and soon-to-be husband Roman Polanski, who was a movie director, was in London at the time. She was pregnant with their eight-month-old baby. She, Jay Sebring, Voytek Frykowski, and Abigail Folger were at the house for the night. Sebring was a world-wide known ~~live~~ ~~movie~~ ~~star~~

hair dresser, owning Sebring International. Folger was the heiress to the Folger coffee fortune. Frykowski was an actor, her lover. Back behind the house in a small shack was William Garretson, who was a caretaker of the house, who would later be an important witness. At the time when the women jumped the fence and were waiting for Tex, they heard four gunshots. He has seen Steven Parent driving up to the residence. He was an acquaintance of Garretson, coming by to visit. He was killed instantly, four shot at point-blank range. Tex then caught up with the women, and walked to the front door. It was locked, so he went through an open window next to the door, letting the women in first. They got the four people into the living room, together. Sebring, who tried to protect Sharon, was bludgeoned in the head once, then shot and stabbed by Tex. The other three people were panicked at this time. Frykowski tried to run out the back door, but was caught up to by Tex. He was clubbed in the head several times, shot, and stabbed. It was

later counted that he was stabbed fifty-one times. Before his death, Abigail Folger had been tied up, and now was starting to get free. She ran out the back, pursued by Krenwinkle. She was ran down, and stabbed to death. Krenwinkle later recalled her saying "I'm already dead..." (later found to have been stabbed twenty-eight times.) Finally, Sharon Tate, the only one left, was begging for the life of her baby to Tex, who replied "Look bitch, I have no mercy for you." He then stabbed her ~~stabbed~~ to death. After these five brutal murders, the killers wound up taking only seventy dollars before leaving. When returning to the ranch, Manson was remembered saying only two things. "Do you have any remorse?", and "Don't tell anyone."

"Sharon Tate, four others slain in ritualistic murders." These were the headlines the following day in the Los Angeles Times. Even the New York Times, which never printed murder cases on the cover page, printed the Tate murders on the cover for almost a week. The night of August 9, 1969, Leno Labianca and his wife, Rosemary, were driving back from a vacation at Lake Isabella. It was about 3:00 AM, August 10 when they finally arrived back at their house. Manson had picked Krenwinkle, Van Houten, and Tex to go to their house. Manson still needed money, and he said that he went to a party at the neighboring house once before. He had asked Van Houten, "Can you be me, do you believe enough in me to do this?" This time, Manson came with them in a separate car. They arrived, and walked through the front door. Tex tied up Leno, who was reading the paper in the living room. At this time, Manson had left, leaving no evidence of his presence. The two girls took Rosemary into the bedroom. Manson had told Tex "Don't

scare them like last time, just kill them." Leno was stabbed to death while Rosemary was forced to listen. Tex then came in, ^{and also} stabbed her to death ~~also~~. He then handed a knife to Van Houten, who then stabbed Rosemary in the back fifteen times. Pat then went out to the dead body of Leno. She took a fork, and stabbed him on the stomach multiple times, and finally left the fork in him. No money was taken.

During the first set of murders, They had written "Piggies" and "Helter Skelter" in Tate's blood on the door. In the second set, they wrote with Leno's blood "Rise", "Death ^{to} Pigs", and "Helter Skelter" on the walls before they left. These cultish writings were the only things that the police could find in common to the two murders.

By 1970, Manson and his followers had killed more people than the victims in the Tate-Labianca murders, but the severity of the two back-to-back slaughters shocked the nation. Nobody had seen killings like these. Unprovoked, unnecessary, and inhuman.

Four months after the two murderings, police finally caught up with and arrested Manson and his followers for the murders. The cultish actions and Manson's control over the family, however, didn't stop when they were all in custody of the law. It had taken years after the trials for the family to break Manson's will over them.

Manson and four of his followers were arrested four months after the murders. He, along with Tex Watson, Susan Atkins, Leslie Van Houten, and Pat Krenwinkel were charged with first degree murder counts on Steven Parent, Sharon Tate, Abigail Folger, Voytek Frykowski, Jay Sebring, Rosemary Labianca, and Leno Labianca. The main pieces of evidence were the revolver that Tex used in the Tate murders, and fingerprints around the residences. The revolver, which was later found in a field near the site, had no

gun grip, which was found in three pieces at the Tate crime scene.

Along with the seven known murders, Manson and his followers had collected a "tab" of bodies around the L.A. area, for various reasons. These others include Nancy Warren, Clida Delaney, Marina Habe, Mark Walts, Gary Hinman, Donald Shea, John Haught, James Sharp, Doreen Gual, and Ronald Hughes, the last one, in late 1970. Also, Squeaky, Manson's acting head of the family, had attempted to assassinate president Gerald Ford in 1975.

During the trial, Manson had his three female followers do many strange things to confuse the court, including carving X's in their heads, always making stupid symbols in the courtroom, and even taking full blame for all the murders. However, the prosecution, led by Vincent Bugliosi, had verbal evidence from a testimony given to them by Linda Kasabian. She, once a family member, had traded information to the prosecution for a full pardon. It was recalled that a family member screamed at her from outside the courthouse "You're going to kill us all!" After the end of the trials, Manson and his family were all found guilty, partly due to the testimony of Kasbian, and also to the evidence found. They all got the death penalty, which was abolished about a year after the trials. Their sentences were reduced to life in prison. Since then, up until the present, Manson has been living in solitary confinement, without parole. Pat Krenwinkle, Leslie Van Houten, and Susan Atkins are still in prison, are allowed parole attempts, and never receive them. Tex Watson is in jail, but was allowed to marry, and has three kids.

The law of America and the state of California stopped Manson from committing

more murders, and mostly put an end to his family. However, the country has been shocked for twenty-five years hearing about Manson's family. The severity of the Tate-Labianca murders has never diminished, and even though the murders are credited to Manson's ideas, the innocent times of a hippie cult, the family's life at Spahn Ranch can also be credited to him, and his ideas.

To this day, Manson's influence over his followers, and the entire U.S. is still lingering. He always told people he was a crazy old man, but many people followed him. However, his beliefs, and the beliefs of his followers have changed in twenty years.

Cult behavior, for the most part, sprang up after Manson's family affairs in the late 1960's. One good example of the related lifestyle is David Karesh and his followers in the early 1990's. According to Krenwinkle, the scariest thing is when Manson gets a follower from the younger generation. For example, Axel Rose recorded one of Manson's songs, and wears a Manson T-shirt at concerts. "The biggest misconception is people thinking that what we did was OK," says Krenwinkle in a recent interview.

To this day, Manson still believes the same things he has ^{since} all his life. He also says that he had no part of the Tate-Labianca murders, and that the government treated him unfairly. Manson will be in solitary confinement for the rest of his life, saying these things to countless reporters who choose to hear his side of the story.

Pat Krenwinkle, Leslie Van Houten, and Susan Atkins, the three women followers tried with Manson are all in jail to this day. They all have dropped Manson's beliefs, and live commendable lives. Atkins has converted to Christianity. Van Houten and Krenwinkle, who hold jobs, and help kids with drug problems, say "The thing about Charlie is that he says he's crazy to hide under people's awareness. In this way, he can get

people to do things for him, without them questioning his motives." This is what they say happened to them, and countless others, who subscribed to Manson's beliefs, and suffered the consequences

Manson's murder case was the most extraordinary of the time period, especially taking into account the hippie era. However, the murders partially stemmed from the era. ^{of} he had so many people under his control, believing his every word, what he thought turned into a reality. Oliver Stone compliments Manson, when describing his interview with Geraldo Rivera, saying that Manson had the upper hand of the discussion the entire time. Intelligence is not one and the same with sanity, however, which might have explained Manson's retaliation against society. It is of somebody's opinion, to decide whether or not they think Manson is insane. Yet, His mind and motives can explain why he acted how he did, and why society didn't approve.

your
Paper is very
good all the
little circles are
just little mistakes
best make sure you
do it right

Works Cited

JC-001-004995

"Access Manson." On-Line. Available: <http://www.arwa.com>. 14, October 1998

Bugliosi, Vincent. Helter Skelter. New York. W.W. Norton & Company, 1974

"Charles Manson Page." On-line. Available: <http://www.hominet/~homerb/manson.htm>.
14, October 1998.

The Manson Women. Video Cassette. A Turning Point, 1997.

Natural Born Killers: Directors Cut. Dir. Oliver Stone. With Woody Harrelson, Juliette Lewis. Vidmark Entertainment, 1996.

JUAREZ, ALECIA

JC-001-004997

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

CONTROL # 4478

Reporting Agency <u>JCSO</u>		Reporting Officer <u>WYBANT, S.M.</u>		Case Report No. <u>94-7625</u>	
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report <u>080299</u>	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>10 MURDER</u>	Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

WITNESS:ALICIA JUAREZ - DOB 10-6-80ADDRESS: 7684 S. INGRAMS ST. LITTLETON, CO. 80123PHONE: 303 932-0536STUDENT: COLUMBIAN HIGH SCHOOLINVESTIGATION:

ON 080299 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ALICIA JUAREZ. JUAREZ REPORTED THAT SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE.

JUAREZ REPORTED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 080299. SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. SHE REPORTED THAT WHILE IN CLASS, A STUDENT RAN IN AND TOLD MR. ANDRES THAT SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING A GUN DOWNSTAIRS. AFTER A FEW MINUTES, MR. ANDRES TOLD THE STUDENTS TO GET OUT. JUAREZ THEN HEARD LOUD POPPING SOUNDS, SHE THINKS IT WAS BULLETS BEING FIRED. SHE DIDN'T HEAR WHAT SHE THOUGHT TO BE BOMBS.

JUAREZ AND OTHER STUDENTS RAN INTO THE AUDITORIUM AND THEN OUT OF THE FRONT DOORS NEXT TO THE MAIN OFFICES. SHE THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK, WAITED THERE FOR ABOUT AN HOUR AND THEN WALKED TO THE LIBRARY WHERE SHE WAS PICKED UP BY HER MOTHER.

JUAREZ REPORTED THAT SHE SAW NOTHING ON THAT DAY THAT INDICATED THERE WOULD BE A SHOOTING. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EARLY IN THE DAY AND DOES NOT REMEMBER SEEING ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY TO INCLUDE DUFFEL BAGS, BOMBS,

JC-001-004998

Officer Signature <u>WYBANT</u>	Unit <u>-</u>	Number <u>1001</u>	Supervisor Initials and Date <u>080299</u>	Assigned To	Page <u>1</u> of <u>2</u>
---------------------------------	---------------	--------------------	--	-------------	------------------------------

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

W. HARTSHORN

Case Report No.

99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

080299

Classification

☒

10 MURDER

Offense Status: Open
Cleared by Arrest☒Exceptionally Cleared
Unfounded☐Recommend Case: Review
Closure☐☐

Item No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

OR PEOPLE IN FRENCH COATS.
JURORS DID NOT KNOW HARRIS / KILLED PERSONALLY.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-004999

Officer Signature

S. HARTSHORN

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of

2

2

KELLY, PATRICK

JC-001-005000